

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

5

Table 1.—NONWHITE POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES:
1940

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total nonwhite population	NEGRO			Indian	CHINESE			JAPANESE			Filipino	Hindu	All other
		Total	Native	Foreign born		Total	Native	Foreign born	Total	Native	Foreign born			
United States	13,454,405	12,665,518	12,781,577	85,941	333,969	77,504	40,262	37,242	126,947	79,642	47,305	45,558	2,405	2,499
REGIONS:														
N. Eastern States	1,410,009	1,389,875	1,303,846	86,029	11,766	19,646	8,148	11,500	3,400	1,178	2,222	4,587	374	341
N. Central States	1,608,862	1,480,318	1,415,238	65,080	71,350	6,092	2,864	3,228	1,571	914	657	3,589	228	269
The South	10,007,828	9,904,819	9,893,577	11,042	94,189	4,988	2,570	2,356	1,049	629	420	2,851	169	70
The West	833,711	170,706	168,916	1,790	156,694	46,840	26,682	20,158	120,927	76,921	44,006	35,086	1,639	1,819
N. EAST. STATES:														
New England	108,144	101,509	91,733	9,776	2,483	3,236	1,808	1,428	340	135	205	499	32	43
Mid. Atlantic	1,301,865	1,268,366	1,212,113	56,253	9,303	16,408	6,340	10,068	3,080	1,048	2,017	4,088	342	298
N. CEN. STATES:														
E. N. Central	1,097,091	1,069,326	1,064,711	4,615	19,732	4,799	2,251	2,548	616	436	378	2,782	204	232
W. N. Central	405,471	350,992	350,537	455	51,618	1,293	618	680	755	476	279	757	19	37
THE SOUTH:														
South Atlantic	4,787,984	4,698,863	4,689,232	9,631	25,076	2,047	1,098	951	442	239	202	1,410	50	36
E. S. Central	2,784,470	2,780,635	2,780,213	422	2,756	944	458	486	43	24	19	70	12	10
W. S. Central	2,494,929	2,485,121	2,484,140	981	66,307	1,935	1,016	919	554	355	198	871	107	84
THE WEST:														
Mountain	171,090	36,411	36,216	195	122,021	2,853	1,367	1,486	8,574	5,437	3,137	883	119	219
Pacific	662,621	124,295	122,700	1,595	34,668	43,927	25,315	18,612	112,353	71,484	40,869	34,203	1,520	1,600
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine	2,622	1,304	1,147	157	1,251	92	53	39	5	4	1	30	1	-
New Hampshire	236	414	389	25	20	63	24	39	4	3	1	3	-	1
Vermont	426	384	377	7	16	21	7	14	3	2	1	1	-	-
Massachusetts	59,125	55,391	47,844	7,547	769	2,513	1,424	1,089	158	71	87	250	20	24
Rhode Island	11,541	11,024	10,053	971	195	257	148	109	6	1	5	39	4	15
Connecticut	22,225	22,922	21,922	1,000	201	292	150	142	164	54	110	176	7	3
MID. ATLANTIC:														
New York	299,896	271,221	219,925	51,296	8,651	13,731	5,138	8,593	2,538	766	1,772	2,978	243	234
New Jersey	229,070	222,978	224,345	2,633	211	1,200	505	695	298	164	134	333	47	16
Pennsylvania	472,191	470,172	467,838	2,334	441	1,477	697	780	224	113	111	777	52	48
E. N. CENTRAL:														
Ohio	241,021	239,461	238,532	929	338	921	479	442	168	100	68	115	40	43
Indiana	122,472	121,918	121,722	196	222	208	72	136	29	20	9	81	5	11
Illinois	292,029	287,446	286,122	1,324	624	2,456	1,117	1,339	422	233	229	1,920	41	80
Michigan	215,463	208,345	206,125	2,220	4,222	924	422	502	129	68	71	561	113	79
Wisconsin	24,222	22,122	22,100	22	12,222	220	121	122	22	17	6	75	5	19
W. N. CENTRAL:														
Minnesota	22,212	9,222	9,222	22	12,222	551	222	222	51	22	22	220	2	7
Iowa	17,222	12,222	12,222	22	722	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	2	2
Missouri	242,472	244,222	244,122	100	322	324	172	152	74	32	32	222	6	19
North Dakota	10,472	201	122	2	10,114	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	2	2
South Dakota	22,222	474	472	2	22,222	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	2	2
Nebraska	12,210	14,124	14,124	47	3,401	122	22	22	420	222	157	52	2	2
Kansas	62,222	65,122	65,042	80	1,122	122	42	90	19	9	10	70	7	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware	22,222	22,222	22,222	22	14	22	12	22	22	19	2	22	-	-
Maryland	202,222	201,222	201,222	22	72	427	242	122	22	19	19	22	10	4
Dist. of Columbia	122,222	122,222	122,222	424	122	222	222	222	22	22	22	22	4	14
Virginia	622,122	621,442	621,122	320	122	202	124	84	74	45	19	222	8	1
West Virginia	112,222	112,222	112,222	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	11	6
North Carolina	1,022,222	921,222	921,122	111	22,222	22	42	41	21	19	2	31	7	2
South Carolina	212,422	214,124	214,119	45	1,224	27	12	12	22	22	2	22	2	-
Georgia	1,022,442	1,024,222	1,024,222	122	122	222	212	112	21	11	20	42	2	2
Florida	212,422	214,122	206,419	7,722	620	214	121	92	154	84	90	162	6	4
E. S. CENTRAL:														
Kentucky	214,222	214,021	212,222	60	44	100	64	22	9	5	4	14	2	1
Tennessee	202,222	202,222	202,222	94	114	22	22	22	12	5	7	2	2	9
Alabama	222,222	222,222	222,222	101	424	41	27	14	21	14	7	42	6	-
Mississippi	1,022,422	1,024,222	1,024,222	72	2,124	742	242	401	1	-	1	12	1	-
W. S. CENTRAL:														
Arkansas	422,222	422,222	422,222	22	222	422	241	191	3	1	2	7	2	2
Louisiana	222,141	222,222	222,222	22	1,201	222	222	122	46	22	13	212	15	4
Oklahoma	222,222	122,222	122,222	69	62,122	112	64	48	27	41	16	32	17	12
Texas	222,222	224,222	224,222	222	1,122	1,021	506	222	422	221	167	219	72	4
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana	12,222	1,122	1,122	12	12,222	222	112	142	202	221	227	122	7	99
Idaho	2,222	222	222	2	2,222	222	66	142	1,121	755	422	22	4	22
Wyoming	4,142	222	222	2	2,222	122	42	22	222	222	222	22	-	19
Colorado	12,222	12,122	12,122	42	1,222	222	22	124	2,724	1,222	222	222	2	24
New Mexico	22,222	4,222	4,222	7	24,222	122	22	42	122	114	72	12	19	-
Arizona	22,422	14,222	14,222	92	55,072	1,442	752	622	412	222	222	222	65	15
Utah	2,222	1,222	1,222	10	2,222	222	122	122	2,210	1,221	222	22	12	24
Nevada	2,222	222	222	11	4,747	222	112	122	470	222	242	21	2	16
PACIFIC:														
Washington	22,044	7,424	7,222	172	11,224	2,242	1,122	1,120	14,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	22	71
Oregon	12,222	2,222	2,222	22	4,224	2,222	1,222	222	4,071	2,424	1,617	272	21	42
California	210,224	124,222	122,222	1,222	12,222	22,222	12,222	12,222	22,222	22,222	22,222	22,222	1,472	1,422

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES --RURAL--NONFARM																
All nonwhite.....	123,015	10,073	10,952	12,554	12,682	10,489	9,857	9,354	10,072	9,159	7,673	5,206	4,681	3,430	4,267	1,711
Male.....	64,107	5,123	5,473	6,442	6,592	5,188	4,736	4,680	5,184	5,025	4,363	3,473	2,598	1,930	2,433	879
Female.....	58,908	4,950	5,479	6,112	6,090	5,253	5,121	4,709	4,918	4,134	3,310	2,733	2,083	1,500	1,794	832
Negro.....	116,489	9,364	10,275	11,082	11,980	9,941	9,364	8,899	9,567	8,757	7,314	5,874	4,404	3,250	4,019	1,899
Male.....	60,403	4,758	5,131	6,100	6,264	4,896	4,398	4,331	4,768	4,130	3,260	2,458	1,912	1,412	2,316	821
Female.....	56,086	4,606	5,144	5,782	5,716	5,045	4,904	4,501	4,796	3,989	3,184	2,414	1,946	1,438	1,703	778
Native.....	114,271	9,864	10,273	11,877	11,961	9,906	9,272	8,747	9,297	8,305	6,960	5,539	4,142	3,180	3,883	1,555
Male.....	59,070	4,758	5,130	6,098	6,253	4,879	4,463	4,332	4,676	4,036	3,292	2,458	1,912	1,412	2,289	806
Female.....	55,201	4,606	5,143	5,779	5,708	5,027	4,849	4,415	4,611	3,949	3,069	2,401	1,845	1,369	1,654	747
Foreign born.....	2,218	-	2	5	19	35	92	152	280	384	535	585	568	1,009	1,300	126
Male.....	1,333	-	1	2	11	17	37	66	125	232	238	222	161	91	97	13
Female.....	885	-	1	3	8	18	55	86	155	140	116	113	101	39	49	31
Indian.....	5,425	651	623	605	587	430	411	387	383	283	250	235	190	145	222	103
Male.....	2,842	334	319	311	290	242	211	187	193	130	130	127	108	88	143	51
Female.....	2,583	317	304	294	297	188	200	190	190	150	117	108	84	60	79	52
Chinese.....	406	13	19	21	25	25	27	32	31	53	37	39	19	26	13	6
Male.....	343	9	12	12	17	17	24	29	46	49	32	37	16	25	13	5
Female.....	63	4	7	9	8	8	3	3	5	4	5	2	3	1	-	1
Native.....	161	12	17	16	16	13	5	6	13	19	9	12	5	10	7	1
Male.....	121	9	11	9	9	6	5	6	13	15	7	12	3	10	7	-
Female.....	40	3	6	8	8	7	-	-	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	1
Foreign born.....	245	1	2	5	9	12	22	26	38	34	22	27	14	16	6	5
Male.....	222	-	1	4	9	11	19	23	33	33	25	25	13	15	6	5
Female.....	23	1	1	1	-	1	3	3	5	1	3	2	1	1	-	-
Japanese.....	320	20	20	23	32	26	22	24	35	42	50	49	16	7	11	3
Male.....	276	8	8	9	18	21	14	14	26	35	47	42	16	6	10	2
Female.....	104	12	12	14	14	5	8	10	9	7	3	7	-	1	1	1
Native.....	143	16	16	19	31	19	16	5	5	3	4	7	1	-	1	-
Male.....	84	8	6	7	18	17	11	4	2	3	5	1	-	1	-	1
Female.....	59	8	10	12	13	2	5	4	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	237	4	4	4	1	7	6	19	30	39	46	42	15	7	10	3
Male.....	192	-	2	2	-	4	3	13	22	35	44	37	18	6	9	2
Female.....	45	4	2	2	1	3	3	6	8	6	2	5	-	1	1	1
Filipino.....	270	21	13	21	7	12	30	43	55	39	19	8	-	-	2	-
Male.....	212	11	3	8	3	7	25	39	51	30	16	7	-	-	1	-
Female.....	58	10	10	13	4	5	5	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Hindu.....	21	3	1	-	1	2	2	-	5	3	2	-	1	1	-	-
Male.....	18	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	-
Female.....	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	24	1	1	2	-	3	1	4	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	-
Male.....	13	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	4	2	1	-	1	1	-	-
Female.....	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES --RURAL--FARM																
All nonwhite.....	21,852	1,632	1,775	2,129	2,311	2,076	1,909	1,651	1,606	1,479	1,222	1,256	928	680	800	328
Male.....	13,139	841	914	1,197	1,383	1,318	1,241	1,018	997	941	776	781	594	432	536	200
Female.....	8,713	791	861	932	958	758	668	633	609	538	446	475	334	248	264	130
Negro.....	19,175	1,372	1,509	1,828	2,042	1,855	1,746	1,504	1,459	1,318	1,119	1,094	808	584	682	255
Male.....	11,636	720	775	1,039	1,212	1,180	1,146	931	907	848	630	663	531	373	458	155
Female.....	7,539	652	734	789	830	675	600	573	552	470	439	411	277	211	224	100
Native.....	18,187	1,372	1,509	1,828	2,036	1,832	1,732	1,451	1,349	1,171	973	922	678	492	603	230
Male.....	10,968	720	775	1,039	1,208	1,159	1,138	897	855	754	572	572	440	313	397	138
Female.....	7,219	652	734	789	828	670	594	554	514	417	401	350	238	179	206	92
Foreign born.....	988	-	-	-	6	17	14	53	110	147	146	178	180	92	79	28
Male.....	663	-	-	-	4	12	8	34	72	94	108	111	91	58	61	15
Female.....	320	-	-	-	2	5	6	19	38	53	58	61	59	34	18	7
Indian.....	2,471	252	256	285	257	210	146	132	125	136	143	136	111	90	110	62
Male.....	1,337	119	134	147	154	123	82	74	70	71	78	74	55	54	71	46
Female.....	1,134	133	122	138	123	82	64	58	55	65	65	62	56	36	39	16
Chinese.....	99	4	6	5	5	5	12	7	13	16	8	8	3	2	5	-
Male.....	82	1	2	3	3	5	9	7	11	15	7	8	3	2	4	-
Female.....	17	3	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Native.....	49	4	6	5	4	3	4	2	7	3	3	4	1	-	2	-
Male.....	35	1	2	5	2	3	2	2	7	2	2	4	1	-	2	-
Female.....	13	3	4	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	51	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	6	13	5	4	2	2	3	-
Male.....	47	-	-	-	1	2	7	5	4	13	5	4	2	2	2	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Japanese.....	64	1	-	3	6	4	2	3	5	5	6	16	5	3	3	-
Male.....	48	-	-	3	4	3	1	1	5	3	5	14	4	2	3	-
Female.....	16	1	-	2	2	1	1	2	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	-
Native.....	23	1	-	5	6	4	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	13	-	-	3	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	10	1	-	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	5	15	4	3	3	-
Male.....	35	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	4	14	3	2	3	-
Female.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-
Filipino.....	37	3	4	6	1	2	2	5	4	4	5	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	30	1	3	3	-	2	2	5	4	4	5	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	7	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 3.—NONWHITE POPULATION, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 years and over
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES																
--RURAL-NONFARM																
All nonwhite.....	141,879	13,580	13,068	13,368	13,680	11,664	11,015	9,935	9,806	9,422	8,775	7,243	5,643	4,401	7,128	3,151
Male.....	77,542	6,796	6,501	6,783	7,092	6,515	6,201	5,637	5,514	5,552	5,258	4,303	3,267	2,494	3,936	1,663
Female.....	64,337	6,784	6,567	6,585	6,588	5,149	4,814	4,298	4,292	3,870	3,517	2,940	2,376	1,907	3,192	1,488
Negro.....	104,404	7,887	8,200	9,053	9,743	8,293	8,090	7,669	7,871	7,756	7,266	6,011	4,666	3,535	5,007	2,508
Male.....	58,099	3,911	4,116	4,609	5,150	4,313	4,664	4,400	4,433	4,625	4,405	3,623	2,702	2,060	3,243	1,340
Female.....	46,305	3,976	4,084	4,443	4,593	3,978	3,426	3,269	3,438	3,131	2,861	2,388	1,964	1,475	1,764	1,168
Native.....	104,030	7,886	8,200	9,051	9,735	8,283	8,076	7,648	7,837	7,717	7,218	5,970	4,642	3,557	5,073	2,487
Male.....	57,631	3,911	4,116	4,603	5,144	4,303	4,653	4,385	4,413	4,598	4,370	3,592	2,689	2,044	3,230	1,330
Female.....	46,199	3,975	4,084	4,443	4,591	3,978	3,423	3,263	3,424	3,119	2,843	2,378	1,963	1,513	1,793	1,157
Foreign born.....	324	1	-	1	8	13	14	21	34	39	48	41	24	28	34	18
Male.....	213	-	-	1	0	10	11	15	20	27	35	31	13	16	23	10
Female.....	105	1	-	-	2	3	3	6	14	12	13	10	11	12	11	8
Indian.....	36,830	5,657	4,830	4,281	3,913	3,322	3,567	2,191	1,853	1,590	1,452	1,134	948	796	1,308	684
Male.....	19,924	2,869	2,362	2,155	1,925	1,664	1,490	1,174	1,006	887	806	636	539	416	610	315
Female.....	17,906	2,788	2,468	2,126	1,987	1,658	1,977	1,017	847	703	646	498	410	380	698	369
Chinese.....	248	7	8	7	11	16	22	22	22	34	36	23	12	10	18	6
Male.....	215	2	7	3	7	12	19	21	20	31	32	21	12	10	12	6
Female.....	33	5	1	4	4	4	3	1	2	3	4	2	-	-	-	-
Native.....	118	7	8	7	7	7	7	6	7	13	20	13	4	6	4	2
Male.....	91	2	7	3	3	5	6	6	5	11	16	11	4	6	4	2
Female.....	27	5	1	4	4	2	1	-	2	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	130	-	-	-	4	9	15	15	15	21	16	10	8	4	8	4
Male.....	124	-	-	-	4	7	13	15	15	20	16	10	8	4	8	4
Female.....	6	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese.....	126	7	8	15	6	15	6	5	7	12	5	18	13	6	1	2
Male.....	95	5	2	8	4	13	5	3	4	11	3	16	12	6	1	2
Female.....	31	2	6	7	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-
Native.....	69	7	8	15	6	14	6	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	47	5	2	8	4	13	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	22	2	6	7	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	57	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	11	5	16	10	6	1	1
Male.....	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	3	14	12	6	1	1
Female.....	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	-
Filipino.....	244	20	21	12	7	14	26	44	50	27	14	5	1	8	-	-
Male.....	192	8	14	8	5	7	21	37	46	26	10	5	1	2	-	-
Female.....	52	12	7	4	2	7	5	7	4	1	4	-	-	1	-	-
Hindu.....	16	1	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	2	1	-	-
Male.....	11	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
All other.....	11	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
Male.....	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Female.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES																
--RURAL-FARM																
All nonwhite.....	88,378	9,254	9,222	9,411	8,591	6,700	5,521	4,910	4,243	4,504	4,381	3,930	3,283	2,713	3,963	1,822
Male.....	44,779	4,567	4,584	4,841	4,427	3,639	2,972	2,647	2,564	2,622	2,462	2,327	1,979	1,655	2,473	1,090
Female.....	38,599	4,687	4,638	4,570	4,164	3,061	2,549	2,263	2,249	2,032	1,919	1,603	1,304	1,058	1,490	732
Negro.....	54,438	5,185	5,405	5,632	5,456	4,390	3,602	3,437	3,569	3,297	3,136	2,870	2,365	1,962	2,913	1,229
Male.....	29,798	2,580	2,697	2,987	2,785	2,360	2,034	1,872	1,840	1,822	1,793	1,705	1,433	1,219	1,877	774
Female.....	24,690	2,605	2,708	2,645	2,671	2,030	1,768	1,565	1,539	1,475	1,343	1,165	928	743	1,036	455
Native.....	54,338	5,184	5,405	5,631	5,456	4,390	3,797	3,432	3,562	3,298	3,132	2,867	2,347	1,949	2,896	1,217
Male.....	29,735	2,579	2,697	2,987	2,782	2,350	2,033	1,877	1,837	1,816	1,786	1,697	1,429	1,210	1,871	764
Female.....	24,643	2,605	2,708	2,644	2,671	2,040	1,764	1,565	1,525	1,472	1,346	1,160	918	739	1,025	463
Foreign born.....	135	1	-	1	3	-	5	5	7	9	11	13	8	10	17	12
Male.....	63	1	-	-	3	-	1	5	3	6	7	4	4	9	6	10
Female.....	42	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	4	3	4	5	4	4	11	2
Indian.....	22,389	4,040	3,768	3,668	3,135	2,253	1,803	1,459	1,456	1,266	1,216	1,080	902	731	1,071	591
Male.....	14,696	1,970	1,858	1,825	1,596	1,217	929	763	739	683	657	597	523	423	591	315
Female.....	13,703	2,070	1,910	1,843	1,539	1,036	874	696	717	583	559	483	379	308	480	276
Chinese.....	39	7	4	-	1	2	4	3	3	8	3	1	2	-	1	1
Male.....	25	5	2	-	2	2	1	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Female.....	14	2	2	-	1	-	3	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	26	7	4	-	1	2	1	1	2	5	1	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	16	5	2	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Female.....	10	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	13	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	1
Male.....	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	1
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese.....	384	17	38	55	92	54	5	5	5	19	22	22	21	15	7	-
Male.....	215	10	24	28	40	39	2	4	4	1	6	28	19	11	4	-
Female.....	169	7	14	27	52	15	4	1	1	18	16	5	2	4	3	-
Native.....	263	17	38	55	91	54	4	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Male.....	145	10	24	28	40	39	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	118	7	14	27	51	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	121	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	5	19	21	26	21	16	7	-
Male.....	70	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	1	6	21	19	11	4	-
Female.....	51	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	18	15	5	2	4	3	-
Filipino.....	65	5	6	4	3	1	6	7	8	13	4	1	3	3	-	1
Male.....	48	2	3	1	2	1	6	7	8	11	4	1	2	2	-	-
Female.....	17	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Hindu.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	12	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
Male.....	7	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

17

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
UNITED STATES--TOTAL										
Total nonwhite.....	4,592,098	1,559,125	2,759,541	252,068	47,364	4,801,377	1,148,920	2,810,439	760,136	81,882
15 to 24 years old....	1,242,983	992,643	244,650	3,135	2,555	1,374,179	820,333	527,660	15,991	10,195
25 to 34 years old....	1,055,645	276,095	753,348	15,389	10,813	1,172,633	190,719	885,980	68,085	27,849
35 years and over.....	2,293,470	270,387	1,751,543	233,544	34,196	2,254,565	137,868	1,395,799	676,060	43,838
Negro.....	4,342,217	1,421,316	2,634,478	241,668	44,755	4,640,015	1,103,276	2,720,367	745,734	79,638
15 to 24 years old....	1,180,372	836,713	238,258	3,049	2,252	1,319,061	781,434	512,657	15,637	9,833
25 to 34 years old....	997,500	246,869	725,549	14,851	10,231	1,140,663	186,103	860,300	67,128	27,132
35 years and over.....	2,164,445	237,734	1,670,671	223,768	32,272	2,158,791	135,739	1,347,410	662,969	42,673
Native.....	4,297,942	1,412,159	2,602,675	238,664	44,247	4,609,835	1,096,141	2,696,984	738,533	79,177
15 to 24 years old....	1,178,663	935,989	237,975	3,048	2,251	1,317,489	780,023	512,017	15,623	9,826
25 to 34 years old....	992,592	245,195	722,416	14,795	10,186	1,134,288	184,458	855,956	66,819	27,057
35 years and over.....	2,126,687	231,675	1,642,284	221,021	31,810	2,158,058	131,662	1,328,011	656,091	42,294
Foreign born.....	44,272	9,157	31,803	2,804	508	39,180	7,135	24,383	7,201	461
15 to 24 years old....	1,609	1,324	283	1	1	2,072	1,411	640	14	7
25 to 34 years old....	4,908	1,674	3,133	56	45	6,375	1,647	4,344	309	75
35 years and over.....	37,755	6,159	28,387	2,747	452	30,733	4,077	19,399	6,078	379
Indian.....	106,493	39,993	58,216	6,714	1,870	97,120	24,643	59,139	11,374	1,970
15 to 24 years old....	38,211	27,065	6,173	78	95	32,175	20,047	11,457	338	333
25 to 34 years old....	23,261	6,076	15,096	428	361	22,175	2,926	17,785	841	623
35 years and over.....	50,021	6,852	37,147	6,208	1,114	42,770	1,670	29,891	10,195	1,014
Chinese.....	48,633	21,352	25,700	1,314	177	12,463	4,163	7,155	1,070	75
15 to 24 years old....	7,651	6,700	1	1	4,305	3,452	842	7	4	4
25 to 34 years old....	9,591	4,467	5,039	35	40	2,589	505	2,312	44	28
35 years and over.....	30,790	9,284	20,061	1,278	137	5,269	208	4,001	1,019	43
Native.....	12,721	9,666	7,580	391	94	7,150	3,698	2,970	431	53
15 to 24 years old....	4,016	4,587	259	-	-	3,784	3,169	586	5	4
25 to 34 years old....	3,129	1,643	1,482	8	26	1,657	390	1,219	22	25
35 years and over.....	5,796	3,436	5,069	383	68	1,729	137	1,165	404	23
Foreign born.....	30,902	11,686	18,210	923	83	5,313	457	4,185	639	22
15 to 24 years old....	3,506	3,094	411	1	-	541	283	256	2	-
25 to 34 years old....	6,422	2,284	3,507	27	14	1,282	115	1,093	22	2
35 years and over.....	20,974	5,768	14,216	695	69	3,540	69	2,836	615	20
Japanese.....	55,709	20,772	24,892	1,768	342	39,399	15,864	21,461	1,890	144
15 to 24 years old....	19,234	18,811	416	4	3	17,003	14,789	2,245	7	18
25 to 34 years old....	7,554	4,040	3,440	17	40	5,219	1,053	4,054	64	48
35 years and over.....	28,921	5,913	20,967	1,742	299	16,877	178	14,582	1,759	78
Native.....	26,267	22,195	3,963	58	51	21,932	15,507	6,259	97	59
15 to 24 years old....	18,807	18,413	399	8	2	16,688	14,474	2,137	5	16
25 to 34 years old....	5,947	2,406	2,506	10	25	4,568	981	3,501	46	40
35 years and over.....	1,513	377	1,068	46	23	782	52	621	46	13
Foreign born.....	29,442	6,877	20,869	1,705	291	17,467	457	15,202	1,733	75
15 to 24 years old....	427	390	27	1	1	371	259	106	2	2
25 to 34 years old....	1,607	643	943	7	14	1,251	72	1,153	18	8
35 years and over.....	27,408	5,586	19,899	1,697	276	15,845	126	13,941	713	65
Filipino.....	36,159	26,060	9,178	468	458	2,543	580	1,844	78	41
15 to 24 years old....	1,822	1,408	117	3	4	811	421	386	-	4
25 to 34 years old....	17,868	18,918	3,264	58	133	890	99	773	6	12
35 years and over.....	17,269	10,736	5,797	407	315	842	60	685	72	25
Hindu.....	1,793	905	867	68	38	219	81	113	19	6
15 to 24 years old....	111	110	1	-	-	92	66	24	1	1
25 to 34 years old....	136	66	66	1	3	51	8	41	-	2
35 years and over.....	1,546	729	500	67	30	76	7	48	18	3
All other.....	1,300	727	480	58	35	613	213	366	31	8
15 to 24 years old....	301	285	16	-	1	232	180	49	1	2
25 to 34 years old....	247	153	85	4	8	146	25	115	2	4
35 years and over.....	752	289	380	54	29	240	8	202	28	2
UNITED STATES--URBAN										
Total nonwhite.....	2,897,222	742,445	1,896,070	180,295	29,012	2,605,091	616,749	1,465,556	465,749	55,597
15 to 24 years old....	517,699	415,361	100,199	1,046	1,082	549,922	398,550	288,173	7,451	5,748
25 to 34 years old....	361,065	108,195	252,480	7,315	6,075	383,129	127,849	255,896	45,458	19,986
35 years and over.....	1,218,458	168,889	907,391	121,484	21,854	1,267,040	90,650	782,047	418,640	31,103
Negro.....	2,191,451	690,077	1,346,087	127,388	27,949	2,559,701	600,293	1,439,739	468,427	55,242
15 to 24 years old....	496,811	395,260	98,644	1,038	1,061	532,565	384,612	284,944	7,425	5,685
25 to 34 years old....	385,196	148,457	237,701	7,707	6,331	478,303	125,525	352,708	45,275	19,795
35 years and over.....	1,309,444	151,358	869,498	118,643	20,557	1,248,728	90,155	717,027	410,787	30,782
Native.....	2,151,043	681,928	1,316,596	124,878	27,331	2,522,764	598,491	1,416,884	456,609	55,280
15 to 24 years old....	494,738	394,060	96,581	1,037	1,060	530,692	383,256	284,345	7,412	5,679
25 to 34 years old....	380,649	141,920	237,778	7,657	6,294	478,256	123,951	352,555	44,985	19,725
35 years and over.....	1,275,656	149,958	848,387	116,184	20,177	1,219,816	86,274	698,904	404,212	30,425
Foreign born.....	40,408	8,189	29,841	2,510	418	36,987	6,802	22,905	6,816	412
15 to 24 years old....	1,473	1,208	265	1	1	1,974	1,356	599	13	6
25 to 34 years old....	4,547	1,837	2,710	50	37	6,047	1,564	4,123	290	70
35 years and over.....	34,388	5,294	26,155	2,459	380	28,916	3,882	18,188	6,515	386
Indian.....	9,665	4,104	4,853	447	251	9,290	2,984	4,877	1,076	353
15 to 24 years old....	2,908	2,427	481	4	15	3,056	2,225	776	14	41
25 to 34 years old....	2,129	763	1,366	25	64	2,216	487	1,585	84	110
35 years and over.....	4,628	854	3,180	417	182	4,018	322	2,518	978	202
Chinese.....	48,941	19,053	28,566	1,175	147	11,488	3,823	6,550	993	70
15 to 24 years old....	7,607	6,986	620	1	-	8,948	3,174	765	6	3
25 to 34 years old....	8,614	4,056	4,498	37	38	2,899	465	2,163	44	27
35 years and over.....	27,720	8,011	18,858	1,147	109	4,789	184	3,622	948	40
Native.....	16,208	8,785	7,002	346	75	6,621	3,409	2,763	400	49
15 to 24 years old....	4,407	4,154	253	7	25	4,465	2,983	535	4	3
25 to 34 years old....	2,926	1,522	1,378	29	50	1,572	366	1,109	22	25
35 years and over.....	8,875	3,099	5,897	289	50	1,584	180	1,069	374	21
Foreign born.....	27,728	10,268	16,584	689	72	4,215	414	3,787	593	21
15 to 24 years old....	2,800	2,822	877	1	19	488	231	2,004	2	-
25 to 34 years old....	2,688	2,584	3,821	80	13	1,127	99	1,000	2	2
35 years and over.....	18,240	4,912	12,886	808	59	2,805	64	2,558	569	19

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
UNITED STATES--URBAN--Con.										
Japanese.....	30,789	15,008	14,620	917	244	33,697	8,999	12,623	1,147	128
15 to 24 years old.....	9,642	9,389	251	-	2	9,403	8,044	1,342	4	13
25 to 34 years old.....	4,811	2,501	2,267	13	30	4,049	822	3,140	47	40
35 years and over.....	16,336	3,118	12,102	904	212	9,445	133	8,141	1,096	75
Native.....	13,963	11,390	2,505	38	35	12,775	8,547	4,002	69	57
15 to 24 years old.....	9,349	9,120	228	-	1	9,134	7,834	1,265	3	12
25 to 34 years old.....	3,651	2,032	1,595	7	17	3,151	756	2,380	33	32
35 years and over.....	963	238	682	26	17	490	37	407	33	13
Foreign born.....	16,826	3,618	12,115	884	209	10,122	352	8,621	1,078	71
15 to 24 years old.....	293	269	23	-	1	269	190	77	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	1,160	469	672	6	13	894	65	810	14	0
35 years and over.....	15,373	2,880	11,420	878	195	8,958	96	7,734	1,063	62
Filipino.....	20,309	13,309	6,343	292	365	1,946	443	1,406	62	35
15 to 24 years old.....	1,039	948	84	3	4	621	324	294	-	3
25 to 34 years old.....	9,795	7,244	2,407	37	107	701	73	611	6	11
35 years and over.....	9,475	5,117	3,852	252	234	624	46	501	56	21
Hindu.....	647	339	257	34	17	121	39	63	16	3
15 to 24 years old.....	46	45	1	-	-	44	30	14	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	102	52	48	1	1	33	5	27	-	1
35 years and over.....	499	242	208	33	16	44	4	34	15	1
All other.....	1,020	555	394	42	29	500	168	298	24	6
15 to 24 years old.....	241	228	12	-	1	184	141	40	1	2
25 to 34 years old.....	218	132	76	4	4	128	22	102	2	2
35 years and over.....	561	195	304	38	24	188	5	156	23	2
UNITED STATES--RURAL--NONFARM										
Total nonwhite.....	789,383	269,971	462,572	47,851	6,989	773,960	179,865	455,110	126,315	18,670
15 to 24 years old.....	213,899	169,145	43,694	589	471	230,007	130,554	94,697	8,018	1,738
25 to 34 years old.....	190,395	51,201	134,580	2,802	2,012	187,445	28,058	148,014	10,291	4,102
35 years and over.....	384,889	49,625	284,298	44,460	6,506	316,511	21,250	213,899	113,026	6,830
Negro.....	737,843	247,978	436,902	44,748	8,215	734,586	169,527	431,527	121,673	11,884
15 to 24 years old.....	199,924	157,277	41,651	563	433	216,704	122,079	90,094	8,914	1,617
25 to 34 years old.....	178,400	46,448	127,462	2,630	1,840	178,473	26,884	137,763	9,989	3,337
35 years and over.....	359,519	44,253	267,769	41,535	5,942	339,409	20,599	203,670	104,770	6,370
Native.....	735,084	247,300	436,100	44,333	8,151	732,646	169,290	430,394	121,374	11,780
15 to 24 years old.....	199,820	157,130	41,684	563	433	216,624	122,033	90,061	8,914	1,616
25 to 34 years old.....	178,117	46,342	127,315	2,625	1,835	178,190	26,809	137,576	9,972	3,333
35 years and over.....	357,147	43,768	266,151	41,345	5,883	330,032	20,448	203,757	104,400	6,339
Foreign born.....	2,759	678	1,802	215	64	1,740	272	1,133	299	36
15 to 24 years old.....	104	87	17	-	-	80	46	33	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	283	106	167	5	5	233	73	187	17	4
35 years and over.....	2,372	485	1,618	210	59	1,377	151	913	222	31
Indian.....	38,623	14,400	20,826	2,744	631	35,078	8,588	21,160	4,397	827
15 to 24 years old.....	11,504	9,504	1,957	25	30	11,511	7,004	4,288	105	116
25 to 34 years old.....	9,069	2,575	6,188	157	149	8,287	1,074	6,645	280	288
35 years and over.....	17,970	2,261	12,683	2,562	464	15,304	610	10,227	4,014	459
Chinese.....	3,152	1,586	1,499	95	22	723	237	421	62	3
15 to 24 years old.....	538	499	39	-	-	560	192	67	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	576	290	277	7	2	140	20	111	-	1
35 years and over.....	2,038	747	1,163	80	20	383	17	243	61	2
Native.....	1,061	618	400	23	14	379	198	154	25	2
15 to 24 years old.....	288	278	10	-	-	216	169	46	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	147	83	62	1	1	59	16	42	-	1
35 years and over.....	626	257	328	23	13	104	13	66	24	1
Foreign born.....	2,091	918	1,099	66	8	344	39	267	37	1
15 to 24 years old.....	250	221	29	-	-	44	23	21	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	429	207	215	6	1	81	12	69	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,412	490	855	60	7	210	4	177	37	1
Japanese.....	5,573	3,108	2,232	190	43	3,178	1,225	1,750	166	7
15 to 24 years old.....	1,671	1,642	28	1	-	1,398	1,190	204	-	4
25 to 34 years old.....	692	396	291	1	4	450	47	398	2	8
35 years and over.....	3,210	1,070	1,913	188	39	1,330	18	1,148	164	-
Native.....	2,325	1,966	349	4	6	1,791	1,220	555	10	6
15 to 24 years old.....	1,622	1,595	27	-	-	1,359	1,166	190	-	3
25 to 34 years old.....	550	323	222	1	4	367	44	308	2	3
35 years and over.....	153	46	100	3	2	75	10	57	8	-
Foreign born.....	3,248	1,142	1,883	106	37	1,387	35	1,195	156	1
15 to 24 years old.....	49	47	1	1	-	39	24	14	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	142	73	69	-	-	53	3	50	-	-
35 years and over.....	3,057	1,022	1,813	105	37	1,285	8	1,091	156	-
Filipino.....	3,905	2,782	1,019	55	49	319	91	209	13	6
15 to 24 years old.....	152	135	17	-	-	104	66	37	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	1,830	1,475	333	7	15	103	17	85	-	1
35 years and over.....	1,923	1,172	669	48	34	112	8	87	13	4
Hindu.....	144	85	46	9	4	24	9	11	2	2
15 to 24 years old.....	11	11	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	11	5	5	-	1	6	2	3	-	1
35 years and over.....	122	69	41	9	3	12	2	7	2	1
All other.....	143	82	46	10	5	58	28	32	2	1
15 to 24 years old.....	19	17	2	-	-	24	16	6	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	17	12	4	-	1	13	3	9	-	1
35 years and over.....	107	53	40	10	4	21	2	17	2	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

19

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
UNITED STATES—TOTAL										
Total nonwhite.....	1,584,893	525,799	494,899	73,922	9,363	1,421,526	352,306	389,773	167,072	12,375
15 to 24 years old.....	311,395	404,837	100,737	1,500	801	494,250	291,229	194,790	5,522	2,709
25 to 34 years old.....	303,923	66,699	230,244	4,772	2,226	297,062	35,315	245,630	12,356	3,761
35 years and over.....	969,575	51,673	563,954	67,630	6,336	630,214	25,762	449,353	149,194	5,905
Negro	1,412,923	403,261	381,539	69,532	8,591	1,354,728	333,421	349,101	160,534	11,572
15 to 24 years old.....	404,137	304,160	97,763	1,448	758	470,191	274,743	187,619	5,299	2,531
25 to 34 years old.....	393,904	56,964	220,366	4,514	2,060	383,897	33,394	234,889	11,864	3,500
35 years and over.....	614,882	40,139	553,410	63,570	5,773	600,680	24,984	426,653	143,472	5,541
Native	1,411,010	402,921	380,029	69,455	8,565	1,354,225	333,360	348,756	160,550	11,549
15 to 24 years old.....	404,103	304,139	97,760	1,448	758	470,173	274,734	187,611	5,297	2,531
25 to 34 years old.....	393,826	56,935	220,323	4,513	2,057	383,842	33,386	234,795	11,862	3,499
35 years and over.....	614,081	40,149	553,296	63,492	5,750	600,610	24,940	426,350	143,391	5,529
Foreign born	1,105	840	660	79	26	503	61	345	84	13
15 to 24 years old.....	32	29	3	-	-	18	9	8	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	70	31	43	1	3	45	8	34	2	1
35 years and over.....	993	880	614	77	23	440	44	303	81	12
Indian	50,203	21,409	32,535	3,323	656	52,758	12,971	33,095	5,901	790
15 to 24 years old.....	15,354	15,804	2,129	49	42	17,608	10,818	6,393	221	176
25 to 34 years old.....	12,063	3,248	8,422	245	148	11,702	1,415	9,555	477	255
35 years and over.....	22,786	2,437	21,904	3,229	468	23,448	738	17,148	5,203	359
Chinese	1,540	763	725	44	8	304	103	184	15	2
15 to 24 years old.....	177	166	11	-	-	97	86	10	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	191	121	69	1	-	50	12	38	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,172	476	645	43	8	157	5	136	15	1
Native	462	263	178	16	5	160	69	53	6	2
15 to 24 years old.....	121	113	6	-	-	83	77	5	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	56	39	18	-	-	26	8	18	-	-
35 years and over.....	285	110	154	16	5	41	4	30	6	1
Foreign born	1,078	500	547	28	3	154	14	131	9	-
15 to 24 years old.....	56	51	5	-	-	14	9	5	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	123	83	40	1	-	24	4	20	-	-
35 years and over.....	900	366	491	27	3	116	1	106	9	-
Japanese	19,347	10,636	7,900	656	55	18,324	5,710	7,068	517	9
15 to 24 years old.....	7,921	7,900	137	3	1	6,202	5,499	699	3	1
25 to 34 years old.....	5,051	1,161	3,891	3	6	1,320	184	1,116	15	5
35 years and over.....	6,375	1,575	6,932	650	48	5,802	27	5,273	499	3
Native	9,979	8,899	1,109	21	10	7,366	5,640	1,702	16	6
15 to 24 years old.....	7,926	7,698	134	3	1	6,139	5,454	602	2	1
25 to 34 years old.....	1,745	1,050	695	2	5	1,060	161	863	11	5
35 years and over.....	399	91	516	16	4	167	5	157	5	-
Foreign born	9,368	1,817	6,821	635	45	5,958	70	5,386	499	3
15 to 24 years old.....	85	82	3	-	-	63	45	17	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	305	101	203	1	1	260	3	253	4	-
35 years and over.....	9,178	1,634	6,665	634	44	5,635	22	5,116	494	3
Puerto Rican	11,929	9,969	1,916	116	30	278	46	229	3	-
15 to 24 years old.....	343	325	18	-	-	86	31	55	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	5,941	5,197	744	9	11	86	9	77	-	-
35 years and over.....	5,645	4,447	1,198	107	27	106	6	97	3	-
Hindu	637	411	264	45	12	74	38	39	1	1
15 to 24 years old.....	54	54	-	-	-	45	31	11	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	23	9	13	-	1	15	1	11	-	-
35 years and over.....	560	414	271	45	11	20	1	17	1	1
All other	137	90	40	6	1	60	22	36	1	1
15 to 24 years old.....	41	40	1	-	-	24	21	3	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	12	9	3	-	-	5	-	4	-	-
35 years and over.....	84	41	36	6	1	31	1	29	1	-
THE NONHISPANIC STATES—TOTAL										
Total nonwhite.....	512,343	194,557	299,426	26,234	3,087	450,755	152,809	315,082	85,394	5,510
15 to 24 years old.....	127,683	91,677	15,010	134	62	130,853	90,137	39,618	843	235
25 to 34 years old.....	119,336	39,946	77,457	1,979	544	148,531	34,405	104,502	7,694	1,890
35 years and over.....	265,324	62,934	206,919	24,791	2,481	279,351	28,267	170,962	76,797	3,485
Negro	490,280	177,750	207,208	23,428	2,917	451,792	150,707	310,949	84,692	5,444
15 to 24 years old.....	134,504	80,910	15,481	132	61	128,795	88,600	39,102	841	232
25 to 34 years old.....	114,205	37,282	76,923	1,956	516	146,758	34,000	103,810	7,660	1,899
35 years and over.....	261,571	60,558	196,783	23,940	2,340	276,999	28,027	168,637	76,191	3,364
Native	484,368	165,802	202,674	23,477	2,615	450,108	144,402	291,202	79,343	5,155
15 to 24 years old.....	133,419	87,941	15,336	132	60	127,244	87,466	39,697	831	230
25 to 34 years old.....	110,435	36,924	73,511	1,916	491	141,608	32,619	99,775	7,446	1,752
35 years and over.....	240,514	41,736	174,685	22,089	2,064	281,255	24,317	162,780	71,056	3,143
Foreign born	34,013	2,148	2,611	1,261	302	31,690	5,305	12,747	5,349	289
15 to 24 years old.....	1,165	969	195	-	1	1,551	1,134	405	10	2
25 to 34 years old.....	8,720	1,327	7,393	40	23	5,186	1,461	3,435	214	46
35 years and over.....	24,128	4,852	19,243	1,911	278	24,933	3,710	15,907	5,125	241
Indian	4,236	1,773	2,192	294	37	3,772	1,099	2,140	435	48
15 to 24 years old.....	1,006	957	186	2	1	1,057	705	269	2	1
25 to 34 years old.....	363	363	400	5	5	338	151	644	26	18
35 years and over.....	2,867	453	1,866	287	31	1,977	163	1,227	458	29
Chinese	14,903	6,979	7,597	384	23	1,925	578	1,239	102	6
15 to 24 years old.....	1,541	1,360	173	-	-	613	456	158	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	2,734	1,300	1,365	7	2	838	91	436	7	1
35 years and over.....	10,628	4,319	6,059	377	21	777	32	645	95	5
Native	4,631	2,683	1,987	61	10	991	493	469	87	2
15 to 24 years old.....	739	690	49	-	-	501	404	97	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	787	431	338	2	1	266	64	198	3	1
35 years and over.....	3,105	1,562	1,478	79	9	224	15	174	34	1
Foreign born	10,352	4,296	5,740	303	13	934	96	770	65	4
15 to 24 years old.....	1,002	878	124	-	-	112	51	61	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	1,927	947	1,002	5	1	269	27	238	4	-
35 years and over.....	7,423	2,471	4,804	298	12	553	17	471	61	4

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES										
--TOTAL--Con.										
Japanese.....	2,090	1,098	912	61	19	785	876	417	34	6
15 to 24 years old.....	221	213	8	-	-	211	184	26	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	321	199	116	2	4	245	65	170	-	1
35 years and over.....	1,548	686	788	59	15	279	29	212	34	4
Native.....	395	295	98	4	3	336	227	99	5	5
15 to 24 years old.....	188	182	6	-	-	183	170	13	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	110	70	38	-	2	106	49	56	-	1
35 years and over.....	97	43	49	4	1	47	8	31	5	3
Foreign born.....	1,695	803	819	57	16	399	51	318	29	1
15 to 24 years old.....	33	31	2	-	-	28	14	14	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	211	129	78	2	2	139	16	123	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,451	643	739	55	14	232	21	181	29	1
Filipino.....	3,104	1,669	1,384	53	48	409	117	275	14	3
15 to 24 years old.....	196	175	21	-	-	150	92	57	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	1,071	667	382	7	15	124	13	108	2	1
35 years and over.....	1,837	827	981	45	33	185	12	110	12	1
Hindu.....	248	138	98	6	6	59	25	28	6	2
15 to 24 years old.....	18	17	1	-	-	19	16	3	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	64	35	27	1	1	17	4	13	-	-
35 years and over.....	166	86	70	5	5	23	3	12	6	2
All other.....	242	150	77	8	7	43	7	34	1	1
15 to 24 years old.....	37	37	-	-	-	8	5	3	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	68	50	16	1	1	14	1	12	-	1
35 years and over.....	137	63	61	7	6	21	1	19	1	-
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES—URBAN										
Total nonwhite.....	456,087	160,498	270,090	22,371	2,422	510,239	138,617	287,120	79,490	5,004
15 to 24 years old....	98,234	78,837	14,219	121	57	117,844	80,875	33,947	780	234
25 to 34 years old....	107,691	35,342	70,604	1,273	472	137,400	31,923	96,493	7,306	1,870
35 years and over.....	255,162	46,319	185,267	21,477	2,099	254,995	25,819	154,600	71,404	3,092
Negro.....	434,864	150,392	289,645	22,306	2,521	503,074	137,245	234,425	79,179	4,965
15 to 24 years old....	91,032	76,863	13,992	120	57	112,529	79,895	30,614	788	232
25 to 34 years old....	103,270	33,000	69,565	1,256	449	130,180	31,690	95,541	7,243	1,866
35 years and over.....	240,562	40,529	177,088	20,930	2,015	250,165	25,660	153,380	71,100	3,087
Native.....	402,850	143,373	236,235	20,476	2,265	475,325	131,175	235,476	74,029	4,704
15 to 24 years old....	89,911	75,936	13,799	120	66	115,011	78,782	35,229	778	231
25 to 34 years old....	99,645	31,741	66,259	1,219	425	131,130	30,294	92,194	7,079	1,823
35 years and over.....	213,294	36,196	156,177	19,137	1,764	229,184	22,100	138,062	66,172	2,850
Foreign born.....	32,014	6,519	23,410	1,830	235	30,469	6,069	10,009	1,150	261
15 to 24 years old....	1,121	927	193	-	1	1,518	1,113	394	10	1
25 to 34 years old....	3,625	1,259	2,306	37	23	4,990	1,892	3,347	204	43
35 years and over.....	27,268	4,333	20,911	1,793	231	28,901	3,565	15,268	4,936	217
Indian.....	1,481	590	788	84	13	1,369	435	731	178	24
15 to 24 years old....	292	261	30	1	-	367	273	92	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	319	135	181	1	2	326	70	253	14	9
35 years and over.....	870	200	577	82	11	670	90	406	159	15
Chinese.....	14,599	6,766	7,441	370	22	1,272	537	1,211	99	5
15 to 24 years old....	1,499	1,380	169	-	-	595	441	154	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	2,685	1,326	1,341	6	2	526	27	431	7	1
35 years and over.....	10,415	4,100	5,931	364	20	751	29	616	92	4
Native.....	4,511	2,610	1,815	77	9	962	467	458	35	2
15 to 24 years old....	780	671	49	-	-	484	390	94	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	752	424	325	2	1	224	54	136	3	1
35 years and over.....	3,039	1,515	1,441	75	8	214	13	168	32	1
Foreign born.....	10,088	4,156	5,626	393	13	910	90	723	64	3
15 to 24 years old....	779	659	120	-	-	111	51	60	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	1,933	912	1,016	4	1	268	23	235	4	-
35 years and over.....	7,376	2,535	4,490	249	12	137	16	458	60	3
Japanese.....	1,794	926	803	50	15	656	242	373	20	6
15 to 24 years old....	175	168	7	-	-	180	162	18	-	1
25 to 34 years old....	291	176	109	2	4	224	60	163	-	1
35 years and over.....	1,328	582	687	48	11	243	25	184	20	4
Native.....	322	239	78	4	2	300	204	87	4	5
15 to 24 years old....	146	141	5	-	-	163	152	12	-	1
25 to 34 years old....	98	52	34	-	2	94	45	40	-	1
35 years and over.....	78	35	39	4	-	41	7	27	4	3
Foreign born.....	1,472	688	725	46	13	356	44	236	25	1
15 to 24 years old....	29	27	2	-	-	24	10	14	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	133	114	75	2	2	160	15	115	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,250	547	648	44	11	202	19	157	25	1
Filipino.....	2,891	1,544	1,254	48	45	338	105	234	11	3
15 to 24 years old....	184	164	20	-	-	140	83	56	-	1
25 to 34 years old....	1,000	614	366	6	14	115	12	100	2	1
35 years and over.....	1,707	766	868	42	31	128	10	108	9	1
Hindu.....	234	134	88	6	6	53	20	26	6	1
15 to 24 years old....	17	16	1	-	-	17	14	3	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	63	35	26	1	1	16	3	13	-	-
35 years and over.....	154	83	61	5	5	20	3	10	6	1
All other.....	224	140	71	7	6	38	7	30	1	-
15 to 24 years old....	35	35	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	63	46	16	-	-	13	1	12	-	-
35 years and over.....	126	59	55	6	6	18	1	16	1	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

21

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES										
--RURAL--NONFARM										
Total nonwhite.....	47,089	19,060	24,900	2,748	361	42,857	18,379	24,808	5,215	455
15 to 24 years old....	11,778	10,442	1,320	12	4	11,298	8,059	3,163	52	19
25 to 34 years old....	9,386	5,513	3,783	88	52	9,830	2,218	7,109	356	147
35 years and over.....	25,925	5,105	17,887	2,646	295	21,844	2,102	14,086	4,807	299
Negro.....	44,414	17,862	23,639	2,589	334	40,554	11,854	23,287	4,991	442
15 to 24 years old....	11,163	9,904	1,242	11	3	10,761	7,664	3,028	50	19
25 to 34 years old....	8,838	5,255	3,450	84	59	9,405	2,144	6,775	348	138
35 years and over.....	24,396	4,703	16,927	2,494	278	20,388	2,045	13,464	4,593	285
Native.....	43,084	17,487	23,799	2,501	297	39,673	11,658	22,747	4,845	423
15 to 24 years old....	11,138	9,877	1,241	11	3	10,735	7,648	3,019	50	18
25 to 34 years old....	8,725	5,207	3,410	81	57	9,264	2,084	6,705	339	135
35 years and over.....	23,197	4,408	16,148	2,409	237	19,674	1,926	13,022	4,456	270
Foreign born.....	1,330	375	830	88	37	881	196	520	146	19
15 to 24 years old....	28	27	1	-	-	26	16	9	-	1
25 to 34 years old....	103	48	50	3	2	141	60	69	9	3
35 years and over.....	1,199	300	779	85	35	714	120	442	137	15
Indian.....	1,878	761	968	130	19	1,668	467	966	215	20
15 to 24 years old....	532	455	78	1	1	485	354	129	2	-
25 to 34 years old....	878	173	222	2	1	390	64	310	8	8
35 years and over.....	968	133	671	127	17	793	49	527	205	12
Chinese.....	310	187	120	13	-	43	18	22	2	1
15 to 24 years old....	34	31	2	-	-	16	12	4	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	53	33	19	1	-	6	3	3	-	-
35 years and over.....	223	123	109	12	-	21	3	15	2	1
Native.....	93	56	34	3	-	23	14	8	1	-
15 to 24 years old....	14	14	-	-	-	15	12	3	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	11	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 years and over.....	68	35	29	3	-	8	2	5	1	-
Foreign born.....	217	111	96	10	-	80	4	14	1	1
15 to 24 years old....	20	18	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	42	27	14	1	-	6	3	3	-	-
35 years and over.....	155	66	80	9	-	13	1	10	1	1
Japanese.....	251	147	90	10	4	66	26	36	4	-
15 to 24 years old....	39	38	1	-	-	19	19	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	22	22	6	-	-	18	5	13	-	-
35 years and over.....	184	87	88	10	4	29	2	23	4	-
Native.....	63	48	14	-	1	29	20	8	1	-
15 to 24 years old....	25	24	1	-	-	15	15	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	17	8	4	-	-	9	4	5	-	-
35 years and over.....	18	6	9	-	1	5	1	3	1	-
Foreign born.....	188	99	76	10	3	37	6	28	3	-
15 to 24 years old....	4	4	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	16	14	2	-	-	9	1	8	-	-
35 years and over.....	168	81	74	10	3	24	1	20	3	-
Filipino.....	190	111	71	5	3	25	11	11	3	-
15 to 24 years old....	10	10	-	-	-	9	6	1	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	64	47	15	1	1	9	1	8	-	-
35 years and over.....	116	54	56	4	2	7	2	2	3	-
Hindu.....	11	4	7	-	-	6	3	2	-	1
15 to 24 years old....	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
35 years and over.....	9	3	6	-	-	3	-	2	-	1
All other.....	15	8	5	1	1	5	-	4	-	1
15 to 24 years old....	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	4	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
35 years and over.....	9	3	5	1	-	3	-	3	-	-
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES										
--RURAL--FARM										
Total nonwhite.....	10,187	4,999	4,805	615	68	6,189	1,813	3,654	621	41
15 to 24 years old....	2,671	2,398	271	1	1	1,715	1,203	508	3	2
25 to 34 years old....	2,259	1,091	1,140	18	10	2,001	264	1,000	32	5
35 years and over.....	5,257	1,510	3,094	596	57	3,118	345	2,146	586	34
Negro.....	9,108	4,496	4,011	538	62	5,264	1,608	3,197	522	37
15 to 24 years old....	2,398	2,143	247	1	1	1,505	1,041	460	3	1
25 to 34 years old....	2,077	997	1,056	16	8	1,773	246	894	29	4
35 years and over.....	4,633	1,356	2,708	515	53	2,556	321	1,843	490	32
Native.....	8,434	4,242	3,640	500	52	5,044	1,568	2,979	469	28
15 to 24 years old....	2,276	2,123	146	1	1	1,493	1,036	455	3	1
25 to 34 years old....	2,095	977	1,034	16	8	1,743	241	875	23	4
35 years and over.....	4,063	1,137	2,360	483	43	2,308	291	1,646	433	23
Foreign born.....	688	254	271	33	10	320	40	218	53	9
15 to 24 years old....	16	15	1	-	-	7	5	2	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	42	20	22	-	-	25	5	19	1	-
35 years and over.....	610	219	248	33	10	288	30	197	52	9
Indian.....	987	416	436	80	5	741	197	443	97	4
15 to 24 years old....	262	241	21	-	-	205	155	48	-	1
25 to 34 years old....	156	75	77	2	2	122	17	101	3	1
35 years and over.....	519	100	238	78	3	414	24	294	94	2
Chinese.....	74	46	26	1	1	10	3	6	1	-
15 to 24 years old....	8	6	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	16	11	5	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
35 years and over.....	50	29	19	1	1	5	-	4	1	-
Native.....	27	17	8	1	1	6	2	3	1	-
15 to 24 years old....	5	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	4	1	3	1	1	2	-	1	1	-
35 years and over.....	18	11	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	47	29	18	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
15 to 24 years old....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	12	10	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
35 years and over.....	33	18	14	-	-	3	-	3	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES—										
RURAL—FARM—Con.										
Japanese.....	45	25	19	1	-	18	4	8	1	-
15 to 24 years old.....	7	7	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	2	1	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
35 years and over.....	36	17	18	1	-	7	1	5	1	-
Native.....	10	9	1	-	-	7	3	4	-	-
15 to 24 years old.....	7	7	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
35 years and over.....	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Foreign born.....	35	16	18	1	-	6	1	4	1	-
15 to 24 years old.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 years and over.....	33	15	17	1	-	6	1	4	1	-
Filipino.....	23	14	9	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
15 to 24 years old.....	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 years and over.....	14	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu.....	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 24 years old.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 years and over.....	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 24 years old.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 years and over.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—TOTAL										
Total nonwhite.....	565,008	179,120	338,080	36,562	11,306	573,761	117,291	341,497	96,981	18,992
15 to 24 years old.....	115,417	94,881	20,153	179	269	129,642	78,781	48,387	1,813	1,251
25 to 34 years old.....	122,850	36,471	83,328	1,359	2,132	140,131	21,733	104,310	8,741	5,297
35 years and over.....	326,771	47,868	235,594	34,544	8,865	303,998	16,787	180,060	89,027	9,354
Negro.....	534,484	166,427	322,374	34,796	10,327	551,978	111,273	328,321	96,812	15,562
15 to 24 years old.....	107,307	87,753	19,143	166	240	122,296	73,768	46,070	1,167	1,291
25 to 34 years old.....	115,607	38,761	73,223	1,745	2,078	135,323	21,095	100,459	8,613	5,156
35 years and over.....	311,310	44,913	225,008	32,885	8,509	294,259	16,410	181,808	87,038	9,115
Native.....	531,554	165,336	320,448	34,531	10,729	549,812	111,022	326,987	96,308	15,502
15 to 24 years old.....	107,175	87,646	19,128	166	240	122,120	73,671	45,994	1,165	1,289
25 to 34 years old.....	115,531	38,672	73,047	1,742	2,070	135,034	21,042	100,242	8,608	5,148
35 years and over.....	308,848	44,513	223,273	32,623	8,429	292,665	16,309	180,731	86,340	9,065
Foreign born.....	2,670	591	1,925	235	30	2,159	231	1,244	304	60
15 to 24 years old.....	132	107	25	-	-	173	97	76	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	276	89	178	3	8	239	33	117	11	8
35 years and over.....	2,462	395	1,725	232	22	1,694	101	1,021	492	50
Indian.....	22,848	8,943	11,942	1,590	363	20,313	5,462	12,547	2,080	416
15 to 24 years old.....	7,097	6,140	928	11	13	6,816	4,531	2,152	46	37
25 to 34 years old.....	4,845	1,533	3,134	86	77	4,456	598	3,608	127	120
35 years and over.....	10,906	1,270	7,866	1,483	253	9,041	306	6,590	1,915	231
Chinese.....	4,125	1,370	2,122	111	22	796	294	441	58	3
15 to 24 years old.....	659	608	57	-	-	267	210	57	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	755	362	363	3	3	176	59	117	-	-
35 years and over.....	2,700	397	1,697	105	19	353	23	267	58	3
Native.....	1,354	737	553	36	3	421	223	178	17	3
15 to 24 years old.....	302	280	22	-	-	217	177	40	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	171	105	65	-	1	76	39	47	-	-
35 years and over.....	881	352	466	36	7	128	17	91	17	3
Foreign born.....	2,771	1,113	1,569	75	14	375	71	203	41	-
15 to 24 years old.....	557	322	25	-	-	50	33	17	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	595	237	308	3	2	100	30	70	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,619	554	1,221	72	12	225	11	176	41	-
Japanese.....	864	473	345	23	13	370	173	179	14	2
15 to 24 years old.....	223	216	11	-	1	174	153	20	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	124	72	51	-	1	54	15	39	1	-
35 years and over.....	512	185	253	23	10	142	7	121	13	1
Native.....	358	299	61	4	4	224	164	60	1	1
15 to 24 years old.....	223	211	12	-	1	164	147	16	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	85	56	23	-	1	41	13	28	-	-
35 years and over.....	50	22	22	4	2	19	4	14	1	-
Foreign born.....	506	184	284	24	14	146	11	121	12	1
15 to 24 years old.....	5	5	-	-	-	10	6	4	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	39	16	23	-	-	13	8	5	-	-
35 years and over.....	468	163	261	24	14	123	3	107	12	1
Filipino.....	2,468	1,291	1,089	29	53	210	60	133	5	7
15 to 24 years old.....	92	76	14	2	-	61	36	24	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	1,228	637	504	5	22	32	15	66	-	2
35 years and over.....	1,142	518	571	22	31	66	9	43	5	4
Hindu.....	143	53	77	11	2	27	7	17	2	1
15 to 24 years old.....	2	2	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	22	7	15	-	-	10	2	7	-	1
35 years and over.....	119	44	62	11	2	10	1	7	2	-
All other.....	142	63	71	7	1	67	20	44	2	1
15 to 24 years old.....	32	32	-	-	-	21	19	1	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	25	14	13	-	1	19	1	18	-	-
35 years and over.....	85	17	56	7	-	27	-	26	2	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

23

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—URBAN										
Total nonwhite.....	476,759	145,655	291,696	30,241	9,167	504,656	101,162	299,272	89,664	14,558
15 to 24 years old....	93,744	76,317	17,097	144	196	110,580	56,507	41,832	1,047	1,194
25 to 34 years old....	105,368	30,187	71,788	1,578	1,810	126,097	19,784	93,259	8,187	4,867
35 years and over.....	277,652	39,151	202,821	28,519	7,161	267,979	14,871	164,181	80,430	8,497
Negro.....	467,427	141,289	287,165	29,955	9,017	501,494	100,092	297,481	89,433	14,488
15 to 24 years old....	92,174	74,699	16,941	141	193	109,544	55,718	41,603	1,042	1,189
25 to 34 years old....	102,637	28,696	70,601	1,562	1,778	126,295	19,608	92,670	8,172	4,847
35 years and over.....	272,616	37,494	199,624	28,252	7,046	265,655	14,770	163,208	80,219	8,453
Native.....	464,886	140,788	285,387	29,728	8,936	499,481	99,865	296,222	88,960	14,484
15 to 24 years old....	92,061	74,608	16,919	141	193	109,373	55,622	41,529	1,041	1,181
25 to 34 years old....	102,598	28,825	70,430	1,559	1,771	125,019	19,556	92,462	8,162	4,839
35 years and over.....	270,189	37,155	198,030	28,033	6,974	265,069	14,687	162,231	79,757	8,414
Foreign born.....	2,591	501	1,779	232	79	2,013	227	1,259	473	54
15 to 24 years old....	113	91	22	-	-	171	94	74	1	2
25 to 34 years old....	244	71	163	-	-	276	80	208	10	8
35 years and over.....	2,234	339	1,594	232	79	1,666	83	977	462	44
Indian.....	2,277	909	1,089	121	68	1,909	612	1,079	159	59
15 to 24 years old....	694	621	70	1	2	596	450	132	5	9
25 to 34 years old....	489	166	286	6	9	492	92	362	14	18
35 years and over.....	1,094	102	733	112	57	821	64	585	140	32
Chinese.....	3,904	1,755	2,034	100	15	763	281	483	57	2
15 to 24 years old....	638	563	55	-	-	268	205	65	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	724	368	351	3	2	168	54	114	-	-
35 years and over.....	2,542	824	1,625	97	13	397	24	254	57	2
Native.....	1,266	705	527	89	5	398	215	164	16	2
15 to 24 years old....	292	271	21	-	-	210	172	38	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	150	94	63	-	1	74	28	46	-	-
35 years and over.....	816	340	443	89	4	114	15	80	16	2
Foreign born.....	2,638	1,050	1,507	71	10	365	65	259	41	-
15 to 24 years old....	348	312	34	-	-	46	21	17	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	266	274	289	3	1	94	26	68	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,728	464	1,185	68	9	283	8	174	41	-
Japanese.....	631	334	262	21	14	253	103	120	8	2
15 to 24 years old....	138	120	11	-	1	103	86	16	-	1
25 to 34 years old....	110	64	46	-	-	46	11	34	1	-
35 years and over.....	389	150	205	21	13	84	6	70	7	1
Native.....	248	122	55	3	3	147	95	50	1	1
15 to 24 years old....	127	116	11	-	1	95	82	12	-	1
25 to 34 years old....	75	50	25	-	-	55	10	25	-	-
35 years and over.....	41	17	19	3	8	17	3	13	1	-
Foreign born.....	383	162	207	18	11	86	8	70	7	1
15 to 24 years old....	8	5	-	-	-	8	4	4	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	35	14	21	-	-	11	1	9	1	-
35 years and over.....	340	133	186	18	11	67	3	57	6	1
Filipino.....	2,258	1,175	1,007	26	50	173	47	117	3	6
15 to 24 years old....	77	65	10	2	-	51	22	29	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	1,187	553	479	5	20	71	12	57	-	2
35 years and over.....	1,024	497	513	19	30	51	6	38	3	4
Hindu.....	133	48	72	11	2	24	7	15	2	-
15 to 24 years old....	2	2	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	19	8	13	-	-	9	2	7	-	-
35 years and over.....	112	40	59	11	2	8	1	5	2	-
All other.....	129	55	66	7	1	60	20	37	2	1
15 to 24 years old....	27	27	-	-	-	21	19	1	-	1
25 to 34 years old....	27	14	13	-	1	16	1	15	-	-
35 years and over.....	75	14	54	7	-	23	-	21	2	-
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—RURAL—NONPAID										
Total nonwhite.....	57,468	22,223	29,593	4,094	1,552	44,401	10,408	26,090	6,225	1,075
15 to 24 years old....	12,007	11,676	1,679	19	39	11,737	7,598	3,841	101	97
25 to 34 years old....	11,888	4,423	5,951	174	288	9,112	1,398	7,004	894	316
35 years and over.....	32,573	6,122	20,769	3,901	1,225	22,552	1,812	15,245	6,338	662
Negro.....	45,463	17,549	25,228	3,268	1,364	33,802	7,642	19,690	5,644	825
15 to 24 years old....	9,268	8,579	1,341	14	34	8,071	5,353	2,576	75	67
25 to 34 years old....	9,064	3,613	5,087	122	242	5,695	1,100	5,027	327	241
35 years and over.....	26,431	5,357	16,854	3,122	1,088	19,036	1,189	12,087	5,242	518
Native.....	45,246	17,469	25,178	3,247	1,357	33,697	7,623	19,586	5,627	821
15 to 24 years old....	9,952	8,566	1,398	14	34	8,066	5,350	2,574	75	67
25 to 34 years old....	9,088	3,595	5,078	122	242	5,656	1,098	5,080	327	241
35 years and over.....	26,256	5,307	16,787	3,111	1,061	18,945	1,175	12,032	5,225	518
Foreign born.....	217	80	109	21	7	105	19	64	17	5
15 to 24 years old....	16	13	3	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	26	17	9	-	-	9	2	7	-	-
35 years and over.....	175	50	97	21	7	91	14	55	17	5
Indian.....	11,638	4,428	6,127	510	178	10,524	2,743	6,353	1,122	246
15 to 24 years old....	2,690	2,058	527	5	5	3,545	2,380	1,260	26	29
25 to 34 years old....	2,664	750	1,520	52	42	2,394	292	1,961	67	74
35 years and over.....	6,284	620	3,780	753	131	4,485	121	3,132	1,089	143
Chinese.....	208	109	78	11	5	23	9	12	1	1
15 to 24 years old....	19	18	1	-	-	9	6	2	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	40	22	16	-	1	11	3	1	1	1
35 years and over.....	144	68	61	11	4	17	5	10	1	1
Native.....	79	80	80	7	2	6	4	2	-	-
15 to 24 years old....	6	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	12	10	2	-	2	10	-	8	1	1
35 years and over.....	59	32	18	7	2	6	4	2	-	-
Foreign born.....	124	59	58	4	3	2	2	-	-	-
15 to 24 years old....	11	10	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	28	13	14	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
35 years and over.....	85	36	49	4	2	1	-	1	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES										
—RURAL—NONFARM—Con.										
Japanese.....	80	46	28	3	3	16	4	11	1	—
15 to 24 years old.....	17	17	—	—	—	4	0	1	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	8	5	2	—	1	3	—	3	—	—
35 years and over.....	55	24	26	3	2	9	1	7	1	—
Native.....	32	26	4	1	1	7	3	4	—	—
15 to 24 years old.....	17	17	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	8	5	2	—	1	3	—	3	—	—
35 years and over.....	7	4	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
Foreign born.....	48	20	24	2	2	9	1	7	1	—
15 to 24 years old.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 years and over.....	48	20	24	2	2	8	—	7	1	—
Filipino.....	162	87	71	2	2	89	10	18	—	1
15 to 24 years old.....	12	8	4	—	—	9	6	3	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	59	33	28	—	2	12	3	9	—	—
35 years and over.....	92	46	44	2	—	8	1	7	—	—
Hindu.....	10	5	5	—	—	3	—	3	—	—
15 to 24 years old.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	3	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
35 years and over.....	7	4	3	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
All other.....	6	4	2	—	—	4	—	4	—	—
15 to 24 years old.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 years and over.....	4	3	1	—	—	3	—	3	—	—
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES										
—RURAL—FARM										
Total nonwhite.....	30,787	11,242	16,731	2,227	587	24,704	5,781	16,135	2,489	359
15 to 24 years old.....	8,066	6,888	1,198	16	84	7,885	4,546	3,484	65	60
25 to 34 years old.....	5,619	1,859	3,599	87	84	4,912	601	4,047	160	104
35 years and over.....	17,102	2,555	11,944	2,184	479	18,467	574	9,434	2,864	195
Negro.....	21,534	7,589	11,986	1,573	446	16,692	3,539	11,160	1,735	248
15 to 24 years old.....	5,165	4,875	866	11	18	4,681	2,699	1,891	50	41
25 to 34 years old.....	3,906	1,252	2,535	61	58	3,383	389	2,768	114	66
35 years and over.....	12,463	2,062	8,525	1,501	370	8,668	451	6,507	1,571	139
Native.....	21,472	7,579	11,888	1,561	444	16,641	3,534	11,189	1,721	247
15 to 24 years old.....	5,162	4,272	866	11	18	4,681	2,699	1,891	50	41
25 to 34 years old.....	3,900	1,251	2,531	61	57	3,380	388	2,760	113	66
35 years and over.....	12,410	2,056	8,491	1,489	374	8,681	447	6,488	1,558	138
Foreign born.....	62	10	38	18	8	41	5	31	14	1
15 to 24 years old.....	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	6	1	4	—	1	4	1	3	1	—
35 years and over.....	53	6	34	18	1	37	4	19	13	1
Indian.....	9,083	3,531	4,726	640	137	7,880	2,107	4,915	747	111
15 to 24 years old.....	2,813	2,466	381	5	11	2,575	1,781	780	15	19
25 to 34 years old.....	1,692	592	1,048	26	26	1,570	206	1,238	46	36
35 years and over.....	4,578	463	3,347	618	100	3,735	180	2,873	686	56
Chinese.....	18	8	10	—	2	10	4	6	—	—
15 to 24 years old.....	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	2	1	1	—	—	4	3	—	—	—
35 years and over.....	14	4	8	—	2	5	1	4	—	—
Native.....	9	2	6	—	1	6	3	4	—	—
15 to 24 years old.....	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
35 years and over.....	6	—	5	—	1	4	1	3	—	—
Foreign born.....	9	4	4	—	1	4	2	2	—	—
15 to 24 years old.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	1	—	1	—	—	3	2	1	—	—
35 years and over.....	8	4	3	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
Japanese.....	153	93	55	4	1	121	68	48	5	—
15 to 24 years old.....	79	79	—	—	—	67	64	3	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	6	3	3	—	—	5	4	1	—	—
35 years and over.....	68	11	52	4	1	49	—	44	5	—
Native.....	83	61	2	—	—	70	66	4	—	—
15 to 24 years old.....	79	79	—	—	—	66	63	3	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	2	1	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
35 years and over.....	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Foreign born.....	70	12	53	4	1	51	3	44	3	—
15 to 24 years old.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	4	2	2	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
35 years and over.....	66	10	51	4	1	48	—	43	5	—
Filipino.....	42	29	11	1	1	3	3	3	3	—
15 to 24 years old.....	3	3	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	13	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 years and over.....	26	15	9	1	1	7	2	3	3	—
Hindu.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years old.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	7	4	3	—	—	3	—	3	—	—
15 to 24 years old.....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 years and over.....	3	—	3	—	—	3	—	3	—	—

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

25

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
THE SOUTH—TOTAL										
Total nonwhite.....	3,284,213	1,071,883	2,004,867	178,692	28,771	3,505,625	837,739	2,058,788	555,055	55,043
15 to 24 years old....	966,038	788,291	208,091	2,755	1,921	1,055,346	618,309	425,219	13,592	6,126
25 to 34 years old....	788,671	172,623	567,188	11,673	7,212	848,413	189,651	649,530	50,174	19,053
35 years and over....	1,529,484	140,969	1,284,613	164,264	19,638	1,592,861	89,779	983,939	491,289	27,854
Negro.....	3,249,586	1,058,690	1,988,470	177,159	28,287	3,478,984	889,405	2,041,522	551,602	54,455
15 to 24 years old....	958,390	749,355	201,409	2,727	1,869	1,055,347	611,728	422,077	13,508	6,084
25 to 34 years old....	780,743	170,312	561,794	11,557	7,070	841,454	188,508	644,163	49,907	18,876
35 years and over....	1,549,453	159,083	1,288,357	162,885	19,308	1,580,169	89,169	975,282	488,187	27,545
Native.....	3,245,259	1,057,595	1,980,614	176,656	28,194	3,472,367	888,910	2,038,672	550,401	54,384
15 to 24 years old....	955,184	749,154	201,355	2,726	1,869	1,055,062	611,573	421,953	13,505	6,031
25 to 34 years old....	749,995	170,106	561,274	11,554	7,061	840,648	188,391	643,559	49,834	18,864
35 years and over....	1,539,140	158,935	1,218,195	162,376	19,244	1,576,657	88,946	975,160	487,062	27,439
Foreign born.....	6,327	1,095	4,656	505	73	4,617	495	2,850	1,201	71
15 to 24 years old....	256	201	54	1	-	285	155	124	3	3
25 to 34 years old....	748	206	520	13	9	806	117	604	78	12
35 years and over....	5,323	688	4,032	489	64	3,526	223	2,122	1,125	56
Indian.....	20,666	11,028	16,801	1,401	436	28,339	7,920	16,462	3,378	579
15 to 24 years old....	9,914	8,254	1,601	27	32	9,515	6,255	3,086	88	91
25 to 34 years old....	6,721	1,718	4,779	100	124	6,641	1,078	5,117	265	101
35 years and over....	19,031	1,056	10,421	1,274	280	12,153	587	8,259	3,030	307
Chinese.....	2,840	1,225	1,533	78	12	759	218	498	42	1
15 to 24 years old....	523	464	59	-	-	268	174	93	1	-
25 to 34 years old....	604	312	5	3	3	179	31	147	1	-
35 years and over....	1,713	477	1,162	73	9	312	13	288	40	1
Native.....	945	485	428	25	7	369	189	165	15	-
15 to 24 years old....	345	224	21	-	-	216	157	60	1	-
25 to 34 years old....	131	70	59	-	2	78	21	51	1	-
35 years and over....	569	191	340	25	5	78	11	54	13	-
Foreign born.....	1,903	740	1,105	53	5	390	29	333	27	1
15 to 24 years old....	278	240	38	-	-	50	17	33	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	473	214	253	5	1	105	10	96	-	-
35 years and over....	1,152	286	614	48	4	234	2	204	27	1
Japanese.....	863	276	256	21	10	258	104	133	19	2
15 to 24 years old....	126	116	9	1	-	94	79	14	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	87	51	32	-	4	54	19	33	1	1
35 years and over....	650	109	215	20	6	110	6	86	18	-
Native.....	240	127	73	4	4	158	98	52	6	2
15 to 24 years old....	117	109	8	-	-	93	78	14	-	1
25 to 34 years old....	65	34	28	-	3	43	16	24	-	1
35 years and over....	66	24	37	4	1	22	2	14	6	-
Foreign born.....	315	109	183	17	6	100	6	81	13	-
15 to 24 years old....	9	7	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	22	17	4	-	1	11	4	7	-	-
35 years and over....	284	85	170	16	5	88	1	72	12	-
Filipino.....	1,430	624	730	27	41	247	76	155	10	6
15 to 24 years old....	101	80	13	-	-	107	61	46	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	508	235	237	1	10	77	12	60	-	5
35 years and over....	821	201	406	26	31	63	3	49	10	1
Hindu.....	90	31	52	4	3	22	8	11	3	-
15 to 24 years old....	10	10	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	11	5	7	-	1	8	1	7	-	-
35 years and over....	69	16	45	4	2	7	1	3	3	-
All other.....	30	9	17	2	2	16	6	7	1	-
15 to 24 years old....	4	4	-	-	-	8	2	2	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	2	-	2	-	-	3	2	3	-	-
35 years and over....	24	5	15	2	2	3	-	2	1	-
THE SOUTH—URBAN										
Total nonwhite.....	1,840,029	588,514	770,221	71,933	14,301	1,496,492	355,630	626,059	223,705	33,097
15 to 24 years old....	304,339	236,221	66,225	760	773	396,695	233,613	158,613	5,497	4,067
25 to 34 years old....	317,338	78,145	238,753	4,758	3,672	402,728	72,197	299,468	29,936	12,137
35 years and over....	618,352	60,045	478,233	66,415	9,856	697,009	47,915	362,978	249,223	16,893
Negro.....	1,223,197	380,769	766,315	71,728	14,165	1,492,450	352,492	622,224	223,216	32,910
15 to 24 years old....	302,907	235,220	66,068	760	765	395,415	232,665	153,217	5,490	4,043
25 to 34 years old....	315,670	77,490	238,795	4,749	3,628	401,774	72,009	298,753	29,954	12,078
35 years and over....	614,620	67,971	470,659	66,219	9,772	695,261	47,616	361,574	248,772	16,797
Native.....	1,220,219	378,908	762,854	71,345	14,118	1,488,607	352,057	621,542	222,149	32,859
15 to 24 years old....	300,711	233,166	66,021	759	765	395,181	232,538	153,115	5,488	4,040
25 to 34 years old....	312,080	77,389	239,388	4,739	3,624	401,099	71,905	298,239	28,887	12,058
35 years and over....	610,428	67,407	467,445	65,847	9,729	692,387	47,614	360,188	247,774	16,751
Foreign born.....	4,970	887	3,661	363	47	3,843	435	2,222	1,057	59
15 to 24 years old....	196	154	41	1	-	234	127	102	2	3
25 to 34 years old....	590	159	407	10	4	675	104	494	67	10
35 years and over....	4,182	564	3,213	372	43	3,334	204	1,686	998	46
Indian.....	2,980	1,028	1,872	105	84	3,098	849	1,637	440	172
15 to 24 years old....	892	725	160	6	8	935	627	278	7	23
25 to 34 years old....	692	185	471	9	30	759	139	536	30	54
35 years and over....	1,395	148	1,042	99	46	1,404	85	623	403	95
Chinese.....	2,319	987	1,257	65	10	585	174	381	29	1
15 to 24 years old....	402	354	46	-	-	208	141	67	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	491	222	254	3	3	147	26	120	1	-
35 years and over....	1,426	401	925	68	7	280	7	194	28	1
Native.....	768	390	362	24	6	234	156	128	10	-
15 to 24 years old....	193	176	17	-	-	172	131	41	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	109	56	51	-	2	65	19	45	1	-
35 years and over....	460	158	294	24	4	57	6	42	9	-
Foreign born.....	1,527	597	895	41	4	291	18	253	19	1
15 to 24 years old....	209	178	31	-	-	36	10	26	-	-
25 to 34 years old....	368	178	200	2	1	82	7	75	-	-
35 years and over....	946	245	661	39	3	173	1	152	19	1

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
THE SOUTH—URBAN—Con.										
Japanese.....	328	148	166	9	5	147	54	80	11	2
15 to 24 years old.....	45	39	6	-	-	42	34	7	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	52	29	21	-	2	42	15	25	1	1
35 years and over.....	231	80	139	9	3	63	5	48	10	-
Native.....	125	73	46	3	3	98	49	34	9	2
15 to 24 years old.....	40	35	5	-	-	41	33	7	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	41	20	19	-	2	34	14	19	-	1
35 years and over.....	44	18	22	3	1	13	2	11	3	-
Foreign born.....	203	75	120	6	2	59	5	46	0	-
15 to 24 years old.....	5	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	11	9	2	-	-	0	1	6	1	-
35 years and over.....	187	62	117	6	2	50	3	40	7	-
Filipino.....	1,194	508	631	21	34	103	56	125	8	4
15 to 24 years old.....	38	74	9	-	-	87	46	41	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	424	203	211	1	9	59	8	47	-	4
35 years and over.....	687	231	411	20	25	47	2	37	8	-
Hindu.....	45	17	24	3	1	10	2	8	2	-
15 to 24 years old.....	6	6	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	5	1	4	-	-	4	-	4	-	-
35 years and over.....	34	10	20	3	1	3	-	1	2	-
All other.....	26	7	15	2	2	9	3	6	-	-
15 to 24 years old.....	3	3	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
35 years and over.....	21	4	13	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
THE SOUTH—RURAL—NONFARM										
Total nonwhite.....	644,772	210,742	389,174	38,608	6,248	660,593	180,846	388,187	111,135	10,455
15 to 24 years old.....	178,876	130,772	39,174	535	395	198,682	109,728	84,570	8,003	1,657
25 to 34 years old.....	159,701	38,876	116,907	2,424	1,494	162,394	23,737	123,899	9,380	3,438
35 years and over.....	306,195	38,094	238,093	35,649	4,359	399,517	17,327	177,688	99,012	5,490
Negro.....	637,224	207,978	384,912	38,228	6,106	653,878	149,008	384,359	110,218	10,295
15 to 24 years old.....	176,554	136,057	38,784	531	382	196,439	108,358	88,008	8,777	1,605
25 to 34 years old.....	157,845	38,394	115,602	2,395	1,454	160,780	23,474	124,671	9,249	3,386
35 years and over.....	302,825	32,727	230,526	35,302	4,270	396,689	17,148	175,683	90,190	5,404
Native.....	636,168	207,816	384,123	38,136	6,093	652,213	148,961	383,870	110,097	10,205
15 to 24 years old.....	176,505	136,020	38,773	531	382	196,396	108,327	88,707	8,777	1,605
25 to 34 years old.....	157,711	38,364	115,503	2,395	1,451	160,669	23,469	124,672	9,243	3,385
35 years and over.....	301,951	32,632	229,047	35,212	4,260	396,154	17,171	175,511	90,077	5,395
Foreign born.....	1,056	162	789	92	13	665	47	489	119	10
15 to 24 years old.....	48	37	11	-	-	43	23	18	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	134	30	99	2	3	117	11	99	6	1
35 years and over.....	874	95	679	90	10	505	11	378	113	9
Indian.....	6,772	2,411	3,873	368	130	6,483	1,767	2,855	903	158
15 to 24 years old.....	2,174	1,783	375	3	13	2,156	1,376	733	25	22
25 to 34 years old.....	1,673	865	1,223	27	38	1,562	222	1,100	71	31
35 years and over.....	2,925	243	2,275	323	79	2,765	189	1,734	407	65
Chinese.....	481	213	254	12	2	144	34	100	10	-
15 to 24 years old.....	107	97	10	-	-	80	23	24	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	109	47	54	2	-	90	5	85	-	-
35 years and over.....	271	69	190	10	2	64	4	51	9	-
Native.....	141	82	57	1	1	60	22	38	3	-
15 to 24 years old.....	43	40	3	-	-	39	20	18	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	20	13	7	-	-	8	2	6	-	-
35 years and over.....	78	29	47	1	1	13	3	10	2	-
Foreign born.....	340	131	197	11	1	84	9	68	7	-
15 to 24 years old.....	64	57	7	-	-	11	5	6	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	83	34	47	2	-	22	3	19	-	-
35 years and over.....	193	40	143	9	1	51	1	43	7	-
Japanese.....	71	36	29	4	2	39	12	15	2	-
15 to 24 years old.....	24	21	2	1	-	15	10	3	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	9	6	3	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
35 years and over.....	38	9	24	3	2	12	1	9	2	-
Native.....	30	23	7	-	-	19	11	7	1	-
15 to 24 years old.....	21	19	2	-	-	13	10	3	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	4	2	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
35 years and over.....	5	2	3	-	-	3	-	2	1	-
Foreign born.....	41	13	22	4	2	10	1	8	1	-
15 to 24 years old.....	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	5	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
35 years and over.....	33	7	21	3	2	9	1	7	1	-
Filipino.....	199	93	94	5	7	47	18	25	2	2
15 to 24 years old.....	13	10	3	-	-	20	15	5	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	67	43	23	-	1	13	2	10	-	1
35 years and over.....	119	40	68	5	6	14	1	10	2	1
Hindu.....	22	10	10	1	1	5	2	2	1	-
15 to 24 years old.....	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	4	1	2	-	-	9	1	2	-	-
35 years and over.....	15	6	8	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
All other.....	3	1	2	-	-	7	5	1	1	-
15 to 24 years old.....	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
35 years and over.....	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

27

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
THE SOUTH—MIDAL-FAIR										
Total nonwhite.....	1,399,412	477,627	845,412	66,151	8,222	1,849,540	388,263	844,572	160,214	11,491
15 to 24 years old....	462,848	302,998	97,632	1,460	753	469,969	276,009	187,166	5,292	2,532
25 to 34 years old....	281,634	58,599	219,498	4,491	2,046	283,236	33,717	234,163	11,868	3,488
35 years and over.....	634,930	39,030	520,892	62,200	5,423	596,335	24,537	429,273	143,054	5,471
Negro.....	1,379,165	469,923	834,043	67,203	7,996	1,380,656	327,905	833,339	158,170	11,242
15 to 24 years old....	478,919	327,178	96,563	1,436	742	463,493	270,711	186,055	5,241	2,486
25 to 34 years old....	277,228	54,420	216,397	4,423	1,988	278,900	33,025	230,759	11,704	3,412
35 years and over.....	623,018	36,325	521,083	61,344	5,266	588,263	24,169	417,525	141,225	5,344
Native.....	1,376,872	469,877	833,837	67,175	7,983	1,380,547	327,892	833,260	158,156	11,240
15 to 24 years old....	478,907	327,166	96,581	1,456	742	463,485	270,708	186,051	5,240	2,486
25 to 34 years old....	277,204	54,410	216,385	4,422	1,988	278,896	33,025	230,748	11,704	3,411
35 years and over.....	623,781	36,296	520,895	61,317	5,256	588,176	24,161	417,461	141,211	5,343
Foreign born.....	236	46	206	28	13	109	13	79	15	2
15 to 24 years old....	12	10	2	1	1	8	3	4	1	1
25 to 34 years old....	24	7	14	1	2	14	2	11	1	1
35 years and over.....	200	29	160	26	11	87	8	64	14	1
Indian.....	19,974	7,589	11,265	936	222	18,758	5,904	11,170	2,036	249
15 to 24 years old....	6,842	5,746	1,066	24	11	6,424	4,252	2,076	51	46
25 to 34 years old....	4,356	1,149	3,083	67	56	4,320	887	3,393	164	76
35 years and over.....	8,771	65	7,104	847	155	8,014	365	5,702	1,820	127
Chinese.....	41	25	22	1	1	30	10	17	3	1
15 to 24 years old....	14	13	1	1	1	10	8	2	1	1
25 to 34 years old....	10	5	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
35 years and over.....	24	7	17	1	1	18	2	13	3	1
Native.....	22	13	9	1	1	15	8	5	2	1
15 to 24 years old....	9	8	1	1	1	7	6	1	1	1
25 to 34 years old....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 years and over.....	11	4	7	1	1	8	2	4	2	1
Foreign born.....	26	12	13	1	1	15	2	12	1	1
15 to 24 years old....	5	5	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1
25 to 34 years old....	8	4	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
35 years and over.....	13	3	10	1	1	10	1	9	1	1
Japanese.....	164	92	61	8	3	82	38	38	6	1
15 to 24 years old....	57	56	1	1	1	39	35	4	1	1
25 to 34 years old....	26	16	8	1	2	8	3	5	1	1
35 years and over.....	81	20	52	8	1	35	1	29	6	1
Native.....	93	71	20	1	1	51	36	11	2	1
15 to 24 years old....	56	55	1	1	1	50	35	4	1	1
25 to 34 years old....	27	18	7	1	1	6	3	3	1	1
35 years and over.....	17	4	12	1	1	6	1	4	2	1
Foreign born.....	71	21	41	7	2	31	1	27	4	1
15 to 24 years old....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25 to 34 years old....	6	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
35 years and over.....	64	16	40	7	1	29	1	25	4	1
Filipino.....	39	25	13	1	1	7	2	5	1	1
15 to 24 years old....	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25 to 34 years old....	12	9	3	1	1	5	2	3	1	1
35 years and over.....	22	10	9	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Hindu.....	23	4	18	1	1	7	4	3	1	1
15 to 24 years old....	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1
25 to 34 years old....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 years and over.....	20	2	17	1	1	3	1	2	1	1
All other.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15 to 24 years old....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25 to 34 years old....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 years and over.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
THE WEST—TOTAL										
Total nonwhite.....	889,634	102,665	111,169	10,060	4,230	1,62,256	41,081	95,072	20,756	5,337
15 to 24 years old....	48,888	40,084	5,691	67	113	46,338	38,136	14,396	843	469
25 to 34 years old....	64,810	27,085	26,890	498	875	55,565	4,880	27,538	1,476	1,669
35 years and over.....	130,936	28,486	79,178	10,013	3,242	78,355	3,065	53,158	18,947	3,205
Negro.....	89,827	23,449	39,349	4,235	2,744	86,261	11,091	59,565	12,626	4,177
15 to 24 years old....	18,001	10,686	2,220	24	62	13,123	7,338	5,408	121	256
25 to 34 years old....	16,745	5,544	10,451	108	567	17,128	2,420	12,466	948	1,202
35 years and over.....	40,081	7,210	26,678	4,078	2,115	38,010	2,133	21,689	11,559	2,629
Native.....	68,764	22,128	38,789	4,200	2,699	67,547	11,807	59,120	14,481	4,186
15 to 24 years old....	12,945	10,648	2,211	24	62	12,069	7,313	5,374	121	256
25 to 34 years old....	16,651	5,492	10,892	105	564	17,004	2,404	12,380	937	1,223
35 years and over.....	39,168	6,966	26,136	3,993	2,076	37,480	2,090	21,370	11,423	2,597
Foreign born.....	1,068	823	610	86	45	714	84	442	147	41
15 to 24 years old....	86	47	9	1	1	60	25	35	1	1
25 to 34 years old....	114	32	59	1	3	124	18	86	11	9
35 years and over.....	868	224	548	85	42	530	43	319	136	32
Indian.....	49,688	18,849	27,881	3,439	714	44,695	10,162	28,184	5,423	927
15 to 24 years old....	12,114	12,014	2,118	26	44	14,787	8,446	5,960	207	184
25 to 34 years old....	10,642	4,987	7,483	237	155	10,240	1,101	8,419	424	896
35 years and over.....	26,932	8,768	17,880	3,134	615	19,669	615	13,815	4,792	447
Chinese.....	28,677	11,278	14,588	741	120	28,983	3,073	4,977	868	65
15 to 24 years old....	5,599	5,517	881	1	1	5,157	2,613	534	6	4
25 to 34 years old....	5,497	2,411	2,994	20	32	1,999	824	1,612	36	27
35 years and over.....	18,581	5,650	11,168	720	88	21,827	136	2,831	826	34
Native.....	10,801	4,741	4,742	249	69	10,801	2,801	2,158	362	48
15 to 24 years old....	2,850	2,850	187	1	1	2,850	2,431	389	4	4
25 to 34 years old....	2,060	1,037	993	6	22	1,842	276	923	18	25
35 years and over.....	5,911	1,841	3,660	243	47	1,899	94	846	340	19
Foreign born.....	15,876	5,537	9,706	492	51	15,876	278	2,819	506	17
15 to 24 years old....	2,060	2,060	214	1	1	2,060	182	145	2	1
25 to 34 years old....	3,897	1,874	1,999	14	10	757	48	689	18	2
35 years and over.....	10,410	2,603	7,588	477	41	2,559	42	1,965	486	15

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
THE WEST--TOTAL--Con.										
Japanese.....	52,192	26,925	23,319	1,653	295	36,086	19,407	20,782	1,763	134
15 to 24 years old.....	18,559	18,266	388	3	2	16,524	14,317	2,185	7	15
25 to 34 years old.....	7,022	3,726	3,250	15	31	5,466	954	4,404	62	46
35 years and over.....	26,511	4,933	19,581	1,655	262	16,046	135	14,143	1,694	73
Native.....	25,256	21,444	3,796	46	40	21,214	15,018	6,050	85	61
15 to 24 years old.....	18,279	17,311	964	3	1	16,192	14,079	2,095	5	13
25 to 34 years old.....	5,587	3,245	2,412	10	20	4,373	901	3,399	48	38
35 years and over.....	1,300	289	950	33	19	644	30	563	34	10
Foreign born.....	26,926	5,481	19,588	1,607	255	16,872	389	14,682	1,678	73
15 to 24 years old.....	380	355	24	-	1	332	238	90	2	2
25 to 34 years old.....	1,335	431	838	5	11	1,080	53	1,011	16	8
35 years and over.....	25,211	4,645	18,721	1,602	243	15,402	94	15,581	1,660	63
Filipino.....	29,157	22,475	6,017	354	310	1,677	327	1,276	49	25
15 to 24 years old.....	1,143	1,063	69	1	4	433	232	209	-	2
25 to 34 years old.....	14,564	12,297	2,141	40	86	806	59	659	4	4
35 years and over.....	13,450	9,110	3,807	313	220	678	36	478	45	19
Hindu.....	1,112	683	340	67	22	111	43	67	8	3
15 to 24 years old.....	81	81	-	-	-	59	40	17	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	39	21	17	-	1	16	1	14	-	1
35 years and over.....	992	581	323	67	21	36	2	26	7	1
All other.....	885	505	315	41	25	492	178	291	27	6
15 to 24 years old.....	228	212	15	-	-	135	150	43	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	149	89	54	3	3	108	21	82	3	3
35 years and over.....	509	204	246	38	21	189	7	186	24	2
THE WEST--URBAN										
Total nonwhite.....	124,947	52,778	54,003	5,250	2,916	94,504	23,340	53,105	13,831	4,178
15 to 24 years old.....	26,372	23,686	2,608	21	37	24,608	17,650	6,781	119	253
25 to 34 years old.....	30,675	14,518	15,380	206	621	21,844	3,445	16,116	979	1,304
35 years and over.....	67,900	14,574	46,065	5,023	2,238	47,857	2,245	30,203	12,733	2,621
Negro.....	55,963	17,607	32,711	3,399	2,246	59,688	10,464	33,949	11,599	3,871
15 to 24 years old.....	10,098	8,186	1,849	17	45	11,179	6,336	4,510	105	227
25 to 34 years old.....	13,419	4,063	8,740	140	476	15,084	2,220	10,764	866	1,304
35 years and over.....	32,446	5,358	22,122	3,242	1,724	38,681	1,908	18,675	10,628	2,440
Native.....	55,138	17,375	32,220	3,334	2,209	59,291	10,393	33,594	11,471	3,833
15 to 24 years old.....	10,055	8,150	1,842	17	46	11,127	6,314	4,481	105	227
25 to 34 years old.....	13,381	4,025	8,699	140	473	14,948	2,206	10,690	857	1,125
35 years and over.....	31,752	5,200	21,685	3,177	1,690	35,216	1,873	18,423	10,509	2,411
Foreign born.....	825	232	491	65	37	592	71	360	128	38
15 to 24 years old.....	43	36	7	-	-	31	22	29	-	9
25 to 34 years old.....	88	38	47	-	3	106	14	74	9	29
35 years and over.....	694	158	437	65	34	455	35	322	119	29
Indian.....	2,987	1,451	1,309	197	96	2,920	1,080	1,430	304	98
15 to 24 years old.....	1,024	890	127	2	5	1,130	873	274	2	9
25 to 34 years old.....	629	247	348	11	23	639	120	494	26	29
35 years and over.....	1,334	314	829	124	68	1,153	85	702	276	60
Chinese.....	23,119	9,545	13,634	640	100	8,216	2,311	4,588	808	63
15 to 24 years old.....	5,068	4,719	348	1	-	2,897	2,309	499	6	3
25 to 34 years old.....	4,914	2,120	2,747	16	31	1,658	2,398	1,498	36	26
35 years and over.....	13,137	2,706	9,789	623	69	5,471	124	5,343	266	38
Native.....	9,649	5,030	4,298	215	55	4,967	2,170	2,013	359	45
15 to 24 years old.....	3,202	3,045	156	-	-	3,599	2,230	363	4	3
25 to 34 years old.....	1,907	948	938	5	21	1,169	235	672	10	24
35 years and over.....	4,540	1,036	3,209	211	34	1,199	65	779	317	10
Foreign born.....	13,470	4,455	8,556	434	45	3,249	241	1,533	459	17
15 to 24 years old.....	1,866	1,673	192	1	-	288	159	127	2	-
25 to 34 years old.....	3,007	1,172	1,814	11	10	689	43	626	11	2
35 years and over.....	8,597	1,620	6,530	412	35	2,272	39	1,769	449	15
Japanese.....	23,036	13,600	13,889	597	210	21,861	8,594	13,023	1,099	118
15 to 24 years old.....	9,290	9,069	227	-	1	9,069	7,782	1,233	4	10
25 to 34 years old.....	4,358	2,232	2,091	11	24	3,737	765	2,918	45	38
35 years and over.....	14,398	2,306	11,071	586	185	9,055	96	7,839	1,030	70
Native.....	13,273	10,897	2,326	23	27	13,240	8,399	3,831	61	49
15 to 24 years old.....	9,036	8,829	207	-	-	8,833	7,587	1,234	3	9
25 to 34 years old.....	3,437	1,900	1,517	7	13	2,988	687	2,333	35	36
35 years and over.....	800	168	602	16	14	419	25	399	25	10
Foreign born.....	14,763	2,703	11,058	614	183	9,621	295	8,519	1,088	69
15 to 24 years old.....	254	233	20	-	1	236	175	59	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	921	332	574	4	11	749	49	680	12	8
35 years and over.....	13,588	2,138	10,459	610	171	8,636	71	7,480	1,025	60
Filipino.....	13,966	10,082	3,451	197	236	1,197	323	900	40	22
15 to 24 years old.....	695	645	45	1	4	349	156	175	-	2
25 to 34 years old.....	7,214	5,774	1,351	25	64	458	41	407	4	4
35 years and over.....	6,057	3,663	2,053	171	168	396	23	313	36	16
Hindu.....	235	140	73	14	8	34	10	18	6	2
15 to 24 years old.....	21	21	-	-	-	17	10	5	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	15	10	5	-	-	4	-	3	-	1
35 years and over.....	199	109	69	14	8	13	-	8	5	-
All other.....	541	353	242	26	20	329	130	225	25	5
15 to 24 years old.....	176	162	12	-	1	151	114	35	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	126	72	48	3	3	98	20	72	2	2
35 years and over.....	31.9	11.8	18.2	23	16	146	4	11.8	22	2

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

29

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
THE WEST—RURAL—NONFARM										
Total nonwhite.....	40,080	17,946	18,908	2,401	828	26,599	6,232	16,555	3,137	675
15 to 24 years old.....	9,638	8,285	1,327	25	33	8,295	5,015	3,123	62	95
25 to 34 years old.....	9,670	4,347	4,999	115	168	6,106	702	5,002	201	201
35 years and over.....	20,772	5,304	12,579	2,262	627	12,198	515	8,430	2,874	379
Negro.....	10,742	4,589	5,079	663	411	6,352	1,058	4,211	322	261
15 to 24 years old.....	2,342	1,937	394	7	14	1,435	710	685	12	26
25 to 34 years old.....	2,633	1,186	1,338	29	85	1,538	166	1,290	65	72
35 years and over.....	5,767	1,466	3,463	627	312	3,326	182	2,206	745	163
Native.....	10,706	4,528	5,005	649	404	6,263	1,048	4,151	305	259
15 to 24 years old.....	2,230	1,927	298	7	14	1,427	708	681	12	26
25 to 34 years old.....	2,613	1,178	1,384	29	85	1,577	164	1,278	63	72
35 years and over.....	5,743	1,426	3,399	613	305	3,259	176	2,192	730	161
Foreign born.....	198	61	74	14	7	89	10	60	17	2
15 to 24 years old.....	12	10	2	-	-	6	4	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	20	11	9	-	-	16	2	12	2	-
35 years and over.....	124	40	63	14	7	67	6	44	15	2
Indian.....	16,435	8,005	9,860	1,446	384	16,397	3,711	10,186	2,097	403
15 to 24 years old.....	5,230	4,273	930	16	19	5,225	2,344	2,166	50	65
25 to 34 years old.....	4,354	1,297	2,823	76	68	3,911	466	3,186	134	125
35 years and over.....	6,795	1,845	5,987	1,354	237	7,261	301	4,834	1,913	213
Chinese.....	2,188	1,047	1,037	59	15	513	176	287	49	1
15 to 24 years old.....	370	352	86	-	-	186	149	37	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	380	197	188	4	1	100	17	82	-	1
35 years and over.....	1,400	508	823	55	14	227	10	168	49	-
Native.....	240	480	289	10	11	279	154	104	20	1
15 to 24 years old.....	223	216	7	-	-	156	133	23	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	104	54	40	1	1	60	13	36	-	1
35 years and over.....	421	160	234	17	10	73	8	45	20	-
Foreign born.....	1,410	617	746	41	4	234	28	183	29	-
15 to 24 years old.....	158	156	19	-	-	30	16	14	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	226	133	140	3	-	50	4	46	-	-
35 years and over.....	979	348	589	38	4	154	2	133	29	-
Japanese.....	5,171	2,029	2,085	173	34	3,067	1,213	1,688	159	7
15 to 24 years old.....	1,801	1,565	25	-	-	1,362	1,158	200	-	4
25 to 34 years old.....	642	363	280	1	3	425	41	379	2	3
35 years and over.....	2,728	460	1,780	172	31	1,280	14	1,109	157	-
Native.....	2,800	1,069	384	3	4	1,786	1,186	536	8	6
15 to 24 years old.....	1,349	1,223	24	-	-	1,223	1,139	166	-	3
25 to 34 years old.....	536	308	214	1	3	342	39	298	2	3
35 years and over.....	123	36	66	2	1	65	8	52	6	-
Foreign born.....	2,971	1,010	1,761	170	30	1,831	27	1,152	151	1
15 to 24 years old.....	42	41	1	-	-	34	19	14	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	121	58	66	-	-	63	2	81	-	-
35 years and over.....	2,008	914	1,694	170	30	1,214	6	1,057	151	-
Filipino.....	3,364	2,491	783	43	37	218	52	155	8	3
15 to 24 years old.....	117	107	10	-	-	66	37	29	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	1,641	1,268	372	0	11	69	11	58	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,596	1,092	501	37	26	93	4	68	8	3
Hindu.....	101	66	24	8	3	10	4	5	1	-
15 to 24 years old.....	7	7	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
35 years and over.....	91	56	24	8	3	6	2	3	1	-
All other.....	119	69	37	9	4	42	18	23	1	-
15 to 24 years old.....	15	15	2	-	-	20	15	5	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	12	9	3	-	-	7	1	6	-	-
35 years and over.....	92	45	32	9	4	15	2	12	1	-
THE WEST—RURAL—FARM										
Total nonwhite.....	64,507	22,841	22,281	2,929	486	41,153	11,509	25,412	3,748	484
15 to 24 years old.....	17,818	16,115	1,686	23	23	15,240	10,471	4,492	162	115
25 to 34 years old.....	14,473	6,150	6,061	176	86	7,613	738	6,470	296	164
35 years and over.....	32,216	8,576	20,594	2,730	377	18,300	305	14,500	3,290	205
Negro.....	3,123	1,258	1,889	223	87	2,026	369	1,405	207	45
15 to 24 years old.....	661	672	07	-	2	512	292	213	4	8
25 to 34 years old.....	698	298	370	14	6	481	34	414	17	15
35 years and over.....	1,763	286	1,094	209	79	1,033	48	778	186	25
Native.....	3,040	1,223	1,514	217	86	1,993	366	1,378	205	44
15 to 24 years old.....	660	571	07	-	2	509	291	211	4	8
25 to 34 years old.....	697	298	378	14	6	479	34	412	17	15
35 years and over.....	1,682	350	1,062	203	78	1,005	41	755	184	25
Foreign born.....	82	30	45	6	1	33	3	27	2	1
15 to 24 years old.....	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	6	3	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
35 years and over.....	75	26	42	6	1	28	2	23	2	1
Indian.....	22,241	9,993	16,118	1,856	294	25,379	5,363	16,568	3,022	426
15 to 24 years old.....	6,808	7,351	1,411	20	20	3,404	4,629	3,510	155	110
25 to 34 years old.....	5,859	1,433	4,218	150	64	5,600	505	4,779	264	142
35 years and over.....	18,600	1,209	10,495	1,686	210	11,255	229	8,279	2,603	174
Chinese.....	1,400	686	667	42	5	254	86	155	11	2
15 to 24 years old.....	133	146	7	-	-	64	75	8	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	163	104	89	-	-	41	9	32	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,064	436	601	42	5	129	2	115	11	1
Native.....	404	221	182	15	3	123	77	41	3	2
15 to 24 years old.....	108	101	4	-	-	73	68	4	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	49	35	14	-	-	23	8	15	-	-
35 years and over.....	250	95	137	15	3	27	1	22	3	1
Foreign born.....	996	455	512	27	2	151	9	114	8	-
15 to 24 years old.....	48	45	3	-	-	11	7	4	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	114	69	45	-	-	18	1	17	-	-
35 years and over.....	834	341	464	27	2	102	1	93	8	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 4.—NONWHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
THE WEST—RURAL-FARM—Con.										
Japanese.....	18,988	10,446	7,845	643	51	13,108	5,600	6,904	508	9
15 to 24 years old.....	7,778	7,638	186	3	1	6,093	5,997	692	3	1
25 to 34 years old.....	2,017	1,131	879	3	4	1,304	177	1,107	15	5
35 years and over.....	9,190	1,677	6,880	637	46	5,711	26	5,108	487	3
Native.....	9,798	8,678	1,066	20	9	7,238	5,533	1,683	16	6
15 to 24 years old.....	7,694	7,557	133	3	1	6,031	5,353	678	8	1
25 to 34 years old.....	1,724	1,037	681	2	4	1,048	175	897	11	5
35 years and over.....	375	84	272	15	4	189	8	181	3	-
Foreign born.....	9,192	1,768	6,769	623	42	5,870	67	5,311	489	3
15 to 24 years old.....	84	81	3	-	-	62	44	17	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	293	94	198	1	-	256	8	250	4	-
35 years and over.....	8,815	1,593	6,558	622	42	5,552	21	5,044	484	3
Filipino.....	11,837	9,903	1,783	114	37	868	40	821	1	-
15 to 24 years old.....	331	317	14	-	-	84	29	55	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	5,709	5,171	518	9	11	81	7	74	-	-
35 years and over.....	5,797	4,415	1,251	105	26	97	4	92	1	-
Hindu.....	776	477	243	45	11	67	29	36	1	1
15 to 24 years old.....	53	53	-	-	-	39	28	11	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	21	8	12	-	1	11	1	10	-	-
35 years and over.....	702	416	231	45	10	17	-	18	1	1
All other.....	126	83	96	6	1	57	28	33	1	1
15 to 24 years old.....	37	36	1	-	-	24	21	3	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	11	8	3	-	-	6	-	4	-	1
35 years and over.....	78	39	32	6	1	28	1	26	1	-

Table 5.—NONWHITE POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, RACE, AND SEX, AND NONWHITE POPULATION OUTSIDE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

AREA AND RACE	BOTH SEXES					MALE					FEMALE				
	Total	In private household			Not in private household	Total	In private household			Not in private household	Total	In private household			Not in private household
		Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head			Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head			Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head	
UNITED STATES--TOTAL															
Total nonwhite.....	13,454,405	3,268,900	8,788,968	1,103,521	298,016	6,613,044	2,537,412	3,879,830	681,076	215,826	6,041,361	731,480	5,504,738	586,448	88,690
Negro.....	12,865,518	3,141,883	8,404,677	1,055,494	255,464	6,269,038	2,483,161	3,119,159	540,616	186,202	5,596,480	718,782	5,288,518	614,978	77,262
Native.....	12,781,577	3,103,233	8,378,818	1,040,586	256,995	6,224,850	2,393,796	3,115,992	531,974	183,368	5,557,087	709,437	5,253,481	608,563	76,607
Foreign born.....	83,941	38,650	25,884	14,988	4,469	44,466	29,365	9,767	2,614	99,453	9,285	22,097	6,416	1,655	
Indian.....	333,969	68,202	247,299	9,584	8,884	171,427	55,452	101,978	5,129	8,468	168,549	9,770	145,091	4,085	3,996
Chinese.....	77,504	21,326	34,463	15,106	6,609	57,369	20,178	16,603	14,399	6,189	20,115	1,140	17,790	707	460
Native.....	40,252	7,711	25,787	4,544	2,220	25,708	7,180	12,526	4,068	1,927	14,560	551	13,531	478	323
Foreign born.....	37,242	13,615	8,706	10,562	4,389	31,667	12,998	4,187	10,330	4,608	5,566	617	4,549	329	157
Japanese.....	126,947	26,338	85,218	9,171	6,220	71,967	24,700	35,440	6,907	4,913	54,980	1,630	49,778	2,844	1,308
Native.....	79,642	4,743	68,085	4,392	2,482	42,316	4,467	39,570	8,607	1,672	37,326	276	34,458	1,785	610
Foreign born.....	47,305	21,595	17,133	4,779	3,738	29,651	20,241	1,970	4,300	3,240	17,654	1,354	16,318	479	490
Filipino.....	45,563	9,803	10,140	13,939	12,331	39,723	9,656	4,998	10,031	12,039	5,840	140	5,144	358	192
Hindu.....	2,403	777	678	480	270	1,917	754	452	450	221	480	28	452	30	9
All other.....	2,499	571	1,293	297	338	1,588	524	580	244	298	916	47	778	63	43
UNITED STATES--URBAN															
Total nonwhite.....	6,450,879	1,706,205	3,750,920	844,339	149,415	3,059,005	1,211,429	1,917,732	429,793	100,061	3,391,074	494,776	3,438,188	414,546	49,364
Negro.....	6,253,688	1,657,008	3,650,096	815,284	131,280	2,989,428	1,185,953	1,274,215	404,686	84,599	3,224,165	491,085	3,375,001	410,598	46,681
Native.....	6,175,794	1,621,095	3,625,676	801,072	127,961	2,888,315	1,139,008	1,270,655	396,577	82,676	3,266,978	482,087	3,365,021	404,498	45,375
Foreign born.....	77,794	35,913	24,422	14,182	3,279	40,607	26,943	3,560	6,079	2,083	37,107	9,688	20,660	6,103	1,266
Indian.....	26,886	5,886	15,796	1,971	3,233	13,704	4,378	6,802	843	2,078	13,108	1,308	9,894	1,123	1,127
Chinese.....	70,228	19,804	31,676	13,514	5,232	61,865	18,780	15,587	12,890	4,988	10,361	1,064	16,309	624	344
Native.....	36,756	7,177	23,644	4,120	1,815	23,431	6,681	11,474	3,692	1,584	13,328	496	12,170	488	231
Foreign born.....	33,470	12,627	8,032	9,394	3,417	28,484	12,099	3,693	9,198	3,804	5,030	568	4,189	196	113
Japanese.....	69,673	15,476	44,143	5,954	4,100	38,921	14,397	17,469	4,090	3,005	30,782	1,139	28,684	1,064	1,095
Native.....	42,405	2,851	34,575	3,209	1,770	31,980	2,684	16,492	1,723	1,081	20,485	227	18,083	1,406	689
Foreign born.....	27,268	12,625	9,568	2,745	2,330	17,001	11,713	997	2,367	1,924	10,267	913	8,891	378	406
Filipino.....	27,627	7,233	7,939	7,184	5,271	23,123	7,105	3,935	6,914	5,169	4,604	188	4,004	270	128
Hindu.....	931	322	277	218	114	729	305	119	196	109	302	17	158	22	5
All other.....	1,948	476	993	244	235	1,240	431	405	199	205	708	45	588	45	30
UNITED STATES--RURAL-NONFARM															
Total nonwhite.....	2,250,800	558,574	1,449,511	130,561	112,154	1,130,276	436,285	541,141	67,062	65,789	1,120,324	132,239	908,370	63,499	26,266
Negro.....	2,109,630	528,513	1,354,121	123,944	103,052	1,053,699	410,723	501,780	62,252	78,944	1,055,931	117,790	888,341	61,692	24,106
Native.....	2,105,100	526,598	1,353,071	123,376	102,055	1,050,926	409,065	501,653	61,946	78,262	1,054,174	117,533	881,418	61,430	23,798
Foreign born.....	4,550	1,915	1,050	560	997	2,773	1,650	1,37	306	682	1,757	237	923	202	515
Indian.....	119,146	25,558	85,211	3,417	4,860	61,172	21,374	34,965	1,918	2,915	57,074	4,284	20,246	1,499	1,945
Chinese.....	4,897	1,028	1,823	904	1,134	3,681	969	851	841	1,020	1,206	87	972	63	114
Native.....	2,372	361	1,362	266	328	1,527	331	604	230	302	845	30	690	36	81
Foreign born.....	2,513	665	461	638	751	2,154	638	187	611	718	361	27	274	27	35
Japanese.....	11,698	2,343	7,098	917	1,340	7,116	2,203	2,991	737	1,185	4,682	140	4,107	180	155
Native.....	7,031	415	5,802	366	448	3,657	393	2,676	221	622	3,174	17	2,926	145	66
Foreign born.....	4,667	1,928	1,296	551	892	3,259	1,805	1,115	516	628	1,408	123	1,181	35	69
Filipino.....	4,952	912	1,060	1,324	1,656	4,267	697	475	1,270	1,525	685	18	568	24	31
Hindu.....	224	80	30	26	36	175	77	42	23	35	80	3	30	3	5
All other.....	258	42	118	27	76	166	42	37	21	66	97	-	11	6	10

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

38

Table 5.—NONWHITE POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, RACE, AND SEX, AND NONWHITE POPULATION OUTSIDE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA AND RACE	NONI SEXES				MALE				FEMALE			
	In private household				In private household				In private household			
	Total	Head of household	Relative of head	Not in private household	Total	Head of household	Relative of head	Not in private household	Total	Head of household	Relative of head	Not in private household
THE SOUTH—RURAL—FARM												
Total nonwhite.....	4,406,006	950,101	3,455,905	111,048	2,273,608	840,125	1,345,277	70,073	2,213,108	109,976	2,057,255	40,975
Negro.....	4,421,592	937,057	3,484,535	109,419	2,240,409	829,359	1,324,058	69,053	2,181,183	108,496	2,027,362	40,366
Native.....	4,421,193	937,609	3,483,589	109,379	2,240,114	829,127	1,324,046	69,026	2,181,069	108,462	2,027,283	40,353
Foreign born.....	409	240	92	40	285	20	27	16	114	16	79	13
Indian.....	64,609	12,107	50,226	1,371	32,623	10,636	21,021	970	31,811	1,471	29,705	601
Chinese.....	116	27	83	6	66	25	35	5	52	2	48	1
Native.....	74	9	61	2	38	6	28	2	36	1	35	—
Foreign born.....	44	18	24	4	28	17	7	3	16	1	13	1
Japanese.....	335	73	234	20	216	60	124	23	119	4	110	5
Native.....	333	72	190	10	145	23	114	6	88	2	84	2
Foreign born.....	102	40	36	10	71	46	10	15	31	2	26	3
Pilipino.....	59	16	24	19	49	16	14	16	11	—	10	1
Hindu.....	65	20	37	5	40	19	17	4	22	1	20	1
All other.....	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
THE WEST—TOTAL												
Total nonwhite.....	533,711	127,074	315,183	37,272	301,023	106,765	124,714	39,912	292,688	20,309	190,439	17,310
Negro.....	170,706	49,850	120,856	22,602	90,102	36,608	28,240	10,995	84,504	13,245	56,987	12,808
Native.....	160,916	49,050	111,866	22,615	89,032	35,962	29,164	10,018	83,884	13,093	56,535	12,697
Foreign born.....	1,209	290	518	207	1,070	345	84	178	720	152	435	109
Indian.....	156,604	32,767	116,301	3,992	80,653	29,241	47,679	2,348	75,041	4,486	68,602	1,644
Chinese.....	46,040	11,921	33,097	2,995	22,357	11,037	10,565	7,519	14,253	884	12,525	475
Native.....	36,602	4,566	31,104	2,645	16,255	4,141	8,645	2,303	10,427	425	9,424	342
Foreign born.....	20,138	7,355	4,974	5,351	16,382	6,896	1,877	5,215	2,394	459	3,101	136
Japanese.....	120,927	24,294	95,439	6,030	67,835	23,232	34,307	5,905	59,092	1,551	48,122	2,125
Native.....	76,921	4,495	69,999	4,126	40,777	4,236	32,580	2,422	1,539	36,144	249	33,419
Foreign born.....	44,006	19,799	16,430	3,904	27,058	10,996	1,727	3,483	16,948	1,302	14,763	421
Pilipino.....	35,066	6,222	6,466	10,934	31,382	6,732	3,182	3,453	10,713	96	3,204	209
Hindu.....	1,639	510	602	199	1,343	509	362	290	212	9	275	9
All other.....	1,349	404	1,000	169	1,101	366	404	130	716	36	604	39
THE WEST—URBAN												
Total nonwhite.....	276,394	74,015	144,159	40,011	183,035	59,281	53,803	26,344	122,559	14,734	90,356	14,567
Negro.....	141,000	42,425	70,363	23,235	60,004	30,114	23,129	11,475	72,949	12,311	47,634	11,780
Native.....	140,406	41,774	70,347	23,007	59,053	29,597	23,059	11,357	71,553	12,177	47,488	11,660
Foreign born.....	1,429	616	416	240	112	631	617	70	596	134	346	100
Indian.....	1,000	1,000	4,000	800	1,400	4,100	1,200	1,600	4,100	1,300	2,700	400
Chinese.....	41,000	10,700	31,000	6,600	20,400	9,900	9,611	6,247	2,674	12,901	935	11,441
Native.....	34,000	4,100	29,000	2,900	14,500	3,700	7,900	1,900	9,501	399	8,600	304
Foreign born.....	17,000	6,600	4,300	4,300	13,911	6,197	1,706	4,288	3,400	436	2,802	110
Japanese.....	67,000	14,200	47,000	5,000	33,000	13,100	16,706	3,201	2,554	22,345	1,075	25,423
Native.....	40,400	7,600	33,000	2,900	20,000	2,400	15,000	1,301	970	19,600	204	17,300
Foreign born.....	26,600	11,600	9,000	2,100	13,000	10,600	1,700	1,900	971	971	871	376
Pilipino.....	10,000	4,400	4,000	4,000	10,000	4,300	2,300	4,000	2,642	78	2,300	153
Hindu.....	300	100	74	30	250	100	30	47	71	5	44	6
All other.....	1,304	300	200	120	700	200	200	94	586	36	440	35
THE WEST—RURAL—FARM												
Total nonwhite.....	96,677	21,547	59,231	6,199	34,951	16,554	23,636	4,360	6,401	41,676	2,993	35,595
Negro.....	31,000	5,400	10,200	1,000	13,145	4,600	3,579	1,040	3,644	8,600	6,657	768
Native.....	31,000	5,300	10,100	1,000	12,000	4,600	3,570	1,026	3,784	6,592	701	776
Foreign born.....	240	90	60	20	70	157	74	9	60	91	16	6
Indian.....	26,000	12,000	40,000	1,000	10,000	16,000	16,249	967	1,228	27,172	1,992	23,001
Chinese.....	3,000	600	1,100	600	2,400	640	540	640	660	837	44	657
Native.....	1,600	260	914	199	1,000	246	437	170	595	22	477	29
Foreign born.....	1,400	484	200	400	1,400	400	103	470	461	22	160	19
Japanese.....	11,000	2,100	6,000	2,000	6,000	2,000	2,000	506	1,119	134	3,967	164
Native.....	6,200	300	5,600	300	3,000	3,000	2,774	191	344	15	2,833	137
Foreign born.....	4,800	1,800	4,000	400	3,000	1,600	1,000	305	705	119	1,134	27
Pilipino.....	4,000	200	2,000	1,100	1,000	717	386	1,007	1,459	14	406	30
Hindu.....	100	50	50	10	100	50	20	17	27	2	22	1
All other.....	133	34	96	10	133	34	31	13	76	—	65	2
THE WEST—RURAL—FARM												
Total nonwhite.....	160,690	31,318	111,763	10,299	82,237	24,930	47,275	9,308	6,724	68,453	2,562	64,409
Negro.....	7,045	1,259	4,016	225	4,073	1,812	1,540	461	2,972	127	2,476	244
Native.....	6,900	1,000	3,904	206	3,991	1,797	1,505	465	2,939	125	2,449	241
Foreign born.....	135	59	32	19	82	55	5	16	33	2	27	3
Indian.....	28,400	10,244	71,257	1,506	366	47,700	16,634	29,735	1,123	208	44,738	473
Chinese.....	2,100	447	1,600	647	303	1,670	442	631	166	465	5	427
Native.....	996	149	851	147	39	655	145	343	138	89	331	4
Foreign born.....	1,104	299	757	500	164	1,015	297	68	493	137	134	7
Japanese.....	44,734	6,369	33,430	2,240	764	23,461	6,027	14,688	2,023	706	19,342	212
Native.....	29,607	1,440	27,729	801	229	16,236	1,410	13,943	650	225	13,451	151
Foreign born.....	15,106	6,941	6,241	1,439	505	9,215	6,609	745	1,373	483	5,891	61
Pilipino.....	12,000	1,600	1,000	4,000	5,000	12,000	4,706	5,240	616	4	528	26
Hindu.....	1,104	350	400	200	100	351	274	225	119	214	2	1
All other.....	772	46	170	25	166	46	74	20	28	2	99	3

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 6.—NONWHITE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
UNITED STATES--TOTAL											
All nonwhite.....	6,776,313	699,928	2,082,570	1,432,876	1,351,060	578,403	296,347	125,503	87,546	181,080	5.8
Male.....	3,849,115	384,402	1,131,282	874,796	820,201	243,147	125,858	54,167	45,939	69,389	5.4
Female.....	3,427,198	315,526	951,288	758,080	730,859	335,256	170,489	72,336	41,613	51,791	6.1
Negro.....	6,491,399	646,229	2,039,987	1,398,053	1,286,656	549,666	288,481	118,380	80,842	114,235	5.7
Male.....	3,161,945	352,940	1,097,140	848,342	877,975	224,084	108,180	48,150	40,878	64,316	5.3
Female.....	3,329,454	293,289	936,817	744,711	708,681	325,582	160,361	70,130	40,164	49,719	6.1
Native.....	6,411,628	640,815	2,023,637	1,378,388	1,259,092	541,934	260,448	116,388	78,720	112,860	5.7
Male.....	3,119,282	349,626	1,091,518	840,935	864,133	220,099	103,967	46,803	39,021	63,379	5.3
Female.....	3,292,346	291,189	982,319	737,393	694,959	321,835	156,481	69,581	39,707	49,482	6.1
Foreign born.....	79,771	5,414	10,320	14,725	27,564	7,732	8,033	1,694	2,114	1,975	7.6
Male.....	42,663	3,314	5,822	7,407	13,842	3,985	4,153	1,345	1,657	1,138	7.6
Female.....	37,108	2,100	4,498	7,318	13,722	3,747	3,880	549	457	837	7.6
Indian.....	138,227	34,810	25,324	21,869	29,534	13,038	6,839	2,680	1,049	3,144	5.7
Male.....	73,282	17,127	14,332	11,642	15,918	6,846	3,596	1,498	613	1,720	5.7
Female.....	64,945	17,683	10,992	10,227	13,616	6,192	3,243	1,182	436	1,424	5.6
Chinese.....	48,469	11,269	10,378	6,312	8,071	3,748	3,267	995	1,440	1,660	5.5
Male.....	40,311	8,579	9,101	6,165	7,696	3,082	2,310	771	1,148	1,465	5.6
Female.....	8,158	2,710	1,277	647	1,175	666	957	224	292	204	5.0
Native.....	15,301	2,993	3,102	1,974	3,225	1,501	1,018	550	606	472	6.8
Male.....	12,915	2,451	2,787	1,753	2,622	1,024	1,077	366	448	423	6.2
Female.....	3,386	542	365	221	663	477	741	164	164	49	8.6
Foreign born.....	32,168	8,296	7,276	4,839	5,596	2,247	1,449	445	834	1,197	6.0
Male.....	27,896	6,122	6,364	4,412	5,074	2,056	1,233	392	700	1,048	5.3
Female.....	4,772	2,168	912	426	512	189	216	60	134	135	1.6
Japanese.....	58,271	4,052	4,716	3,443	17,426	5,919	13,588	2,633	2,949	1,155	8.7
Male.....	36,475	2,427	2,895	3,208	10,584	4,402	7,998	1,669	2,381	789	8.0
Female.....	22,396	1,625	1,821	2,241	6,842	2,517	5,590	784	688	366	8.6
Native.....	12,760	223	365	464	2,424	1,971	5,007	1,132	1,049	185	12.2
Male.....	7,460	106	223	247	1,336	1,150	2,768	760	747	63	12.2
Female.....	5,300	117	142	217	1,088	821	2,239	372	302	42	12.1
Foreign born.....	46,111	3,829	4,351	4,979	15,008	4,948	8,581	1,491	1,900	1,090	8.3
Male.....	29,015	2,321	2,660	2,955	9,228	3,252	5,210	1,109	1,574	706	8.3
Female.....	17,096	1,508	1,691	2,024	5,774	1,696	3,371	382	326	384	8.1
Filipino.....	35,353	2,803	7,794	5,433	8,092	4,825	3,894	1,828	983	701	7.4
Male.....	34,621	2,644	7,498	5,223	7,648	4,581	3,666	1,782	930	679	7.4
Female.....	1,732	159	306	210	444	244	228	66	53	22	7.8
Hindu.....	1,609	571	254	136	194	73	67	47	139	123	3.7
Male.....	1,422	550	234	125	172	56	52	41	127	125	3.3
Female.....	127	21	20	11	22	17	15	6	12	3	7.9
All other.....	1,385	174	147	130	227	134	211	110	144	48	8.5
Male.....	999	136	104	97	203	96	116	86	122	35	8.4
Female.....	386	39	43	33	79	38	95	24	22	13	8.8
UNITED STATES--URBAN											
All nonwhite.....	3,736,102	254,190	875,032	783,817	626,132	429,780	242,401	97,402	71,753	58,056	6.8
Male.....	1,780,133	132,347	451,789	372,319	428,766	180,338	102,884	45,132	38,007	30,881	6.6
Female.....	1,955,969	121,851	423,293	411,498	497,366	249,442	139,517	52,270	33,746	24,204	7.0
Negro.....	3,622,275	239,974	858,773	770,539	699,634	416,420	225,082	92,573	66,474	82,536	6.8
Male.....	1,695,240	122,028	438,500	361,708	409,551	170,400	91,381	39,043	33,726	38,811	6.5
Female.....	1,927,035	117,946	420,273	408,831	490,083	246,020	133,701	53,532	32,748	33,725	7.0
Native.....	3,548,377	235,840	849,718	756,788	674,346	408,945	217,805	90,727	64,498	81,180	6.8
Male.....	1,656,305	119,601	438,543	354,902	396,290	166,661	87,370	37,765	28,184	33,001	6.5
Female.....	1,992,072	116,239	416,175	401,886	477,056	242,284	130,435	52,974	36,314	33,179	7.0
Foreign born.....	73,898	4,134	9,055	13,771	26,539	7,475	7,777	1,616	1,978	1,336	7.7
Male.....	38,935	2,427	4,957	6,806	13,261	3,810	4,011	1,392	1,548	986	7.7
Female.....	34,963	1,707	4,098	6,965	13,277	3,666	3,766	584	430	350	7.7
Indian.....	12,996	1,167	1,731	1,615	3,548	2,005	1,455	722	396	303	8.0
Male.....	6,762	647	950	866	1,799	970	700	403	247	180	7.9
Female.....	6,234	520	781	749	1,743	1,035	755	349	149	123	8.2
Chinese.....	43,822	10,035	9,406	6,203	3,475	3,475	3,007	930	1,366	1,307	5.6
Male.....	36,334	7,557	6,221	5,609	7,019	2,865	2,120	721	1,089	1,140	5.6
Female.....	7,488	2,478	1,187	594	1,072	617	887	209	277	167	5.0
Native.....	14,957	2,622	2,850	1,821	3,010	1,410	1,697	511	679	397	6.9
Male.....	11,801	2,186	2,509	1,616	2,396	959	1,007	369	425	244	6.3
Female.....	3,156	506	341	205	614	451	690	132	154	43	8.6
Foreign born.....	28,865	7,343	6,538	4,382	5,081	2,065	1,810	419	797	320	5.0
Male.....	24,533	5,371	5,712	3,993	4,628	1,899	1,113	362	664	796	5.4
Female.....	4,332	1,972	846	389	453	166	197	57	123	124	1.6
Japanese.....	34,641	1,807	2,053	2,677	9,373	4,248	9,587	1,958	2,440	486	9.8
Male.....	21,147	1,026	1,251	1,565	5,593	2,645	5,434	1,374	1,942	317	10.1
Female.....	13,494	781	812	1,112	3,780	1,603	4,153	584	498	171	9.3
Native.....	8,255	115	185	278	1,347	1,176	3,375	844	860	74	12.3
Male.....	4,614	56	116	145	711	658	1,725	547	618	46	12.3
Female.....	3,641	60	69	133	636	520	1,650	297	242	28	12.3
Foreign born.....	26,386	1,691	1,978	2,399	8,026	3,072	6,212	1,114	1,580	414	8.7
Male.....	16,533	970	1,135	1,420	4,822	1,989	3,709	527	1,380	271	8.9
Female.....	9,853	721	743	979	3,144	1,033	2,503	587	200	143	8.5
Filipino.....	20,595	922	2,902	2,611	4,911	3,465	3,017	1,537	846	278	6.5
Male.....	19,270	839	2,705	2,453	4,532	3,254	2,820	1,422	796	280	6.5
Female.....	1,325	89	197	158	379	201	197	55	50	19	6.8
Hindu.....	678	155	109	59	109	52	43	31	107	13	7.2
Male.....	601	149	96	53	93	39	39	27	99	12	6.9
Female.....	77	6	13	6	16	13	10	4	8	1	-
All other.....	1,095	132	98	98	222	115	180	101	126	20	8.9
Male.....	779	101	66	65	159	82	96	80	102	22	8.6
Female.....	316	31	30	28	63	33	84	21	18	8	9.2

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

35

Table 6.—NONWHITE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
UNITED STATES-- RURAL--NONFARM											
All nonwhite.....	1,119,437	145,762	386,493	286,098	189,840	74,120	30,414	15,867	10,454	30,349	5.1
Male.....	575,404	60,441	215,727	114,800	89,137	32,143	13,249	6,270	5,465	18,552	4.7
Female.....	543,953	65,321	170,766	171,298	100,703	41,977	17,165	9,597	4,989	11,797	5.5
Negro.....	1,055,001	134,372	375,317	226,216	174,438	67,394	25,650	14,315	9,580	26,524	5.0
Male.....	537,919	74,393	200,008	100,796	79,681	28,222	10,355	5,271	4,070	17,326	4.6
Female.....	517,082	59,979	166,312	117,420	94,857	39,172	15,295	9,044	4,710	11,198	5.5
Native.....	1,051,406	133,670	374,368	225,420	173,607	67,190	25,447	14,251	9,463	22,070	5.0
Male.....	535,264	73,918	200,178	108,307	79,437	29,092	10,244	5,226	4,774	17,088	4.6
Female.....	516,142	59,752	166,190	117,113	94,170	39,098	15,203	9,025	4,689	10,982	5.5
Foreign born.....	4,315	702	949	796	226	204	203	64	117	454	5.7
Male.....	2,605	472	627	489	444	130	111	45	96	238	5.4
Female.....	1,660	227	322	307	382	74	92	19	21	216	6.1
Indian.....	50,600	9,001	9,078	8,337	12,166	5,408	3,046	1,008	448	1,280	6.4
Male.....	27,039	4,798	5,113	4,415	6,661	2,671	1,629	516	249	697	6.5
Female.....	23,561	5,013	3,965	3,922	5,505	2,737	1,417	470	199	583	6.3
Chinese.....	2,077	729	633	417	539	213	105	46	63	232	5.3
Male.....	1,614	567	377	379	475	177	150	35	45	209	5.3
Female.....	463	162	256	38	64	36	55	11	18	23	5.1
Native.....	236	196	109	106	185	71	86	27	21	55	6.0
Male.....	273	172	94	156	156	51	45	19	13	51	5.4
Female.....	163	24	17	29	29	20	41	8	8	4	5.8
Foreign born.....	2,141	533	444	311	354	142	119	19	42	177	5.0
Male.....	1,041	325	405	305	319	126	105	16	32	168	5.3
Female.....	800	198	39	26	35	16	14	3	10	19	1.3
Japanese.....	5,802	479	449	546	1,769	653	1,099	242	244	163	6.4
Male.....	3,362	345	319	339	1,203	449	728	182	191	126	6.4
Female.....	1,760	132	170	187	566	204	371	60	53	37	6.4
Native.....	1,135	26	40	54	259	177	401	33	66	19	12.0
Male.....	743	13	22	29	160	99	254	65	47	14	12.1
Female.....	432	13	18	25	99	78	147	28	19	5	11.3
Foreign born.....	4,667	451	449	492	1,510	476	696	149	178	144	8.1
Male.....	3,199	338	397	380	1,043	350	474	117	144	112	8.1
Female.....	1,543	119	152	162	467	126	224	32	34	32	8.0
Filipino.....	2,368	319	920	580	981	431	369	166	68	184	7.2
Male.....	2,753	390	866	522	871	409	371	156	86	183	7.2
Female.....	215	30	58	28	50	22	18	10	2	1	6.6
Hindu.....	151	43	22	15	25	6	9	15	9	9	5.8
Male.....	133	41	21	14	23	5	3	6	11	7	5.1
Female.....	18	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	4	2	-
All other.....	158	21	24	17	27	13	20	3	16	7	7.3
Male.....	124	10	18	15	23	10	13	2	13	4	7.1
Female.....	34	3	6	2	4	3	7	1	3	3	-
UNITED STATES-- URBAN--FARM											
All nonwhite.....	1,020,774	299,988	820,008	412,961	235,040	74,608	29,532	12,754	5,337	35,576	4.1
Male.....	523,438	171,614	468,766	187,977	102,238	30,666	10,085	4,765	2,461	19,926	3.7
Female.....	497,336	128,374	351,242	224,984	132,802	43,942	19,447	7,989	2,876	15,650	4.7
Negro.....	1,013,373	271,003	799,867	396,878	212,399	65,852	17,749	11,392	4,780	33,175	4.1
Male.....	523,786	126,519	449,835	177,638	88,543	28,392	8,384	3,634	2,082	18,369	3.7
Female.....	489,587	145,284	350,032	219,240	123,796	40,470	11,365	7,758	2,706	14,806	4.7
Native.....	1,011,765	271,305	799,551	396,180	212,139	65,799	17,696	11,376	4,767	33,010	4.1
Male.....	522,713	126,107	449,597	177,785	88,406	28,346	8,353	3,826	2,083	18,369	3.7
Female.....	489,052	145,198	350,054	218,394	123,733	40,458	11,343	7,552	2,704	14,721	4.7
Foreign-born.....	1,253	278	316	188	200	53	14	21	81	165	2.5
Male.....	1,073	412	230	112	127	36	31	8	19	80	2.4
Female.....	485	166	78	46	63	17	22	6	2	85	2.7
Indian.....	24,681	23,042	14,515	11,917	13,926	5,625	2,308	722	205	1,611	4.5
Male.....	24,401	11,692	8,269	6,361	7,458	3,005	1,267	469	117	543	4.7
Female.....	22,180	12,180	6,246	5,556	6,468	2,620	1,041	313	88	768	4.2
Chinese.....	1,570	525	387	100	241	60	55	19	11	130	3.3
Male.....	1,363	455	303	177	202	40	15	4	3	116	3.2
Female.....	207	70	34	10	39	18	15	4	8	14	4.1
Native.....	408	105	62	47	90	20	35	12	6	30	5.9
Male.....	341	93	56	43	70	14	25	8	4	28	5.9
Female.....	67	12	7	4	20	6	10	4	2	2	-
Foreign born.....	1,162	420	274	143	151	40	20	7	5	100	2.7
Male.....	1,022	362	247	104	122	33	15	7	4	88	2.7
Female.....	140	58	27	11	19	7	5	-	1	12	1.9
Japanese.....	18,748	1,760	2,184	2,220	6,224	2,016	2,902	483	235	504	7.9
Male.....	11,486	1,056	1,818	1,878	3,788	1,306	1,896	313	188	346	8.0
Female.....	7,262	704	866	942	2,436	710	1,006	170	77	158	7.8
Native.....	2,370	61	140	132	818	618	1,231	195	123	32	11.4
Male.....	2,143	27	65	78	485	395	809	148	88	23	11.9
Female.....	1,227	44	55	59	333	223	422	47	35	9	10.6
Foreign born.....	15,178	1,697	2,034	2,086	5,466	1,400	1,671	238	142	472	7.6
Male.....	9,228	1,019	1,225	1,205	3,803	913	1,027	165	100	323	7.6
Female.....	5,950	680	796	883	2,163	487	644	68	42	149	7.5
Filipino.....	11,790	1,584	2,972	2,372	2,260	929	488	125	49	139	5.3
Male.....	11,698	1,516	3,017	2,348	2,225	908	475	124	48	137	5.3
Female.....	192	40	55	24	35	21	13	1	1	2	8.0
Hindu.....	780	273	133	68	56	13	19	7	17	106	0.9
Male.....	748	260	117	59	56	12	16	6	17	106	0.9
Female.....	32	13	6	4	4	1	3	1	-	-	-
All other.....	132	21	17	20	26	6	11	6	2	11	7.1
Male.....	96	16	12	17	26	4	7	4	1	9	-
Female.....	36	5	5	3	12	2	4	2	1	2	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 6.—NONWHITE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

(Median not shown where base is less than 100)

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]											
AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								Not reported	Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College			
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES --TOTAL											
All nonwhite.....	833,542	45,283	139,001	159,396	267,336	106,362	61,836	19,000	14,124	21,204	7.5
Male.....	405,660	26,179	74,090	77,993	125,515	45,693	26,114	9,591	8,503	11,853	7.3
Female.....	427,882	19,104	64,911	81,403	141,821	60,479	35,722	9,409	5,621	9,351	7.6
Negro.....	606,793	39,426	134,813	156,025	261,634	104,330	60,070	18,202	12,082	20,041	7.5
Male.....	303,796	21,077	69,842	75,174	121,192	44,392	24,076	8,964	7,461	10,318	7.3
Female.....	422,997	18,349	64,971	80,851	140,442	59,938	36,194	9,238	5,391	9,223	7.6
Native.....	743,807	35,313	127,624	145,316	237,405	97,900	59,418	16,809	11,812	18,510	7.5
Male.....	350,949	18,595	66,144	69,982	109,309	41,119	21,494	7,945	6,407	9,904	7.3
Female.....	392,858	16,718	61,480	75,334	128,096	56,781	31,924	8,864	5,106	8,556	7.6
Foreign born.....	62,966	4,113	6,569	10,709	24,229	6,430	6,652	1,393	1,340	1,581	7.8
Male.....	32,647	2,462	3,693	5,192	11,893	3,273	3,382	1,019	1,034	864	7.8
Female.....	30,139	1,651	2,891	5,517	12,336	3,157	3,270	374	206	667	7.8
Indian.....	5,925	563	876	986	2,070	695	319	118	110	183	7.4
Male.....	3,210	320	523	539	1,105	340	144	62	71	106	7.3
Female.....	2,715	243	353	447	965	355	175	56	39	77	7.6
Chinese.....	14,754	4,818	3,340	1,860	2,212	605	535	198	434	762	8.6
Male.....	13,442	4,354	3,205	1,759	1,980	504	407	159	347	726	8.5
Female.....	1,312	464	134	101	232	101	128	39	77	86	8.8
Native.....	4,382	1,844	754	499	845	233	253	92	132	230	4.9
Male.....	3,592	1,270	727	455	719	167	167	65	100	221	4.1
Female.....	490	74	27	43	126	66	86	27	32	9	8.3
Foreign born.....	10,372	3,474	2,566	1,361	1,367	372	302	106	392	582	3.2
Male.....	9,550	3,064	2,479	1,303	1,261	337	240	94	247	505	3.3
Female.....	822	390	107	66	106	35	42	12	45	27	1.3
Japanese.....	2,393	125	104	133	479	120	527	243	495	67	12.2
Male.....	1,869	110	90	112	396	174	336	183	400	62	12.1
Female.....	524	15	14	21	83	46	192	61	87	5	12.4
Native.....	360	12	12	22	72	46	78	38	72	6	12.1
Male.....	207	10	11	15	43	32	32	16	43	5	11.1
Female.....	153	2	1	7	29	16	46	22	29	1	12.5
Foreign born.....	2,033	113	92	111	407	172	449	205	423	61	12.2
Male.....	1,662	100	79	97	333	142	503	166	365	57	12.1
Female.....	371	13	13	14	54	30	146	39	58	4	12.4
Filipino.....	3,167	234	409	343	852	483	350	209	130	137	8.2
Male.....	2,908	213	379	306	768	451	327	200	135	127	8.3
Female.....	259	21	30	35	84	32	23	9	15	10	7.9
Hindu.....	270	54	41	36	40	19	11	9	36	6	6.5
Male.....	230	60	35	30	41	12	7	8	34	5	6.2
Female.....	40	4	6	6	7	7	4	1	4	1	-
All other.....	240	48	18	18	41	10	24	21	37	8	8.8
Male.....	205	45	15	11	33	10	18	16	49	8	8.7
Female.....	35	3	3	2	8	-	6	5	8	-	-
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES --URBAN											
All nonwhite.....	755,245	39,261	122,728	144,002	244,622	99,234	58,048	17,908	13,368	16,077	7.5
Male.....	362,653	22,335	63,941	69,402	113,947	42,694	24,443	9,061	8,080	8,990	7.4
Female.....	392,592	16,926	58,787	74,600	130,675	56,540	33,605	8,847	5,310	7,087	7.6
Negro.....	733,177	33,880	118,606	141,410	240,392	97,677	56,564	17,236	12,224	15,190	7.5
Male.....	343,532	17,523	60,130	67,064	110,464	41,441	23,383	8,512	7,111	8,179	7.4
Female.....	389,645	16,352	58,476	74,346	129,928	56,236	33,181	8,724	5,113	7,019	7.6
Native.....	673,313	30,673	112,536	131,032	215,761	91,368	50,047	15,860	10,912	14,124	7.5
Male.....	312,939	15,673	56,222	62,113	96,906	30,538	20,070	7,514	6,081	7,522	7.4
Female.....	360,374	15,000	55,714	68,919	117,855	53,130	29,977	8,346	4,831	6,602	7.6
Foreign born.....	59,864	3,207	6,070	10,379	23,631	6,309	6,517	1,366	1,312	1,074	7.8
Male.....	30,893	1,855	3,308	4,971	11,553	3,203	3,313	993	1,030	657	7.9
Female.....	28,971	1,352	2,762	5,407	12,078	3,106	3,204	363	282	417	7.8
Indian.....	2,185	207	300	276	754	238	135	87	82	71	7.7
Male.....	1,189	132	168	156	399	145	57	33	51	43	7.6
Female.....	996	75	132	120	355	133	78	54	31	28	7.9
Chinese.....	14,377	4,739	3,237	1,830	2,160	592	519	196	403	651	8.6
Male.....	13,100	4,233	3,155	1,731	1,936	493	393	158	331	620	8.5
Female.....	1,277	456	132	99	224	99	126	38	72	31	5.7
Native.....	4,269	1,323	737	468	825	227	243	92	127	202	4.9
Male.....	3,791	1,243	710	447	704	162	163	65	95	196	4.1
Female.....	478	74	27	41	121	65	80	27	32	6	8.6
Foreign born.....	10,108	3,416	2,560	1,342	1,335	365	271	104	276	449	8.2
Male.....	9,309	3,034	2,445	1,234	1,232	331	230	93	236	424	8.3
Female.....	799	382	105	58	103	34	41	11	40	25	1.2
Japanese.....	2,086	103	94	117	429	202	454	212	442	33	12.2
Male.....	1,619	88	83	100	355	161	292	156	365	29	12.0
Female.....	467	15	11	17	74	41	162	56	77	4	12.4
Native.....	311	8	11	19	59	48	67	31	64	5	12.1
Male.....	173	6	10	13	34	32	26	13	38	4	11.2
Female.....	135	2	1	5	24	16	41	18	26	1	12.4
Foreign born.....	1,775	95	69	90	371	154	387	181	373	20	12.2
Male.....	1,443	82	73	87	321	129	256	143	327	25	12.1
Female.....	332	13	10	11	50	25	131	38	51	3	12.4
Filipino.....	2,950	222	386	322	802	454	325	189	135	115	8.2
Male.....	2,707	201	358	291	723	424	304	180	120	106	8.3
Female.....	243	21	28	31	79	30	21	9	15	9	7.9
Hindu.....	253	63	40	34	44	17	10	7	33	5	6.5
Male.....	217	59	34	29	37	11	7	6	30	4	6.2
Female.....	36	4	6	5	7	6	3	1	3	1	-
All other.....	220	47	15	13	41	9	21	21	49	4	8.8
Male.....	189	44	13	11	33	9	17	16	42	4	8.7
Female.....	31	3	2	2	8	-	4	5	7	-	-

37

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Median school years completed	
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported		
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more			
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES --RURAL--NONFARM												
All nonwhite.....	86,365	4,777	18,711	18,050	19,538	6,806	3,354	942	667	4,080	6.9	
Male.....	38,891	2,965	8,268	6,956	9,692	2,787	1,467	460	394	2,302	6.5	
Female.....	31,074	1,812	5,443	6,094	9,846	3,519	1,887	482	273	1,718	7.3	
Negro.....	63,047	4,455	13,263	12,492	16,492	5,963	3,151	853	579	3,819	6.9	
Male.....	33,254	2,768	7,979	6,649	9,081	2,599	1,385	395	306	2,148	6.4	
Female.....	29,793	1,688	5,284	5,843	9,411	3,364	1,816	458	253	1,671	7.3	
Native.....	40,890	4,008	12,698	12,224	17,994	5,981	3,098	831	533	3,509	6.9	
Male.....	21,932	2,431	7,706	6,472	8,680	2,543	1,280	379	284	2,007	6.5	
Female.....	18,958	1,561	5,192	5,752	9,164	3,318	1,758	452	249	1,502	7.3	
Foreign born.....	3,187	453	365	266	498	102	113	22	26	310	5.8	
Male.....	1,802	311	273	177	281	56	55	16	22	141	4.9	
Female.....	885	142	92	91	247	46	58	6	4	169	7.1	
Indian.....	2,329	218	369	497	911	285	105	40	17	87	7.3	
Male.....	1,346	105	217	256	494	188	56	22	13	45	7.3	
Female.....	1,183	113	152	241	417	147	49	18	4	42	7.3	
Chinese.....	308	72	24	46	11	15	2	19	69	5.0		
Male.....	176	66	43	23	39	10	13	1	15	56	4.6	
Female.....	132	6	2	1	7	1	2	1	4	3	-	
Native.....	87	19	15	7	17	4	5	-	4	16	-	
Male.....	79	19	15	6	13	4	4	-	4	14	-	
Female.....	8	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	
Foreign born.....	216	53	30	17	29	7	10	2	15	53	4.8	
Male.....	127	47	28	17	26	6	9	1	11	52	4.6	
Female.....	19	6	2	-	3	1	1	1	4	1	-	
Japanese.....	259	21	9	15	41	17	55	29	48	23	12.3	
Male.....	212	21	7	11	35	13	41	24	38	22	12.2	
Female.....	47	-	2	4	6	4	15	5	10	1	-	
Native.....	42	3	1	3	11	-	8	7	9	1	-	
Male.....	19	3	1	2	8	-	5	3	5	1	-	
Female.....	14	-	-	1	3	-	3	4	3	-	-	
Foreign born.....	217	18	8	12	30	17	48	22	40	22	12.3	
Male.....	104	18	6	9	27	13	35	21	33	21	12.2	
Female.....	33	-	2	3	3	4	12	1	7	1	-	
Filipino.....	186	9	21	20	45	27	29	18	14	19	8.7	
Male.....	180	9	19	16	40	25	21	18	14	18	8.9	
Female.....	16	-	2	4	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	
Hindu.....	14	1	1	2	3	2	1	-	2	1	-	
Male.....	13	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 6.—NONWHITE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								Not reported	Median school years completed		
		None	Grade school			High school		College					
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more				
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --TOTAL													
All nonwhite.....	893,710	45,853	159,145	168,094	270,085	127,421	68,504	26,339	16,223	12,046	7.5		
Male.....	449,591	25,770	88,994	96,829	133,558	55,562	29,726	12,669	8,942	7,541	7.3		
Female.....	444,119	20,083	70,151	81,265	136,527	71,859	38,778	13,670	7,281	4,505	7.7		
Negro.....	856,799	41,735	152,572	161,605	260,072	123,044	65,939	25,039	15,434	11,539	7.5		
Male.....	427,117	23,450	84,906	89,041	127,673	52,923	28,056	11,661	8,399	7,108	7.3		
Female.....	429,682	18,285	67,666	72,564	132,399	70,121	37,883	13,378	7,135	4,431	7.7		
Native.....	852,078	41,463	151,898	160,948	258,756	122,463	65,338	24,797	15,140	11,275	7.5		
Male.....	424,379	23,266	84,514	88,655	126,947	52,639	27,729	11,509	8,073	7,047	7.3		
Female.....	427,699	18,197	67,384	72,293	131,809	69,824	37,609	13,288	7,067	4,228	7.7		
Foreign born.....	4,721	272	674	657	1,816	561	601	242	294	84	8.1		
Male.....	2,738	184	392	366	726	234	327	132	226	61	8.0		
Female.....	1,983	88	282	271	1,090	327	274	110	68	23	8.1		
Indian.....	29,249	3,250	5,584	5,752	8,467	3,438	1,529	538	180	530	6.9		
Male.....	15,751	1,603	3,139	3,132	4,515	1,792	799	313	103	295	6.9		
Female.....	13,497	1,647	2,445	2,620	3,952	1,646	730	225	87	235	7.0		
Chinese.....	3,995	784	764	553	859	293	284	123	206	119	6.4		
Male.....	3,466	547	700	510	774	262	214	95	150	104	6.3		
Female.....	529	137	64	43	85	36	70	28	46	15	7.3		
Native.....	1,256	206	231	149	295	95	122	57	53	39	7.0		
Male.....	1,052	191	233	134	243	71	73	39	34	34	6.3		
Female.....	204	15	18	14	42	24	49	18	19	5	10.3		
Foreign born.....	2,739	578	513	405	574	203	162	71	153	80	6.2		
Male.....	2,414	456	467	376	531	191	141	56	123	70	6.3		
Female.....	325	122	46	29	43	12	21	15	27	10	4.1		
Japanese.....	832	29	69	62	166	95	176	105	116	14	11.6		
Male.....	636	26	54	42	127	72	121	89	94	12	11.6		
Female.....	196	3	16	20	39	23	55	17	22	2	11.6		
Native.....	195	2	11	10	23	19	46	31	47	6	12.8		
Male.....	135	2	9	7	13	14	24	20	36	5	12.8		
Female.....	60	-	2	3	5	5	22	11	11	1	-		
Foreign born.....	687	27	58	52	143	76	130	74	69	6	10.4		
Male.....	501	24	45	35	109	58	97	68	59	7	10.8		
Female.....	136	3	13	17	34	18	33	6	11	1	9.1		
Filipino.....	2,519	29	118	98	459	523	541	494	237	23	12.0		
Male.....	2,370	23	103	82	420	498	516	462	234	22	12.1		
Female.....	149	6	15	16	39	25	25	12	19	1	9.1		
Hindu.....	161	17	29	11	32	12	13	14	32	1	8.4		
Male.....	141	15	27	11	28	7	11	12	20	-	8.3		
Female.....	20	2	2	-	4	5	2	2	12	1	-		
All other.....	155	9	9	16	30	11	22	21	38	-	12.1		
Male.....	110	6	5	11	21	8	9	10	22	-	12.4		
Female.....	45	3	4	5	9	3	13	3	6	-	-		
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --URBAN													
All nonwhite.....	777,091	34,978	132,211	145,421	236,689	116,412	65,324	24,329	15,251	8,466	7.6		
Male.....	389,015	19,281	72,125	74,007	115,351	49,972	27,191	11,689	8,883	5,046	7.4		
Female.....	388,076	15,697	60,086	71,414	121,338	66,440	38,133	12,640	6,368	3,420	7.8		
Negro.....	767,203	34,025	130,915	144,315	234,346	115,106	62,056	23,522	14,615	8,308	7.6		
Male.....	375,233	18,530	71,078	73,156	113,594	48,967	26,219	10,954	7,848	4,917	7.4		
Female.....	391,970	15,495	59,837	71,159	120,752	66,140	35,837	12,568	6,767	3,391	7.8		
Native.....	762,583	33,781	130,315	143,718	233,147	114,561	61,489	23,200	14,334	8,260	7.6		
Male.....	372,775	18,367	70,731	72,810	112,939	49,697	25,905	10,809	7,631	4,686	7.4		
Female.....	390,108	15,414	59,584	70,908	120,208	65,864	35,578	12,491	6,703	3,574	7.8		
Foreign born.....	4,320	244	500	503	1,199	545	579	232	281	43	8.2		
Male.....	2,478	163	347	346	655	260	314	143	217	31	8.1		
Female.....	1,842	81	253	257	544	285	265	89	64	12	8.2		
Indian.....	2,896	171	402	420	934	437	326	114	59	32	7.9		
Male.....	1,683	110	235	235	465	225	172	63	40	17	7.8		
Female.....	1,213	61	167	185	469	212	154	51	19	15	8.1		
Chinese.....	3,771	719	721	533	822	254	270	120	190	103	6.5		
Male.....	3,266	584	558	491	747	252	205	88	155	88	6.4		
Female.....	505	135	63	42	75	32	65	32	46	15	7.1		
Native.....	1,162	167	233	141	264	87	115	52	51	22	7.0		
Male.....	974	173	215	128	229	66	69	35	32	27	6.3		
Female.....	188	14	18	13	35	21	46	17	10	5	10.6		
Foreign born.....	2,609	532	483	392	558	197	155	68	140	71	6.3		
Male.....	2,292	411	443	363	518	186	136	53	121	61	6.4		
Female.....	317	121	45	29	40	11	19	15	27	10	3.9		
Japanese.....	629	20	39	43	119	75	138	91	98	9	12.1		
Male.....	499	19	34	32	98	58	97	78	76	7	12.1		
Female.....	130	1	5	11	21	17	41	13	19	2	12.2		
Native.....	168	2	9	8	19	17	40	26	43	4	12.7		
Male.....	116	2	8	5	14	12	21	18	23	3	12.7		
Female.....	52	-	1	3	5	5	19	6	10	1	-		
Foreign born.....	461	18	30	35	100	59	96	65	52	5	11.3		
Male.....	383	17	26	27	84	46	76	60	43	4	11.3		
Female.....	78	1	4	8	16	12	22	5	9	1	-		
Filipino.....	2,303	24	99	88	413	487	501	459	219	18	12.1		
Male.....	2,181	21	89	71	383	465	479	448	208	17	12.1		
Female.....	122	3	10	12	30	22	22	11	11	1	9.9		
Hindu.....	148	13	28	11	30	12	13	13	29	-	8.5		
Male.....	131	11	26	11	27	7	11	11	27	-	8.5		
Female.....	17	1	2	-	3	5	2	2	2	-	-		
All other.....	141	7	7	16	25	11	20	20	35	-	12.2		
Male.....	102	6	4	11	17	8	9	17	31	-	12.6		
Female.....	39	1	3	5	8	3	12	3	4	-	-		

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

39

Table 6.—NONWHITE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --RURAL--NONFARM											
All nonwhite.....	76,519	6,607	16,180	14,892	22,567	8,098	3,778	1,503	771	2,763	7.0
Male.....	41,855	3,978	10,071	8,271	12,880	4,170	1,849	768	446	2,022	6.7
Female.....	34,664	2,629	6,079	6,121	10,107	3,928	1,924	735	325	741	7.2
Negro.....	61,200	5,027	13,466	11,862	17,935	6,092	2,901	1,155	647	2,441	6.9
Male.....	33,435	3,126	8,538	6,739	9,863	3,066	1,374	548	362	1,229	6.5
Female.....	27,765	1,901	4,928	4,023	8,072	3,026	1,527	607	285	612	7.2
Native.....	60,928	5,008	13,407	11,824	17,850	6,065	2,883	1,146	637	2,408	6.9
Male.....	33,294	3,140	8,501	6,709	9,810	3,067	1,365	541	355	1,205	6.5
Female.....	27,634	1,868	4,906	4,015	8,040	2,998	1,516	605	281	603	7.2
Foreign born.....	301	22	59	38	85	27	18	9	10	33	7.4
Male.....	201	16	37	30	53	19	9	7	6	24	7.2
Female.....	100	6	22	8	32	8	9	2	4	9	-
Indian.....	14,227	1,284	2,624	2,797	4,371	1,955	821	294	84	296	7.1
Male.....	7,948	751	1,479	1,502	2,549	1,045	434	171	49	168	7.1
Female.....	6,279	533	1,145	1,295	2,022	911	387	123	35	128	7.1
Chinese.....	199	63	40	18	27	11	11	7	6	16	3.9
Male.....	104	32	39	17	23	9	6	6	6	16	3.8
Female.....	95	31	1	1	4	2	5	1	-	-	-
Native.....	19	19	17	6	15	6	5	5	2	7	-
Male.....	21	18	17	5	12	4	2	4	2	7	-
Female.....	11	1	-	1	3	2	3	1	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	119	44	23	12	12	5	6	2	4	9	2.7
Male.....	113	44	22	12	11	5	4	2	4	9	2.5
Female.....	6	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Japanese.....	75	4	5	6	16	5	10	11	14	4	-
Male.....	63	3	4	5	15	4	8	8	12	4	-
Female.....	12	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	-	-
Native.....	19	-	2	1	4	2	2	4	2	2	-
Male.....	15	-	1	1	4	2	1	2	2	2	-
Female.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	56	4	3	6	12	3	8	7	12	2	-
Male.....	49	3	3	4	11	2	7	6	10	2	-
Female.....	7	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	-
Filipino.....	170	3	13	9	34	29	29	34	14	5	11.4
Male.....	150	2	9	6	27	26	27	33	13	5	12.0
Female.....	20	1	4	1	7	3	2	1	1	-	-
Hindu.....	13	5	1	-	2	-	-	1	3	1	-
Male.....	10	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
Female.....	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
All other.....	9	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	3	-	-
Male.....	5	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Female.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES --RURAL--FARM											
All nonwhite.....	40,108	4,184	10,924	8,221	11,009	2,916	1,407	497	201	817	6.1
Male.....	22,221	2,211	6,799	4,851	5,927	1,420	666	242	113	473	5.8
Female.....	17,887	1,973	4,125	3,370	5,082	1,496	741	255	88	344	6.5
Negro.....	30,370	2,608	8,191	5,788	7,791	1,846	908	368	172	610	6.0
Male.....	16,369	1,764	5,290	3,146	4,215	880	463	199	89	362	5.6
Female.....	14,001	919	2,901	2,642	3,576	966	445	169	83	248	6.6
Native.....	20,370	2,677	8,176	5,712	7,789	1,837	972	361	169	607	6.0
Male.....	16,310	1,789	5,202	3,126	4,198	875	459	169	86	356	5.6
Female.....	11,060	919	2,974	2,586	3,591	962	513	202	83	251	6.6
Foreign born.....	100	6	15	16	32	9	10	1	3	8	-
Male.....	79	5	10	12	28	5	4	-	3	6	-
Female.....	41	1	7	6	14	4	6	1	-	2	-
Indian.....	11,528	1,498	2,580	2,625	3,122	1,045	382	120	67	201	6.3
Male.....	6,228	742	1,404	1,395	1,681	522	193	79	14	110	6.2
Female.....	5,300	756	1,074	1,140	1,441	523	189	41	3	91	6.4
Chinese.....	25	8	8	8	10	3	3	1	1	-	-
Male.....	16	1	3	3	4	1	3	1	1	-	-
Female.....	9	7	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	12	-	1	1	6	2	2	-	-	-	-
Male.....	7	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	13	2	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	-	-
Male.....	9	1	2	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-
Female.....	4	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese.....	120	5	13	13	31	15	28	3	7	1	8.3
Male.....	74	4	16	5	14	10	16	2	6	1	-
Female.....	54	1	9	8	17	5	12	1	1	-	-
Native.....	8	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	2	-	-
Male.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Foreign born.....	120	5	13	13	31	15	28	3	7	1	8.1
Male.....	70	4	16	4	14	10	14	2	5	1	-
Female.....	50	1	9	8	17	5	10	-	-	-	-
Filipino.....	46	2	6	3	12	7	11	1	4	-	-
Male.....	39	2	5	3	10	7	10	1	3	-	-
Female.....	7	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hindu.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	6	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 6.—NONWHITE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Median school years completed	
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported		
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more			
THE SOUTH--TOTAL												
All nonwhite.....	4,759,434	566,857	1,742,287	1,065,995	742,378	307,722	130,275	71,112	50,656	32,152	5.1	
Male.....	2,318,155	309,161	989,508	488,029	317,775	120,612	50,163	25,799	24,022	46,090	4.5	
Female.....	2,441,279	257,696	802,779	580,965	424,603	187,110	80,112	45,313	26,634	30,072	5.5	
Negro.....	4,715,843	560,311	1,732,698	1,058,992	733,239	302,809	127,411	69,807	49,816	30,980	5.0	
Male.....	2,294,206	305,665	934,104	481,360	312,852	117,921	46,542	24,879	23,484	45,399	4.5	
Female.....	2,421,637	254,646	798,594	577,632	420,387	184,888	80,869	44,928	26,332	30,581	5.5	
Native.....	4,705,440	559,452	1,729,866	1,055,848	731,705	302,270	126,846	69,402	49,403	30,603	5.0	
Male.....	2,288,135	305,135	932,583	479,653	311,904	117,593	46,206	24,760	23,156	45,210	4.5	
Female.....	2,417,305	254,317	797,283	576,195	419,801	184,677	80,640	44,602	26,247	30,443	5.5	
Foreign born.....	10,403	859	2,832	8,149	1,534	539	565	185	413	327	5.9	
Male.....	6,071	530	1,575	1,707	948	328	336	129	328	186	6.0	
Female.....	4,332	329	1,256	1,442	586	211	229	56	85	139	5.7	
Indian.....	38,576	5,802	8,722	6,324	2,204	4,413	2,310	1,313	583	968	6.4	
Male.....	19,752	2,903	4,680	3,063	4,142	2,265	1,150	735	281	508	6.3	
Female.....	18,824	2,899	4,042	3,261	4,062	2,148	1,160	578	244	460	6.4	
Chinese.....	2,816	610	563	396	212	242	54	101	125	5.9		
Male.....	2,325	492	469	351	429	177	194	42	75	106	5.9	
Female.....	491	128	94	45	84	35	48	12	26	19	5.6	
Native.....	851	179	170	124	141	62	90	21	38	29	6.0	
Male.....	700	167	146	115	106	43	55	15	24	22	5.4	
Female.....	151	12	24	9	35	19	34	6	11	7	6.7	
Foreign born.....	1,965	431	393	272	372	150	132	33	66	90	5.5	
Male.....	1,625	315	323	226	323	134	126	27	51	72	6.1	
Female.....	340	116	70	36	49	16	6	6	15	18	3.6	
Japanese.....	601	37	56	48	96	52	128	53	23	22	11.3	
Male.....	437	28	52	38	66	39	89	42	66	17	11.0	
Female.....	164	9	14	10	30	13	40	11	17	11	12.0	
Native.....	196	13	20	29	25	13	26	20	23	7	8.8	
Male.....	131	8	23	21	17	10	17	14	12	3	8.4	
Female.....	65	5	7	8	8	3	9	6	6	4	-	
Foreign born.....	405	24	35	19	71	39	102	33	60	21	12.0	
Male.....	306	20	29	17	49	29	72	22	42	14	12.0	
Female.....	99	4	7	2	22	10	30	5	18	7	-	
Filipino.....	1,469	76	215	219	300	224	166	99	115	55	8.3	
Male.....	1,329	64	183	202	265	200	153	96	108	56	8.4	
Female.....	140	12	32	17	32	24	13	3	7	-	7.6	
Hindu.....	95	21	19	13	14	9	5	2	12	-	-	
Male.....	80	19	16	12	10	8	3	2	10	-	-	
Female.....	15	2	3	1	4	1	2	-	2	-	-	
All other.....	34	-	3	3	12	3	3	4	4	1	-	
Male.....	26	-	4	3	8	2	2	3	4	1	-	
Female.....	8	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	-	1	-	
THE SOUTH--URBAN												
All nonwhite.....	2,035,487	169,265	599,464	472,602	400,057	187,846	93,674	47,416	37,531	27,822	6.0	
Male.....	935,690	84,608	302,319	215,470	173,289	73,266	36,420	17,538	17,774	14,997	5.7	
Female.....	1,099,797	84,657	297,145	257,132	226,768	114,580	57,254	29,878	19,762	12,825	6.3	
Negro.....	2,027,925	168,460	598,312	471,622	398,846	186,417	92,620	46,614	37,083	27,642	6.0	
Male.....	930,290	84,012	301,473	214,777	172,223	72,523	35,794	17,180	17,440	14,854	5.7	
Female.....	1,097,635	84,448	296,839	256,845	226,623	113,893	56,826	29,434	19,643	12,789	6.3	
Native.....	2,018,934	167,875	596,085	468,999	397,041	185,951	92,137	46,604	36,760	27,422	6.0	
Male.....	925,508	83,672	300,221	212,321	171,412	72,253	35,503	17,072	17,196	14,722	5.7	
Female.....	1,093,426	84,203	295,864	256,681	225,646	113,698	56,690	29,592	19,664	12,900	6.3	
Foreign born.....	2,391	585	2,227	2,623	1,305	466	491	150	323	221	6.0	
Male.....	4,782	340	1,192	1,396	811	275	286	102	223	121	6.1	
Female.....	3,609	245	1,035	1,227	494	191	205	42	70	100	5.7	
Indian.....	4,190	222	449	447	951	613	432	422	196	65	9.0	
Male.....	2,027	117	241	219	419	368	223	113	39	9.0	9.0	
Female.....	2,163	105	208	228	532	447	209	82	22	26	9.0	
Chinese.....	2,294	509	482	317	412	176	194	41	90	73	5.8	
Male.....	1,917	409	415	278	349	149	154	32	67	64	5.7	
Female.....	377	100	67	39	63	27	40	9	23	9	5.9	
Native.....	711	149	146	101	112	55	79	16	34	19	6.0	
Male.....	589	140	132	94	84	38	48	12	22	12	5.3	
Female.....	122	9	14	7	28	17	31	4	11	7	9.4	
Foreign born.....	1,583	360	386	216	300	121	115	25	56	54	5.5	
Male.....	1,322	269	283	184	265	111	106	20	44	46	6.0	
Female.....	261	91	53	32	35	10	9	5	12	8	3.5	
Japanese.....	308	26	30	37	63	34	91	38	55	14	11.7	
Male.....	289	21	26	29	46	24	68	22	44	7	11.0	
Female.....	105	5	4	8	17	10	23	10	11	7	-	
Native.....	132	9	11	24	17	7	25	15	12	6	9.9	
Male.....	85	6	10	17	12	4	10	9	15	2	-	
Female.....	47	3	7	7	5	3	15	6	8	4	-	
Foreign born.....	255	17	19	13	46	27	66	22	37	2	12.0	
Male.....	196	15	16	12	34	20	42	19	29	3	11.9	
Female.....	59	2	3	1	12	7	18	4	8	3	-	
Filipino.....	1,217	44	172	174	266	197	144	90	97	32	8.5	
Male.....	1,111	40	148	162	238	179	132	86	92	33	8.6	
Female.....	106	4	24	12	28	18	12	2	5	-	8.1	
Hindu.....	46	4	16	3	9	7	1	-	6	-	-	
Male.....	39	4	13	3	6	6	1	-	6	-	-	
Female.....	7	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other.....	23	-	3	2	10	2	3	3	4	-	-	
Male.....	23	-	3	2	8	2	2	2	4	-	-	
Female.....	4	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	

41

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Population 15 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								Not reported	Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College			
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
THE SOUTH-CENTRAL NON-NEGRO											
All nonwhite.....	227,892	115,576	347,882	201,193	186,282	54,649	19,353	12,357	8,461	22,104	4.8
Male.....	115,576	58,000	191,405	94,610	89,705	28,079	7,496	4,367	4,249	12,219	4.9
Female.....	112,316	57,576	156,477	106,583	96,577	26,570	11,857	7,990	4,212	9,885	5.2
Negro.....	215,103	104,072	345,005	199,256	184,336	53,506	19,601	11,940	8,222	21,856	4.7
Male.....	107,552	52,023	120,457	58,389	59,615	21,471	7,094	4,121	4,110	12,066	4.3
Female.....	107,551	52,049	124,548	109,867	124,721	32,035	11,517	7,819	4,112	9,790	5.2
Native.....	215,103	104,072	345,005	199,256	184,336	53,506	19,601	11,940	8,147	21,758	4.7
Male.....	107,552	52,023	120,457	58,389	59,615	21,471	7,094	4,121	4,049	12,004	4.3
Female.....	107,551	52,049	124,548	109,867	124,721	32,035	11,517	7,809	4,099	9,754	5.2
Foreign born.....	1,270	127	481	168	168	53	28	28	28	28	5.4
Male.....	1,270	127	481	168	168	53	28	28	28	28	5.4
Female.....	1,270	127	481	168	168	53	28	28	28	28	5.4
Indian.....	8,375	1,451	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,080	678	393	191	188	6.8
Male.....	4,238	712	645	645	645	536	337	227	97	99	6.8
Female.....	4,137	739	669	669	669	544	341	166	94	89	6.8
Chinese.....	431	94	72	72	72	34	44	11	11	34	6.8
Male.....	224	52	39	39	39	17	22	5	5	30	6.5
Female.....	207	42	33	33	33	17	22	6	6	4	-
Native.....	119	27	17	17	17	7	10	5	1	6	6.2
Male.....	59	12	12	12	12	5	7	3	1	6	-
Female.....	60	15	5	5	5	2	3	2	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	349	67	55	55	55	27	34	6	10	28	6.4
Male.....	176	37	40	40	40	22	31	5	7	24	6.7
Female.....	173	30	15	15	15	5	3	1	3	4	-
Japanese.....	62	4	6	6	6	4	7	1	15	2	-
Male.....	47	3	5	5	5	4	6	1	1	1	-
Female.....	15	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	15	1	3	3	3	2	3	-	1	1	-
Male.....	9	1	2	2	2	1	2	-	1	1	-
Female.....	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	40	3	3	3	3	2	10	2	15	2	-
Male.....	24	2	3	3	3	2	6	1	14	1	-
Female.....	16	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	-
Filipino.....	119	27	36	36	36	24	27	9	17	22	6.8
Male.....	106	20	29	29	29	20	19	8	16	22	7.3
Female.....	13	7	7	7	7	4	8	1	1	-	-
Hindu.....	13	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	-
Male.....	13	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
THE SOUTH-CENTRAL NEGRO											
All nonwhite.....	1,296,140	672,616	794,391	502,200	206,089	68,425	17,248	11,357	4,664	32,250	4.1
Male.....	648,070	336,308	448,704	271,100	103,044	34,212	8,248	5,177	2,006	17,864	3.6
Female.....	648,070	336,308	445,687	231,100	103,045	34,213	9,000	6,180	2,658	14,386	4.6
Negro.....	1,296,140	672,616	794,391	502,200	206,089	68,425	17,248	11,357	4,664	32,250	4.1
Male.....	648,070	336,308	448,704	271,100	103,044	34,212	8,248	5,177	2,006	17,864	3.6
Female.....	648,070	336,308	445,687	231,100	103,045	34,213	9,000	6,180	2,658	14,386	4.6
Native.....	1,296,140	672,616	794,391	502,200	206,089	68,425	17,248	11,357	4,664	32,250	4.1
Male.....	648,070	336,308	448,704	271,100	103,044	34,212	8,248	5,177	2,006	17,864	3.6
Female.....	648,070	336,308	445,687	231,100	103,045	34,213	9,000	6,180	2,658	14,386	4.6
Foreign born.....	392	77	154	60	46	20	17	7	15	8	4.5
Male.....	392	77	154	60	46	20	17	7	15	8	4.5
Female.....	392	77	154	60	46	20	17	7	15	8	4.5
Indian.....	22,411	4,150	6,322	4,563	5,389	2,518	1,024	489	188	710	5.7
Male.....	12,411	2,474	3,494	2,563	2,739	1,348	553	265	71	365	5.7
Female.....	10,000	1,676	2,828	2,000	2,650	1,170	469	224	67	345	5.7
Chinese.....	24	9	9	3	9	2	4	2	-	16	-
Male.....	24	9	9	3	9	1	2	2	-	12	-
Female.....	24	9	9	3	9	1	2	2	-	6	-
Native.....	24	9	9	3	9	2	4	2	-	4	-
Male.....	24	9	9	3	9	2	4	2	-	4	-
Female.....	24	9	9	3	9	2	4	2	-	4	-
Foreign born.....	24	9	9	3	9	2	4	2	-	14	-
Male.....	24	9	9	3	9	2	4	2	-	8	-
Female.....	24	9	9	3	9	2	4	2	-	6	-
Japanese.....	170	2	30	2	22	14	34	13	12	11	9.5
Male.....	170	2	30	2	18	11	24	13	7	8	-
Female.....	170	2	30	2	4	3	10	5	5	3	-
Native.....	170	2	30	2	4	3	10	5	5	3	-
Male.....	170	2	30	2	4	3	10	5	5	3	-
Female.....	170	2	30	2	4	3	10	5	5	3	-
Foreign born.....	170	2	30	2	4	3	10	5	5	3	-
Male.....	170	2	30	2	4	3	10	5	5	3	-
Female.....	170	2	30	2	4	3	10	5	5	3	-
Filipino.....	19	4	4	10	8	1	2	2	2	2	-
Male.....	19	4	4	10	8	1	2	2	2	2	-
Female.....	19	4	4	10	8	1	2	2	2	2	-
Hindu.....	16	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-
Male.....	16	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-
Female.....	16	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-
All other.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 6.—NONWHITE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Median school years completed	
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported		
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more			
THE WEST—TOTAL												
All nonwhite.....	289,627	41,935	42,187	39,391	71,861	36,898	35,782	10,082	6,543	5,678	7.5	
Male.....	175,709	23,292	28,690	25,005	43,953	21,090	19,855	6,103	4,460	3,856	7.4	
Female.....	113,918	18,643	13,497	14,386	27,908	15,808	15,927	3,979	2,083	1,822	7.7	
Negro.....	111,964	4,757	14,474	16,431	31,711	19,468	15,061	5,452	2,740	1,855	8.2	
Male.....	56,826	2,748	8,283	8,767	16,856	8,848	6,646	2,646	1,434	1,191	8.0	
Female.....	55,138	2,009	6,191	7,664	15,455	10,620	8,415	2,806	1,306	664	8.5	
Native.....	110,308	4,587	14,249	16,221	31,226	19,301	14,846	5,378	2,673	1,622	8.2	
Male.....	55,819	2,630	8,132	8,645	15,973	8,746	6,538	2,601	1,385	1,167	8.0	
Female.....	54,484	1,957	6,117	7,576	15,253	10,555	8,308	2,777	1,288	655	8.5	
Foreign born.....	1,661	170	225	210	485	182	215	74	67	53	7.9	
Male.....	1,007	118	156	122	285	100	108	45	49	24	7.7	
Female.....	654	52	69	88	200	82	107	29	18	9	8.1	
Indian.....	64,478	25,190	10,142	8,807	10,798	4,492	2,681	651	234	1,466	3.5	
Male.....	34,569	12,501	5,930	4,908	6,155	2,449	1,479	376	128	816	4.1	
Female.....	29,909	12,689	4,212	3,899	4,643	2,043	1,202	275	96	650	2.7	
Chinese.....	26,904	5,077	5,711	4,003	5,287	2,833	2,806	615	709	668	6.2	
Male.....	21,078	3,096	4,725	3,545	4,513	2,139	1,495	475	560	529	6.4	
Female.....	5,826	1,981	985	458	774	494	1,311	140	149	184	4.5	
Native.....	9,812	1,264	1,927	1,203	2,014	1,111	1,359	380	366	174	7.4	
Male.....	7,271	823	1,048	1,048	1,554	743	781	267	234	140	7.1	
Female.....	2,541	441	296	155	460	368	572	113	108	34	8.6	
Foreign born.....	17,092	3,213	3,784	2,800	3,273	1,522	653	233	323	489	5.5	
Male.....	13,807	2,273	3,095	2,497	2,959	1,396	714	206	276	389	6.1	
Female.....	3,285	1,540	689	303	314	126	139	27	47	100	1.3	
Japanese.....	55,045	3,861	4,477	5,200	16,685	6,552	12,747	2,222	2,255	1,046	8.6	
Male.....	33,533	2,263	2,687	3,010	9,995	4,117	7,459	1,557	1,783	698	8.7	
Female.....	21,512	1,598	1,790	2,190	6,690	2,435	5,288	665	504	348	8.5	
Native.....	12,009	196	312	403	2,304	1,891	4,847	1,043	907	106	12.2	
Male.....	6,987	86	180	204	1,278	1,094	2,715	710	650	70	12.2	
Female.....	5,022	110	132	199	1,026	797	2,132	333	257	36	12.1	
Foreign born.....	43,036	3,655	4,165	4,797	14,381	4,661	7,900	1,179	1,348	940	8.2	
Male.....	25,546	2,177	2,507	2,806	8,717	3,083	4,788	847	1,103	628	8.3	
Female.....	17,490	1,478	1,658	1,991	5,664	1,578	3,112	332	245	312	8.0	
Filipino.....	29,198	2,464	7,052	4,775	6,481	3,595	2,837	1,026	461	486	7.0	
Male.....	22,014	2,344	6,833	4,631	6,192	3,438	2,670	994	463	475	7.0	
Female.....	1,184	120	219	145	289	157	167	42	18	11	7.6	
Hindu.....	1,083	469	165	76	100	38	58	22	59	121	1.3	
Male.....	1,031	456	156	72	93	39	51	19	55	120	1.0	
Female.....	52	13	9	4	7	4	7	3	4	1	-	
All other.....	955	117	116	98	204	110	162	64	45	39	8.2	
Male.....	658	84	80	72	145	76	87	49	37	27	8.1	
Female.....	297	33	36	26	59	34	75	15	8	12	8.6	
THE WEST—URBAN												
All nonwhite.....	168,276	10,594	20,579	21,792	44,764	26,486	27,355	8,217	5,608	2,884	8.3	
Male.....	96,575	6,122	13,404	13,440	26,179	14,428	14,821	4,859	3,000	1,618	8.2	
Female.....	69,701	4,472	7,175	8,352	18,585	12,058	12,534	3,358	2,608	866	8.5	
Negro.....	94,570	3,609	10,940	12,212	26,800	17,220	13,834	5,011	2,522	1,299	8.4	
Male.....	45,865	1,958	5,819	6,891	18,270	7,554	5,980	3,399	1,318	671	8.2	
Female.....	48,705	1,651	5,121	5,321	18,530	9,666	7,854	1,612	1,204	628	8.6	
Native.....	93,247	3,511	10,728	13,045	26,397	17,055	13,638	4,943	2,498	1,574	8.4	
Male.....	45,083	1,889	5,709	6,598	13,033	7,478	5,087	2,388	1,276	660	8.2	
Female.....	48,164	1,622	5,019	6,447	13,364	9,577	8,551	2,555	1,222	914	8.6	
Foreign born.....	1,323	98	158	167	403	155	196	68	60	18	8.1	
Male.....	782	69	110	93	237	81	98	41	42	11	8.0	
Female.....	541	29	48	74	166	74	98	27	18	7	8.4	
Indian.....	3,725	567	580	472	903	470	391	149	59	184	7.4	
Male.....	1,953	288	305	255	496	232	163	84	48	76	7.4	
Female.....	1,762	279	275	216	407	238	228	65	16	58	7.4	
Chinese.....	23,380	4,066	4,913	3,523	4,597	2,423	2,024	573	674	480	6.4	
Male.....	18,051	2,221	3,993	3,109	3,937	1,964	1,368	443	558	368	6.7	
Female.....	5,329	1,787	920	414	710	459	656	130	116	112	4.6	
Native.....	8,815	1,033	1,734	1,091	1,809	1,041	1,255	331	367	134	7.5	
Male.....	6,447	624	1,452	947	1,379	698	727	247	275	103	7.4	
Female.....	2,368	409	282	144	430	343	528	104	92	31	8.6	
Foreign born.....	14,565	3,035	3,184	2,432	2,688	1,382	769	222	307	246	5.7	
Male.....	11,604	1,657	2,541	2,152	2,508	1,271	641	192	265	265	6.4	
Female.....	2,961	1,378	643	270	280	111	128	26	44	81	1.5	
Japanese.....	31,538	1,658	1,900	2,480	8,762	3,937	8,904	1,617	1,848	492	9.6	
Male.....	18,746	998	1,106	1,404	5,094	2,408	4,997	1,112	1,437	274	9.9	
Female.....	12,792	760	1,076	1,076	3,668	1,555	3,907	505	391	178	9.0	
Native.....	7,544	97	154	227	1,253	1,104	3,243	772	785	59	12.3	
Male.....	4,237	42	88	110	651	608	1,668	507	526	37	12.4	
Female.....	3,407	55	66	117	602	496	1,575	265	259	22	12.2	
Foreign born.....	23,894	1,561	1,746	2,253	7,509	2,833	5,661	845	1,113	373	8.7	
Male.....	14,509	856	1,080	1,294	4,443	1,794	3,389	605	921	237	8.8	
Female.....	9,385	705	766	959	3,066	1,039	2,272	240	192	136	8.5	
Filipino.....	14,125	638	2,245	2,032	3,430	2,827	2,047	799	395	212	8.2	
Male.....	13,271	577	2,110	1,929	3,208	2,196	1,905	766	377	208	8.2	
Female.....	854	61	135	103	222	131	142	23	18	9	8.1	
Hindu.....	231	76	25	11	26	16	19	11	99	8	6.9	
Male.....	214	75	23	10	23	15	14	10	96	8	6.0	
Female.....	17	1	2	1	3	1	5	1	3	-	-	
All other.....	707	73	71	62	146	98	136	57	38	26	8.8	
Male.....	465	51	46	41	101	63	69	45	31	18	8.7	
Female.....	242	22	25	21	45	35	67	12	7	8	9.0	

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

43

Table 6.—NONWHITE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Median school years completed	
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported		
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more			
THE WEST—RURAL—NONPAID												
All nonwhite.....	49,746	8,772	8,800	7,463	11,878	5,072	3,984	1,065	555	1,462	6.6	
Male.....	30,442	4,801	5,908	4,668	7,460	3,107	2,447	678	377	1,009	6.7	
Female.....	19,304	3,971	2,892	2,800	4,418	1,965	1,487	390	178	453	6.5	
Negro.....	13,419	863	2,623	2,405	3,770	1,883	997	367	152	408	7.3	
Male.....	8,500	587	1,886	1,550	2,322	1,066	562	207	92	283	7.1	
Female.....	4,919	276	737	856	1,448	767	435	160	60	125	7.7	
Native.....	12,192	638	2,579	2,374	3,710	1,811	982	362	146	395	7.3	
Male.....	8,356	565	1,808	1,581	2,889	1,050	554	203	86	272	7.1	
Female.....	4,036	73	773	843	1,421	761	428	159	60	123	7.7	
Foreign born.....	227	30	44	32	60	22	15	5	6	13	7.0	
Male.....	144	17	30	19	38	16	8	4	6	11	7.0	
Female.....	83	13	14	13	22	6	7	1	-	2	-	
Indian.....	24,319	6,378	4,394	3,729	4,970	2,087	1,447	359	156	659	5.5	
Male.....	13,147	3,420	2,472	2,016	2,833	1,133	802	196	90	385	5.7	
Female.....	11,172	2,958	1,922	1,713	2,137	954	645	163	66	274	5.3	
Chinese.....	2,107	500	476	299	374	157	135	26	27	113	5.1	
Male.....	1,760	372	443	269	339	131	98	20	16	97	5.2	
Female.....	347	128	33	30	35	26	37	6	11	16	4.3	
Native.....	640	131	140	72	123	54	66	17	14	26	6.1	
Male.....	375	110	108	64	111	38	32	12	6	24	5.4	
Female.....	265	21	32	8	12	16	34	5	8	2	9.5	
Foreign born.....	1,459	369	386	227	246	103	69	9	13	87	4.8	
Male.....	1,235	262	315	205	228	93	61	2	10	73	5.1	
Female.....	224	107	71	22	18	10	8	1	3	14	0.9	
Japanese.....	5,200	448	469	321	1,701	627	1,020	200	166	138	8.3	
Male.....	3,280	318	308	240	1,146	428	672	149	126	98	8.4	
Female.....	1,920	130	161	87	555	199	348	51	40	35	8.3	
Native.....	1,059	22	94	49	242	173	386	82	25	15	12.0	
Male.....	651	10	18	25	147	95	247	60	39	10	12.1	
Female.....	408	12	76	24	95	78	141	22	16	5	11.1	
Foreign born.....	4,226	426	425	273	1,459	454	632	118	111	118	8.0	
Male.....	2,929	308	315	205	999	333	425	89	87	88	8.0	
Female.....	1,297	118	110	168	460	121	207	29	24	30	7.9	
Filipino.....	2,809	279	600	486	318	353	317	103	43	138	7.0	
Male.....	2,232	258	609	468	282	338	304	97	43	138	7.0	
Female.....	577	21	41	18	36	15	13	6	-	-	6.6	
Hindu.....	101	30	19	6	17	4	2	6	5	7	-	
Male.....	94	34	18	6	17	2	2	5	4	6	-	
Female.....	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	
All other.....	136	19	29	16	23	11	16	2	6	4	6.6	
Male.....	104	17	22	14	21	9	12	1	6	2	6.7	
Female.....	32	2	7	2	2	2	4	1	-	2	-	
THE WEST—RURAL—PAID												
All nonwhite.....	22,607	22,019	12,650	10,186	14,824	5,340	4,445	770	388	1,532	5.1	
Male.....	12,608	12,263	6,383	5,908	9,714	3,357	2,867	574	283	1,089	5.3	
Female.....	10,000	9,756	6,267	4,278	5,110	1,983	1,578	196	105	503	4.1	
Negro.....	2,977	2,825	911	813	1,141	420	230	74	36	55	6.9	
Male.....	1,461	1,308	433	385	566	228	99	40	24	37	6.4	
Female.....	1,516	1,517	478	428	575	202	131	34	12	18	7.4	
Native.....	2,664	2,642	890	802	1,119	425	222	78	35	53	6.9	
Male.....	1,300	1,276	419	316	451	225	97	40	23	35	6.5	
Female.....	1,364	1,366	471	486	668	200	129	38	12	18	7.5	
Foreign born.....	111	42	23	11	22	5	4	1	1	2	3.2	
Male.....	81	32	16	10	15	3	2	-	1	2	-	
Female.....	30	10	7	1	7	2	2	1	-	-	-	
Indian.....	36,434	18,045	9,880	4,806	4,923	1,933	843	143	89	675	1.0	
Male.....	19,459	9,793	5,153	2,636	2,627	1,084	488	95	25	355	2.0	
Female.....	16,975	8,252	4,727	2,170	2,296	850	355	48	14	320	0.9	
Chinese.....	1,417	500	117	101	216	53	47	15	8	70	3.1	
Male.....	1,242	443	167	127	187	44	34	12	6	64	3.0	
Female.....	170	56	50	74	29	9	13	3	2	6	3.4	
Native.....	349	100	33	40	77	16	22	12	5	14	5.7	
Male.....	299	89	31	37	64	18	22	8	3	13	5.2	
Female.....	50	11	2	3	13	4	10	4	2	1	-	
Foreign born.....	1,068	409	264	141	139	37	15	4	3	56	2.5	
Male.....	948	354	229	130	123	32	12	4	3	51	2.6	
Female.....	120	55	35	11	16	5	3	-	-	5	1.4	
Japanese.....	10,222	1,785	2,108	2,199	2,222	1,928	2,328	405	241	481	7.9	
Male.....	11,507	1,876	1,864	1,864	2,725	1,227	1,784	295	170	326	8.0	
Female.....	7,015	708	644	635	2,467	701	1,089	109	71	155	7.6	
Native.....	3,308	77	124	123	809	314	1,216	189	117	32	11.4	
Male.....	2,099	34	74	69	450	391	800	143	85	23	11.9	
Female.....	1,209	43	50	54	359	223	416	46	32	9	10.6	
Foreign born.....	14,916	1,678	1,984	2,071	2,413	1,374	1,607	216	124	449	7.6	
Male.....	9,100	1,013	1,202	1,197	1,375	696	984	153	85	308	7.6	
Female.....	5,806	665	782	874	1,038	678	623	63	39	145	7.5	
Filipino.....	11,664	1,847	2,957	2,258	2,223	915	473	122	43	186	5.2	
Male.....	11,808	1,804	2,904	2,224	2,202	898	461	121	43	184	5.2	
Female.....	174	38	53	24	21	17	12	1	-	2	4.8	
Hindu.....	751	258	121	59	59	13	17	5	15	106	0.9	
Male.....	723	247	115	56	53	12	15	4	15	106	0.9	
Female.....	28	11	6	3	6	1	2	1	-	-	-	
All other.....	127	20	16	20	25	6	10	5	1	9	7.0	
Male.....	89	16	12	17	24	4	6	3	7	7	-	
Female.....	38	4	4	3	11	2	4	2	1	2	-	

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 8.—NONWHITE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total employed (exc. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
UNITED STATES--URBAN														
All nonwhite.....	2,391,671	78,811	9,179	5,421	58,690	83,530	106,292	365,197	747,807	464,944	31,730	1,488	409,088	18,560
Male.....	1,378,090	36,144	5,639	5,079	48,919	61,541	104,008	276,301	64,463	344,034	26,980	678	399,889	9,552
Female.....	1,013,581	42,667	2,540	342	9,771	21,989	2,285	88,896	683,344	140,910	4,850	809	9,199	6,008
Negro.....	2,303,168	76,136	8,264	4,053	39,420	72,789	103,807	351,454	739,536	461,633	27,544	630	405,008	14,950
Male.....	1,303,860	34,202	5,856	3,804	30,789	53,771	101,650	264,755	59,564	323,051	24,986	341	393,978	9,096
Female.....	999,308	41,934	2,408	249	8,631	19,018	2,137	56,699	679,972	138,582	4,558	289	9,030	5,854
Native.....	2,261,520	74,603	8,001	3,946	37,601	70,237	100,884	343,925	730,430	450,779	27,205	614	398,605	14,689
Male.....	1,276,739	33,035	5,652	3,703	29,160	51,603	98,786	260,252	58,821	314,102	26,703	340	369,654	8,988
Female.....	984,781	41,568	2,349	243	8,441	18,634	2,098	83,673	671,609	136,677	4,502	274	8,952	5,701
Foreign born.....	41,648	1,533	263	107	1,819	2,552	2,923	7,529	9,106	10,804	339	16	4,398	261
Male.....	27,121	1,167	204	101	1,622	2,163	2,684	4,809	743	8,949	253	1	4,321	168
Female.....	14,527	366	59	6	190	389	239	2,720	8,357	1,855	86	15	76	93
Indian.....	6,102	352	92	39	290	699	780	1,066	976	822	136	4	765	61
Male.....	4,009	189	68	38	239	417	769	839	46	467	130	4	757	46
Female.....	2,093	163	24	1	51	282	11	227	930	355	6	-	8	35
Chinese.....	33,626	606	371	61	6,973	3,876	433	8,108	1,270	10,533	178	1	508	203
Male.....	30,918	447	332	79	6,638	3,196	424	7,366	1,617	9,993	171	1	478	174
Female.....	2,708	159	39	2	235	680	9	737	253	540	7	-	84	29
Native.....	11,676	322	185	35	2,238	1,764	286	3,322	780	3,657	58	1	248	62
Male.....	10,096	217	161	35	2,117	1,198	219	1,985	572	3,254	58	1	233	62
Female.....	1,780	105	24	-	121	566	7	337	178	403	-	-	19	20
Foreign born.....	21,750	284	186	46	4,635	2,112	207	5,783	1,120	6,076	180	-	260	121
Male.....	20,822	230	171	44	4,521	1,998	205	5,353	1,045	6,739	119	-	256	112
Female.....	928	54	15	2	114	114	2	430	75	137	1	-	8	9
Japanese.....	31,506	1,240	316	1,213	5,668	5,447	866	2,982	3,580	3,769	1,561	647	3,769	228
Male.....	22,587	862	261	1,124	4,842	3,488	811	1,842	2,486	2,486	1,282	387	3,639	146
Female.....	8,919	378	55	89	826	1,959	75	1,140	8,043	1,283	279	580	130	82
Native.....	12,667	498	125	221	1,146	3,508	316	1,427	1,851	1,105	620	408	1,100	122
Male.....	7,996	276	89	266	940	2,153	251	996	409	544	527	291	1,143	72
Female.....	4,671	222	37	15	206	1,355	35	431	1,442	561	93	197	37	50
Foreign born.....	18,839	742	191	932	4,522	1,939	570	1,555	1,789	2,664	941	359	2,559	106
Male.....	14,601	586	173	858	3,902	1,335	846	1,128	1,882	1,882	755	36	2,496	74
Female.....	4,238	156	18	74	620	604	40	709	601	782	186	223	93	32
Filipino.....	16,136	342	98	28	297	878	337	1,437	1,765	3,002	2,268	-	907	92
Male.....	15,752	325	95	27	272	540	336	1,368	1,649	2,692	2,263	-	901	84
Female.....	384	17	3	1	15	33	1	69	116	110	5	-	6	8
Hindu.....	390	42	22	2	41	40	24	43	18	97	11	-	49	1
Male.....	367	41	21	2	41	39	24	39	6	95	11	-	47	1
Female.....	23	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	12	2	-	-	2	-
All other.....	743	92	16	5	111	106	25	110	62	158	33	-	34	5
Male.....	597	78	8	5	99	70	22	90	44	110	27	-	32	5
Female.....	146	15	10	-	12	36	3	20	18	20	1	-	2	-
UNITED STATES--RURAL--NONFARM														
All nonwhite.....	707,978	20,841	1,098	14,615	8,992	6,904	23,389	97,606	191,809	54,601	99,938	3,613	178,480	6,088
Male.....	472,285	8,996	909	13,700	6,878	4,872	23,150	88,585	20,272	36,679	66,928	2,553	178,809	3,816
Female.....	235,693	11,845	189	915	2,114	2,032	239	9,021	171,537	18,022	13,011	1,060	3,670	2,272
Negro.....	679,534	19,311	894	12,199	7,328	5,327	21,988	93,622	186,087	51,661	92,286	2,948	178,621	5,768
Male.....	449,241	8,425	733	11,331	5,368	3,999	21,229	85,739	19,538	34,668	62,415	1,013	170,509	3,606
Female.....	230,293	11,386	161	868	1,960	1,328	159	7,783	170,299	17,023	12,811	1,135	8,112	2,162
Native.....	677,934	19,713	878	12,086	7,273	5,293	21,305	93,354	186,385	51,452	94,779	2,917	178,221	5,768
Male.....	447,720	8,945	719	11,222	5,317	3,874	21,147	85,597	19,441	34,488	62,049	1,811	170,110	3,600
Female.....	229,654	11,368	159	864	1,956	1,419	158	7,787	166,894	16,974	12,780	1,106	8,111	2,168
Foreign born.....	2,150	98	16	113	55	34	83	168	492	190	447	31	400	14
Male.....	1,521	80	14	109	45	25	82	142	87	164	366	2	399	6
Female.....	629	18	2	4	10	9	1	26	405	95	81	29	1	8
Indian.....	17,999	806	170	2,138	497	917	1,703	2,951	1,038	1,564	1,713	475	2,817	210
Male.....	13,804	411	151	2,102	427	546	1,622	1,799	59	804	1,644	446	2,768	141
Female.....	4,195	395	19	36	70	371	77	1,152	979	760	69	29	49	69
Chinese.....	2,066	35	11	14	613	222	22	121	244	460	121	2	101	20
Male.....	1,903	22	7	14	595	217	22	119	219	439	121	2	100	16
Female.....	163	13	4	-	18	65	-	12	25	21	-	-	1	4
Native.....	699	21	4	4	180	115	17	60	72	144	41	2	34	5
Male.....	609	10	3	4	170	78	17	55	66	136	41	2	34	5
Female.....	90	11	1	-	10	37	-	5	16	8	-	-	2	-
Foreign born.....	1,367	14	7	10	433	167	5	71	172	316	90	-	67	15
Male.....	1,294	12	4	10	425	139	5	64	168	308	90	-	66	18
Female.....	73	2	3	-	8	28	-	7	9	18	-	-	1	2
Japanese.....	5,004	140	16	240	481	323	258	878	392	890	1,012	164	738	56
Male.....	4,061	97	12	229	421	163	249	758	195	194	899	91	723	40
Female.....	943	43	4	11	60	160	3	120	197	96	123	90	15	16
Native.....	1,804	38	10	62	114	211	59	304	179	92	366	123	214	27
Male.....	1,327	24	7	60	100	106	57	256	33	49	327	84	208	16
Female.....	477	14	3	2	14	105	2	48	146	43	39	44	6	11
Foreign born.....	3,200	102	6	178	367	114	193	574	213	193	646	56	584	29
Male.....	2,734	73	5	169	321	87	192	502	162	146	562	7	515	24
Female.....	466	29	1	9	46	27	1	72	51	53	84	49	9	5
Filipino.....	3,211	34	4	20	61	48	18	114	295	606	1,735	2	200	14
Male.....	3,139	31	3	20	61	48	18	111	287	586	1,730	2	197	12
Female.....	72	3	1	-	5	-	-	3	8	20	5	2	3	2
Hindu.....	82	7	1	4	5	2	2	5	6	2	40	1	6	1
Male.....	73	5	1	4	5	2	2	4	1	2	39	1	6	1
Female.....	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	-	-	-
All other.....	77	8	2	-	7	3	4	5	7	18	16	1	6	-
Male.....	64	5	2	-	7	3	4	5	7	18	14	-	6	-
Female.....	13	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	2	2	1	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

49

Table 8.—NONWHITE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total employed (excl. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
UNITED STATES—RURAL—FARM														
All nonwhite.....	1,571,350	14,351	309	680,566	1,698	1,690	7,720	24,976	75,285	9,895	382,939	303,627	61,891	6,423
Male.....	1,246,074	4,109	357	633,844	1,340	1,189	7,619	18,809	6,809	5,234	329,235	172,628	61,048	3,653
Female.....	325,276	10,142	52	46,722	358	501	101	6,167	6,476	4,661	53,704	130,799	843	2,770
Negro.....	1,498,366	13,800	306	650,443	1,406	1,206	6,915	19,219	74,145	8,985	361,015	292,949	59,977	6,011
Male.....	1,193,694	3,912	184	603,343	1,069	967	6,057	17,611	6,474	4,721	308,173	166,035	59,157	3,370
Female.....	304,672	9,888	22	45,099	337	239	858	1,708	67,671	4,264	52,842	126,914	180	2,641
Native.....	1,498,426	13,873	304	650,216	1,401	1,204	6,905	19,200	74,074	8,967	360,593	292,937	59,915	6,006
Male.....	1,193,928	3,903	182	603,189	1,084	965	6,847	17,495	6,460	4,710	307,767	166,033	59,095	3,365
Female.....	304,500	9,970	22	45,027	317	239	858	1,705	67,684	4,257	52,826	126,904	180	2,641
Foreign born.....	841	16	8	227	5	2	10	19	71	18	422	12	62	5
Male.....	769	9	8	215	5	2	10	16	84	11	406	2	62	5
Female.....	102	7	-	12	-	-	-	3	47	7	16	10	-	-
Indian.....	43,077	303	172	22,457	134	206	747	5,227	589	447	4,385	6,416	1,732	262
Male.....	34,261	189	167	21,185	104	159	707	615	24	216	4,098	4,739	1,714	184
Female.....	8,816	114	5	1,272	30	67	40	4,412	565	231	287	1,677	18	78
Chinese.....	1,300	5	-	368	17	14	2	16	127	84	620	28	5	14
Male.....	1,260	4	-	368	17	9	2	15	118	63	615	17	5	10
Female.....	40	1	-	0	-	5	-	1	9	1	5	11	-	4
Native.....	354	4	-	134	7	11	2	9	39	19	110	16	2	5
Male.....	304	3	-	131	7	6	2	8	35	19	107	11	2	3
Female.....	50	1	-	3	-	5	-	1	4	-	3	5	-	2
Foreign born.....	946	1	-	234	10	3	-	7	88	65	510	12	3	9
Male.....	926	1	-	234	10	3	-	7	83	64	508	6	3	7
Female.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	6	-	2
Japanese.....	10,309	48	8	6,644	109	240	56	294	303	186	6,084	4,198	142	119
Male.....	14,674	19	3	6,308	99	112	53	249	82	57	5,479	2,009	137	72
Female.....	3,215	29	5	341	10	126	3	45	221	129	555	2,189	5	47
Native.....	2,654	26	7	1,035	80	199	37	179	199	71	2,124	2,772	76	59
Male.....	2,398	9	2	1,761	48	85	35	154	16	17	1,923	1,782	72	31
Female.....	1,786	19	5	94	7	114	2	25	183	54	201	990	4	28
Foreign born.....	10,998	22	1	4,799	89	49	19	115	104	115	3,910	1,426	66	60
Male.....	9,746	12	1	4,542	86	27	18	95	65	40	3,556	227	65	41
Female.....	1,250	10	-	247	3	22	1	20	38	75	354	1,199	1	19
Filipino.....	11,308	3	1	448	23	13	-	217	117	186	10,334	20	21	12
Male.....	11,323	3	1	448	23	12	-	216	110	181	10,320	14	21	12
Female.....	62	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	7	35	14	6	-	-
Hindu.....	708	2	1	179	4	2	-	2	3	6	469	-	13	4
Male.....	699	2	1	177	4	-	-	2	3	6	469	-	13	4
Female.....	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	181	1	1	30	5	1	-	1	1	1	62	16	1	1
Male.....	111	-	1	29	4	-	-	1	-	-	61	14	1	1
Female.....	10	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-
THE NORTHWESTERN STATES—TOTAL														
All nonwhite.....	466,405	11,789	2,271	880	11,008	21,986	20,058	61,694	146,067	96,016	6,154	158	61,752	3,783
Male.....	271,010	6,708	1,558	636	10,443	17,841	19,497	57,461	12,613	75,562	5,973	147	60,751	2,179
Female.....	195,395	5,081	713	244	1,466	4,755	561	4,433	133,254	22,454	181	11	1,001	1,604
Negro.....	447,347	11,234	2,112	719	9,572	20,008	19,588	76,236	144,533	91,721	5,960	107	61,091	3,627
Male.....	393,293	6,126	1,422	674	8,100	19,030	19,030	55,232	11,778	69,465	5,760	96	60,102	2,049
Female.....	154,054	5,108	690	45	1,472	4,872	558	20,954	132,745	22,256	180	11	989	1,578
Native.....	419,174	10,846	1,910	634	8,003	18,684	17,249	69,640	137,140	82,809	5,385	108	58,199	3,400
Male.....	331,038	5,496	1,361	599	6,084	14,598	16,789	40,449	11,196	61,760	5,213	94	57,261	1,904
Female.....	188,036	4,844	549	35	1,919	4,298	510	21,191	125,944	20,749	172	11	938	1,496
Foreign born.....	34,173	922	208	95	1,489	2,399	2,399	6,596	7,383	5,212	545	2	2,892	227
Male.....	22,128	790	166	85	1,356	1,910	2,291	3,833	562	7,705	537	2	2,841	145
Female.....	11,201	562	36	10	133	488	48	2,763	6,801	1,507	8	-	61	82
Indian.....	2,519	23	19	131	86	91	248	333	411	212	190	49	444	32
Male.....	1,898	26	17	123	73	56	246	408	29	149	189	49	438	21
Female.....	621	27	2	8	13	35	2	125	382	63	1	-	6	11
Chinese.....	12,015	164	28	17	1,072	561	98	4,966	241	4,451	17	1	61	79
Male.....	11,590	154	27	17	1,033	550	91	4,857	202	4,359	17	1	57	69
Female.....	419	10	1	-	40	61	1	119	39	92	-	-	4	10
Native.....	2,534	29	29	8	629	246	43	970	77	1,387	2	1	28	22
Male.....	2,277	20	21	0	609	190	43	921	59	1,327	2	1	26	20
Female.....	243	9	8	-	20	56	-	49	18	60	-	-	2	2
Foreign born.....	2,426	26	24	9	1,243	235	40	3,416	164	3,064	15	-	33	57
Male.....	2,321	24	21	9	1,223	230	40	3,346	143	3,032	15	-	31	49
Female.....	174	2	3	-	20	5	1	70	21	32	-	-	2	8
Japanese.....	1,642	134	25	13	317	516	51	85	465	948	11	1	26	21
Male.....	1,627	130	25	13	308	504	51	78	412	921	11	1	24	19
Female.....	213	4	1	-	9	12	-	7	53	27	-	-	1	2
Native.....	365	43	17	-	18	110	16	42	42	53	4	1	14	7
Male.....	343	32	10	-	14	49	16	36	22	40	4	1	14	5
Female.....	122	11	7	-	4	61	-	6	20	13	-	-	-	2
Foreign born.....	1,477	91	30	13	301	208	35	43	423	895	7	-	11	14
Male.....	1,366	88	28	13	294	188	37	390	281	7	-	-	10	14
Female.....	91	3	2	-	7	21	-	6	33	14	-	-	1	-
Filipino.....	2,447	107	21	-	39	118	72	406	285	1,170	4	-	107	23
Male.....	2,391	98	18	-	37	109	72	387	263	1,157	4	-	106	20
Female.....	96	9	3	-	2	4	-	19	22	13	-	-	1	3
Hindu.....	167	17	7	-	7	7	3	17	14	75	1	-	18	1
Male.....	150	17	6	-	7	6	3	15	3	73	1	-	18	1
Female.....	17	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	11	2	-	-	-	-
All other.....	148	24	4	-	6	8	4	31	28	39	1	-	6	-
Male.....	140	24	4	-	6	8	4	29	26	36	1	-	6	-
Female.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 8.—NONWHITE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total employed (exc. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES														
--URBAN														
All nonwhite.....	426,216	11,187	2,189	64	11,860	21,514	18,858	75,010	131,727	94,494	867	5	55,537	3,404
Male.....	244,844	6,213	1,481	59	9,988	16,858	18,315	51,860	10,289	79,017	819	5	54,601	1,976
Female.....	181,372	4,974	708	5	1,872	4,656	543	23,750	121,468	21,477	40	-	986	1,428
Negro.....	409,088	10,720	2,040	56	9,144	20,440	18,491	69,873	130,625	83,961	853	4	55,213	3,268
Male.....	228,801	5,835	1,364	50	7,823	15,953	17,949	46,354	9,437	67,055	805	4	54,264	1,858
Female.....	180,287	4,885	676	6	1,321	4,487	542	23,519	121,188	21,806	48	-	929	1,410
Native.....	376,296	9,750	1,848	44	7,679	18,260	16,189	63,359	123,580	79,866	743	4	52,528	3,048
Male.....	207,665	5,123	1,205	39	6,489	14,048	15,695	42,598	8,959	59,446	698	4	51,650	1,718
Female.....	168,631	4,627	643	5	1,190	4,212	494	20,767	114,621	19,880	45	-	878	1,330
Foreign born.....	32,792	970	194	12	1,465	2,180	2,302	6,514	7,045	9,095	110	-	2,685	280
Male.....	21,136	712	159	12	1,354	1,905	2,254	3,762	508	7,609	107	-	2,634	140
Female.....	11,656	258	35	-	131	275	48	2,752	6,537	1,486	3	-	51	80
Indian.....	1,172	56	16	1	55	72	151	151	19	113	5	1	133	10
Male.....	772	28	13	1	49	48	151	213	19	113	5	1	133	10
Female.....	400	28	3	-	6	24	-	79	806	48	-	-	1	9
Chinese.....	11,797	153	52	2	1,819	579	68	4,342	197	4,426	2	-	60	77
Male.....	11,391	114	41	2	1,780	516	67	4,284	163	4,385	2	-	56	69
Female.....	406	39	11	-	39	61	1	118	34	91	-	-	4	8
Native.....	3,452	73	29	1	614	244	40	957	69	1,980	1	-	28	22
Male.....	3,214	46	21	1	595	168	40	908	47	1,881	1	-	26	20
Female.....	238	27	8	-	19	56	-	49	16	59	-	-	2	2
Foreign born.....	3,345	80	23	1	1,205	335	48	3,385	134	3,046	1	-	32	55
Male.....	3,177	68	20	1	1,185	330	47	3,316	115	3,014	1	-	30	49
Female.....	168	12	3	-	20	5	1	69	18	32	-	-	2	6
Japanese.....	1,599	119	52	5	291	298	49	62	356	388	6	-	19	20
Male.....	1,408	105	40	5	282	281	49	61	313	299	6	-	18	19
Female.....	191	14	12	-	9	77	-	11	43	89	-	-	1	1
Native.....	310	38	15	-	16	101	15	30	36	41	-	-	12	6
Male.....	198	27	8	-	14	44	15	24	17	32	-	-	12	5
Female.....	112	11	7	-	2	57	-	6	19	9	-	-	-	1
Foreign born.....	1,289	61	37	5	275	197	34	32	320	291	6	-	7	14
Male.....														

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

51

Table 8.—NONWHITE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total employed (inc. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES—RURAL—FARM														
All nonwhite.....	8,903	49	9	789	32	33	120	356	1,523	226	3,183	146	514	53
Male.....	7,704	71	4	698	25	22	117	331	886	117	3,110	137	507	35
Female.....	1,199	78	5	91	7	11	3	25	1,139	109	73	9	7	18
Negro.....	7,761	47	6	681	23	27	90	302	1,448	218	3,045	97	434	48
Male.....	6,964	17	6	583	20	18	89	278	351	114	2,972	88	427	31
Female.....	1,797	30	—	98	3	9	1	24	1,097	104	73	9	7	17
Native.....	7,809	40	6	507	19	23	88	289	1,403	207	2,776	96	393	45
Male.....	6,939	15	6	404	16	16	87	266	333	108	2,707	87	386	28
Female.....	1,870	25	—	103	3	7	1	23	1,070	99	69	9	7	17
Foreign born.....	477	8	—	79	4	2	2	13	45	11	269	1	41	3
Male.....	420	7	—	69	4	2	2	12	18	6	265	1	41	3
Female.....	57	1	—	10	—	—	—	1	27	5	4	—	—	—
Indian.....	597	6	2	188	9	5	29	49	40	7	120	48	77	4
Male.....	487	3	1	118	5	3	27	48	1	2	120	48	77	4
Female.....	110	3	1	70	4	2	2	1	39	5	—	—	—	—
Chinese.....	40	1	—	15	—	—	1	3	6	—	13	—	—	1
Male.....	38	1	—	15	—	—	1	3	5	—	13	—	—	—
Female.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Native.....	12	1	—	7	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
Male.....	12	1	—	7	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
Female.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign born.....	28	—	—	8	—	—	—	2	5	—	12	—	—	1
Male.....	26	—	—	8	—	—	—	2	4	—	12	—	—	—
Female.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese.....	31	—	—	7	—	1	—	2	17	1	1	1	1	—
Male.....	28	—	—	6	—	1	—	2	15	1	1	1	1	—
Female.....	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Native.....	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
Male.....	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
Female.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign born.....	27	—	—	7	—	—	—	2	16	—	1	—	1	—
Male.....	24	—	—	6	—	—	—	2	14	—	1	—	1	—
Female.....	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Philippine.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	3	—	1	—
Male.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	3	—	1	—
Female.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hindu.....	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Male.....	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Female.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Male.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Female.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—TOTAL														
All nonwhite.....	413,754	18,184	2,084	8,110	9,701	10,194	23,112	66,422	22,346	106,624	8,785	1,316	72,965	2,939
Male.....	363,659	16,440	1,801	7,390	8,817	13,823	22,075	64,486	7,911	77,108	8,499	1,205	71,440	1,912
Female.....	120,095	1,744	283	1,720	1,884	6,371	1,037	11,936	74,435	28,516	286	111	1,525	1,027
Negro.....	401,328	17,611	1,958	8,080	9,488	16,337	22,339	64,394	81,470	102,711	8,048	890	71,405	2,390
Male.....	356,398	16,048	1,814	7,566	8,609	15,274	21,967	62,626	7,533	74,596	7,770	796	69,091	1,836
Female.....	124,930	1,563	144	1,514	1,879	6,133	486	11,768	73,915	28,115	275	94	1,314	554
Native.....	389,127	17,436	1,910	8,006	9,376	16,197	22,170	63,963	81,186	102,187	8,035	889	71,062	2,380
Male.....	344,127	16,070	1,786	7,744	9,214	15,099	21,690	63,317	7,820	74,172	7,761	796	69,850	1,879
Female.....	125,001	1,366	124	1,262	1,612	6,098	481	11,671	73,666	28,012	274	93	1,312	501
Foreign born.....	1,336	208	28	22	109	160	279	371	284	524	10	1	343	10
Male.....	1,089	171	18	22	98	125	268	314	35	424	9	—	341	7
Female.....	247	37	10	—	11	35	11	57	249	100	1	1	2	3
Indian.....	8,083	281	78	2,038	144	397	806	794	492	651	214	402	1,561	81
Male.....	7,041	182	68	1,886	117	277	656	663	19	327	704	386	1,253	53
Female.....	1,042	109	10	152	27	120	150	131	473	324	10	16	308	28
Chinese.....	3,237	88	19	8	966	190	31	859	59	965	2	—	41	9
Male.....	3,040	60	14	8	942	181	29	802	40	947	2	—	38	7
Female.....	197	28	5	—	24	9	2	57	19	38	—	—	3	2
Native.....	1,076	37	7	4	319	77	16	262	24	304	1	—	20	5
Male.....	976	30	7	4	309	43	14	242	12	284	1	—	17	3
Female.....	100	7	—	—	10	34	2	20	12	20	—	—	3	2
Foreign born.....	2,161	51	12	4	647	113	18	597	35	681	1	—	21	4
Male.....	1,994	40	7	4	633	108	16	560	28	663	1	—	21	4
Female.....	167	11	5	—	14	5	—	37	7	18	—	—	—	—
Japanese.....	214	24	24	66	104	49	22	79	65	166	19	20	19	7
Male.....	206	24	23	66	98	36	22	71	72	145	19	19	19	6
Female.....	8	—	1	—	6	13	—	8	13	20	—	1	—	1
Native.....	204	21	9	13	15	15	11	64	17	38	12	19	6	4
Male.....	197	16	6	13	13	15	11	57	8	27	12	18	6	3
Female.....	7	5	3	—	2	—	—	7	9	11	—	1	—	1
Foreign born.....	483	28	17	53	89	26	11	15	68	123	7	1	13	3
Male.....	341	23	17	53	85	21	11	14	64	119	7	1	13	3
Female.....	42	5	—	—	4	4	—	1	4	9	—	—	—	—
Philippine.....	2,184	86	20	10	22	170	87	315	239	1,072	5	—	117	11
Male.....	2,116	84	18	14	22	164	87	304	225	1,061	4	—	117	9
Female.....	68	2	—	—	—	6	—	11	14	11	1	—	—	2
Hindu.....	81	9	7	—	9	13	9	13	1	8	—	—	12	—
Male.....	80	9	7	—	9	13	9	13	—	8	—	—	12	—
Female.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	113	15	—	—	21	18	6	8	—	31	—	4	10	1
Male.....	93	12	—	—	20	8	5	7	—	29	—	4	10	1
Female.....	20	3	—	—	1	10	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 8.—NONWHITE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total employed (excl. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, excl. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES														
--URBAN														
All nonwhite.....	372,577	12,042	1,937	143	9,055	18,429	21,624	62,300	75,582	101,553	627	9	66,817	2,559
Male.....	249,225	6,853	1,324	137	7,320	18,325	21,197	50,597	6,013	74,035	601	6	65,343	1,669
Female.....	123,452	5,189	613	6	1,735	5,104	427	11,703	69,769	27,518	26	3	1,464	890
Negro.....	365,496	11,756	1,850	131	7,980	17,903	21,805	60,796	75,099	99,196	611	7	66,387	2,555
Male.....	242,746	6,631	1,247	125	6,218	12,904	20,066	49,283	6,526	71,691	606	4	64,922	1,644
Female.....	122,750	5,125	603	6	1,762	4,999	419	11,513	68,573	27,505	26	3	1,465	891
Native.....	363,292	11,572	1,829	130	7,813	17,745	21,038	60,439	74,038	98,607	610	7	66,068	2,516
Male.....	241,020	6,466	1,230	124	6,125	12,761	20,524	48,952	6,497	71,421	604	4	64,604	1,638
Female.....	122,272	5,106	599	6	1,688	4,984	414	11,517	68,541	27,186	26	3	1,464	878
Foreign born.....	2,204	194	21	1	107	156	267	357	261	509	1	-	319	9
Male.....	1,726	165	17	1	93	123	262	301	29	410	1	-	318	6
Female.....	478	29	4	-	14	33	5	56	232	99	-	-	1	3
Indian.....	1,255	55	15	7	29	99	174	232	166	168	13	-	236	11
Male.....	866	33	11	7	26	58	168	209	10	109	13	-	235	7
Female.....	369	22	4	-	3	41	6	53	156	79	-	-	1	4
Chinese.....	3,205	78	19	2	961	187	30	656	52	971	-	-	41	8
Male.....	2,995	54	14	2	938	149	28	799	34	933	-	-	38	6
Female.....	210	24	5	-	23	38	2	57	18	38	-	-	3	2
Native.....	1,047	32	7	-	315	74	15	259	21	398	-	-	20	5
Male.....	932	17	7	-	307	41	13	239	10	378	-	-	17	3
Female.....	115	15	-	-	9	33	2	20	11	20	-	-	3	2
Foreign born.....	2,158	46	12	2	645	113	15	597	31	673	-	-	21	3
Male.....	2,063	37	7	2	631	108	15	560	24	655	-	-	21	3
Female.....	95	9	5	-	14	5	-	37	7	18	-	-	-	-
Japanese.....	543	49	21	2	90	45	18	65	66	154	3	2	16	4
Male.....	490	44	20	2	92	33	18	57	55	135	3	2	16	3
Female.....	53	5	1	-	6	12	-	8	11	19	-	-	-	1
Native.....	184	20	5	1	15	22	10	52	13	87	1	1	4	3
Male.....	142	15	4	1	13	14	10	45	6	76	1	1	4	2
Female.....	42	5	1	-	2	8	-	7	7	11	-	-	-	1
Foreign born.....	359	29	16	1	83	23	8	13	53	117	3	1	12	1
Male.....	338	29	16	1	79	19	8	12	49	109	3	1	12	1
Female.....	21	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	4	8	-	-	-	-
Filipino.....	1,998	72	25	1	20	165	65	300	199	1,008	-	-	115	10
Male.....	1,959	71	25	1	20	160	65	289	188	997	-	-	115	8
Female.....	39	1	-	-	-	5	-	11	11	9	-	-	-	2
Hindu.....	78	9	7	-	9	13	8	13	-	7	-	-	12	-
Male.....	78	9	7	-	9	13	8	13	-	7	-	-	12	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	102	18	-	-	18	17	4	8	-	31	-	-	10	1
Male.....	81	11	-	-	17	8	4	7	-	23	-	-	10	1
Female.....	21	7	-	-	1	9	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES														
--RURAL-NONFARM														
All nonwhite.....	23,441	871	118	259	566	668	1,269	3,527	5,352	3,654	1,479	21	6,429	228
Male.....	16,901	470	103	254	431	431	1,260	3,329	511	2,806	1,468	20	5,379	189
Female.....	6,540	401	15	5	135	237	9	1,998	4,841	848	11	1	50	89
Negro.....	20,080	662	89	189	451	398	915	3,095	5,063	3,163	1,308	14	4,907	104
Male.....	14,240	340	55	183	339	272	909	2,958	766	2,638	1,300	14	4,468	118
Female.....	5,790	322	14	4	112	116	6	142	4,317	625	8	-	439	71
Native.....	19,947	653	87	188	450	386	911	3,061	5,066	3,153	1,306	14	4,408	184
Male.....	14,178	335	54	184	386	270	905	2,940	761	2,621	1,299	14	4,444	118
Female.....	5,769	318	13	4	112	116	6	141	4,305	632	7	-	44	71
Foreign born.....	83	9	2	1	1	2	4	14	17	12	2	-	19	-
Male.....	62	5	1	1	1	2	4	13	5	11	1	-	18	-
Female.....	21	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	12	1	1	-	1	-
Indian.....	3,179	183	46	69	102	270	345	404	224	400	171	7	918	40
Male.....	2,448	110	45	68	80	152	342	348	7	187	168	6	913	22
Female.....	731	73	1	1	22	118	3	56	217	213	3	1	5	18
Chinese.....	39	9	-	-	5	2	1	3	4	14	-	-	-	1
Male.....	32	5	-	-	4	1	1	3	3	14	-	-	-	1
Female.....	7	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	23	5	-	-	3	2	1	3	3	6	-	-	-	-
Male.....	18	3	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	6	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	16	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	1
Male.....	14	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	1
Female.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese.....	56	3	3	1	6	2	4	10	13	10	-	-	2	2
Male.....	54	3	3	1	6	2	4	10	11	10	-	-	2	2
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	21	1	2	1	-	1	1	9	4	1	-	-	1	-
Male.....	19	1	2	1	-	1	1	9	2	1	-	-	1	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	35	2	1	-	6	1	3	1	9	9	-	-	1	2
Male.....	35	2	1	-	6	1	3	1	9	9	-	-	1	2
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino.....	130	12	-	-	2	5	2	15	27	64	-	-	2	1
Male.....	123	11	-	-	2	4	2	15	24	62	-	-	2	1
Female.....	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Hindu.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

53

Table 8.—NONWHITE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total employed (exc. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—RURAL-FARM														
All nonwhite.....	19,696	241	26	7,713	80	97	219	595	1,412	417	6,679	1,286	719	152
Male.....	19,529	119	24	7,499	66	87	218	560	887	287	6,480	1,179	718	104
Female.....	1,167	122	2	214	14	10	1	35	1,125	150	249	107	6	48
Negro.....	15,826	183	14	5,608	64	66	173	463	1,288	250	6,125	869	511	121
Male.....	14,010	75	12	5,456	52	46	172	450	863	228	5,885	778	507	79
Female.....	1,816	108	2	152	12	19	1	13	1,025	117	241	91	4	42
Native.....	13,793	161	14	5,568	63	66	171	468	1,222	247	5,119	868	506	120
Male.....	13,589	74	12	5,436	51	40	170	450	868	230	5,878	778	502	78
Female.....	1,219	107	2	132	12	18	1	13	1,080	117	241	90	4	42
Foreign born.....	48	1	—	20	1	—	—	—	6	8	7	1	5	1
Male.....	41	1	—	20	1	—	—	—	1	8	7	—	5	1
Female.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian.....	3,629	58	12	2,022	13	28	46	122	102	63	580	295	207	30
Male.....	3,357	39	12	1,981	11	17	46	106	8	51	528	280	205	24
Female.....	272	19	—	241	2	11	—	16	94	12	62	15	2	6
Chinese.....	13	1	—	6	—	1	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—
Male.....	13	1	—	6	—	1	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 8.—NONWHITE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total employed (excl. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, excl. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
THE SOUTH—URBAN														
All nonwhite.....	1,482,784	52,261	4,085	3,868	22,389	33,110	62,361	217,088	518,607	257,550	25,764	622	276,279	8,805
Male.....	806,112	20,846	3,091	3,627	17,025	23,937	61,220	166,036	42,092	171,466	21,285	336	269,747	5,404
Female.....	676,672	31,415	994	236	5,314	9,173	1,141	51,052	476,515	86,084	4,479	286	6,532	3,401
Negro.....	1,477,454	51,994	4,019	3,831	21,052	32,316	62,101	216,398	518,219	256,464	25,736	618	276,056	8,756
Male.....	801,729	20,671	3,037	3,595	15,814	23,406	60,923	165,329	41,893	170,841	21,227	332	269,591	5,371
Female.....	675,725	31,323	982	236	5,238	9,100	1,139	50,969	476,326	85,933	4,479	286	6,539	3,385
Native.....	1,471,472	51,654	3,978	3,744	20,842	32,132	61,786	215,710	516,568	255,471	25,518	602	274,736	8,731
Male.....	797,953	20,405	3,014	3,513	15,543	23,287	60,681	164,947	41,712	169,794	21,092	331	268,289	5,355
Female.....	673,519	31,249	964	231	5,199	8,855	1,135	50,763	474,856	85,677	4,426	271	6,507	3,376
Foreign born.....	5,932	340	41	87	210	154	315	588	1,651	993	212	16	1,314	25
Male.....	3,776	265	23	82	171	139	311	562	121	747	162	1	1,292	16
Female.....	2,206	74	18	5	39	45	4	206	1,470	246	50	15	22	9
Indian.....	1,894	156	31	19	149	413	221	293	170	245	20	3	143	31
Male.....	1,261	79	22	19	118	2								

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

55

Table 8.—NONWHITE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total employed (excl. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
THE SOUTH—RURAL—FARM														
All nonwhite.....	1,490,839	13,644	803	631,024	1,378	1,199	6,801	18,624	71,327	8,403	352,824	294,783	59,549	5,933
Male.....	1,174,619	8,999	179	608,646	1,064	850	6,746	16,925	5,088	4,851	300,076	166,989	58,734	3,322
Female.....	311,020	9,945	21	45,178	314	349	55	1,699	65,489	4,052	52,748	127,744	815	2,611
Negro.....	1,427,006	13,644	183	643,883	1,309	1,104	6,631	18,375	71,065	8,301	350,863	291,933	58,956	5,829
Male.....	1,167,906	8,911	169	598,943	1,007	794	6,576	16,712	5,801	4,292	298,354	165,130	58,148	3,254
Female.....	259,100	9,945	20	44,910	302	310	55	1,663	65,264	4,009	52,509	126,803	808	2,575
Native.....	1,471,778	13,644	183	643,749	1,309	1,104	6,626	18,371	71,061	8,297	350,742	291,926	58,944	5,829
Male.....	1,167,791	8,908	169	598,841	1,007	794	6,671	16,710	5,798	4,290	298,243	165,129	58,136	3,254
Female.....	303,987	9,936	20	44,908	302	310	55	1,661	65,263	4,007	52,499	126,797	808	2,575
Foreign born.....	294	12	1	104	-	-	5	4	14	4	121	7	12	-
Male.....	245	6	1	102	-	-	5	2	8	2	111	1	12	-
Female.....	49	6	-	2	-	-	-	2	11	2	10	6	-	-
Indian.....	13,239	190	15	7,068	57	85	168	240	286	97	1,921	2,774	590	104
Male.....	11,617	97	13	6,7										

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 8.—NONWHITE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total employed (excl. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
THE WEST—URBAN														
All nonwhite.....	110,044	3,381	968	1,351	9,986	10,477	3,440	10,799	21,891	21,847	4,472	846	10,395	792
Male.....	77,909	2,232	743	1,257	8,591	7,421	3,304	8,408	5,299	25,516	4,175	326	10,133	504
Female.....	32,135	1,089	225	94	1,345	3,056	145	2,391	16,598	5,631	297	520	262	288
Negro.....	51,130	1,656	355	35	1,304	2,130	1,910	4,437	15,593	17,568	344	1	8,852	401
Male.....	30,584	1,055	208	34	934	1,528	1,858	3,849	1,678	13,524	339	1	5,548	233
Female.....	20,546	591	147	1	370	602	57	688	13,915	5,938	5	-	104	178
Native.....	50,460	1,627	348	28	1,267	2,100	1,871	4,417	15,444	17,355	334	1	5,274	394
Male.....	30,101	1,041	203	28	903	1,507	1,816	3,791	1,653	13,441	329	1	5,171	317
Female.....	20,359	586	145	-	364	593	55	626	13,791	3,914	5	-	103	177
Foreign born.....	670	29	7	7	37	30	39	70	149	207	10	-	78	7
Male.....	493	24	5	6	31	21	37	58	25	183	10	-	77	6
Female.....	187	5	2	1	6	9	2	12	124	24	-	-	1	1
Indian.....	1,781	85	30	12	57	115	234	219	415	234	98	-	262	20
Male.....	1,090	49	22	11	46	67	231	168	14	123	92	-	257	10
Female.....	691	36	8	1	11	48	3	51	401	111	6	-	5	10
Chinese.....	15,552	345	293	72										

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

57

Table 8.—NONWHITE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total employed (exc. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
THE WEST—RURAL—FARM														
All nonwhite.....	50,000	117	154	21,100	208	361	580	5,401	1,021	849	20,253	7,462	1,109	285
Male.....	28,164	70	146	19,807	185	200	536	993	298	499	19,619	4,523	1,094	198
Female.....	10,736	47	8	1,293	23	161	48	4,408	723	350	634	2,939	15	98
Negro.....	2,113	10	3	401	10	9	21	79	344	116	981	50	76	13
Male.....	1,784	8	3	393	10	7	20	71	59	82	962	39	75	6
Female.....	329	2	-	9	-	2	1	8	285	34	19	11	1	7
Native.....	2,048	10	2	377	10	9	20	77	338	116	956	47	72	12
Male.....	1,676	8	2	368	10	7	19	69	57	82	989	39	71	5
Female.....	370	2	-	9	-	2	1	8	281	34	17	8	1	7
Foreign born.....	67	-	1	24	-	-	1	2	6	-	25	3	4	1
Male.....	58	-	1	24	-	-	1	2	2	-	23	-	4	1
Female.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	3	-	-
Indian.....	25,307	54	148	12,247	55	88	504	4,610	211	290	1,814	3,199	853	124
Male.....	12,830	40	129	12,308	43	64	466	4,537	3	123	1,771	2,474	849	88
Female.....	4,857	14	4	939	12	24	38	4,353	208	152	43	725	9	36
Chinese.....	1,207	3	-	322	6	12	1	12	117	38	595	27	5	13
Male.....	1,172	2	-	319	6	8	1	11	109	32	592	17	5	1

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 9.—NEGRO POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the area. In addition, wherever any urban-rural part of a State qualifies, the State total is also shown. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the city.]

AREA AND SEX	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 years and over
Arizona.....	14,993	1,148	1,176	1,142	1,185	1,531	1,610	1,455	1,365	1,068	1,074	708	521	370	485	145
Male.....	8,423	590	584	571	619	887	916	828	741	639	628	415	338	245	300	84
Female.....	6,570	558	592	571	566	644	694	637	624	444	446	293	183	125	185	61
Urban.....	7,638	568	587	592	603	664	759	741	695	547	540	408	314	220	303	99
Male.....	3,977	287	286	280	289	298	368	361	335	288	303	230	154	136	167	51
Female.....	3,661	281	301	312	314	366	397	380	360	259	237	178	138	84	136	48
Rural-nonfarm.....	6,040	455	463	437	450	763	781	600	556	460	450	241	168	106	145	85
Male.....	3,792	242	245	230	259	533	480	381	348	307	309	149	130	77	95	25
Female.....	2,248	213	218	207	191	230	251	219	214	153	141	92	48	29	50	10
California.....	124,306	7,703	7,557	7,999	8,674	10,286	13,027	12,321	12,383	10,760	9,230	7,576	5,722	4,077	5,835	1,566
Male.....	61,210	3,881	3,755	4,022	4,326	4,913	6,310	5,898	5,603	5,446	4,655	3,875	2,913	2,138	2,555	719
Female.....	63,096	3,822	3,802	3,977	4,348	5,373	6,717	6,423	6,780	5,314	4,575	3,701	2,809	1,939	3,279	867
Urban.....	107,564	6,409	6,4													

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

59

Table 9.—NEGRO POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a state or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the area. In addition, wherever any urban-rural part of a State qualifies, the State total is also shown. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the city.]

AREA AND SEX	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
New York.....	571,221	37,327	41,574	45,244	44,376	51,417	62,472	62,366	63,972	51,461	37,915	26,945	17,923	11,880	12,763	3,811
Male.....	261,306	18,460	20,684	21,958	20,446	19,787	25,215	27,251	29,217	25,352	18,766	13,120	8,624	5,640	5,420	1,366
Female.....	309,915	18,867	20,890	23,286	23,929	31,630	37,257	35,115	34,755	26,109	19,149	13,825	9,299	6,190	7,363	2,445
Rural-nonfarm.....	27,699	1,679	2,000	2,464	2,703	2,672	2,900	2,661	2,681	2,217	1,746	1,411	857	647	761	310
Male.....	14,384	820	1,012	1,321	1,478	1,214	1,393	1,249	1,258	1,190	990	778	474	345	404	148
Female.....	13,315	859	988	1,143	1,225	1,458	1,507	1,412	1,423	1,027	756	633	383	302	357	162
Rural-farm.....	3,335	246	290	317	351	366	374	311	338	307	245	231	162	119	125	53
Male.....	2,153	120	124	179	221	228	225	158	177	157	121	130	92	70	64	29
Female.....	1,182	126	166	138	130	138	149	153	161	150	124	101	70	49	61	24
Oklahoma.....	164,849	15,356	17,022	17,972	18,093	14,656	13,917	12,687	12,547	10,000	8,922	7,048	5,865	4,343	7,779	2,442
Male.....	82,485	7,805	8,479	8,967	8,930	6,921	6,375	5,949	5,903	4,959	4,508	3,632	3,078	2,402	4,43	

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 10.—NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the area. In addition, wherever any urban-rural part of a State qualifies, the State total is also shown. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the city]

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Arizona.....	6,678	2,649	3,428	390	811	4,849	820	3,077	791	161
15 to 24 years old.....	1,506	1,267	228	2	9	1,210	572	506	12	20
25 to 34 years old.....	1,744	677	1,013	15	39	1,321	142	1,046	87	46
35 years and over.....	3,428	705	2,187	378	163	2,318	106	1,428	592	95
Urban.....	3,024	953	1,768	203	106	2,867	511	1,693	550	113
15 to 24 years old.....	537	472	110	1	4	680	380	314	5	11
25 to 34 years old.....	743	197	524	6	16	757	94	608	81	34
35 years and over.....	1,694	284	1,128	196	86	1,480	67	811	484	68
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,075	1,495	1,388	119	89	1,610	247	1,128	193	42
15 to 24 years old.....	792	693	93	1	5	421	170	239	4	8
25 to 34 years old.....	851	423	407	4	22	470	43	397	20	10
35 years and over.....	1,422	364	888	108	62	719	34	492	169	24
California.....	49,552	6,031	28,328	3,177	2,016	51,395	9,015	29,083	9,892	3,405
15 to 24 years old.....	9,233	7,544	1,687	19	39	9,661	5,472	3,916	86	128
25 to 34 years old.....	12,203	3,874	7,764	141	429	13,140	1,902	9,444	722	1,066
35 years and over.....	28,105	4,613	18,927	3,017	1,548	28,594	1,640	15,723	9,080	2,151
Urban.....	41,653	12,886	24,425	2,540	1,702	46,355	8,139	25,702	9,242	3,192
15 to 24 years old.....	7,717	6,255	1,419	14	29					

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

61

Table 10.—NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the area. In addition, wherever any urban-rural part of a State qualifies, the State total is also shown. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the city.]

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Minnesota.....	4,247	1,466	2,308	281	178	3,772	751	2,126	715	180
15 to 24 years old.....	693	589	102	-	2	707	495	198	1	13
25 to 34 years old.....	789	305	446	8	30	763	128	542	33	60
35 years and over.....	2,765	592	1,754	273	146	2,302	128	1,386	681	107
Urban.....	4,018	1,393	2,201	258	166	3,683	718	2,078	709	178
15 to 24 years old.....	667	565	100	-	2	684	477	198	1	13
25 to 34 years old.....	724	271	481	6	26	743	121	528	33	60
35 years and over.....	2,627	557	1,680	258	138	2,257	120	1,357	675	105
Nebraska.....	5,484	1,621	3,897	880	186	5,480	924	3,306	997	258
15 to 24 years old.....	989	796	166	1	4	1,089	670	402	4	13
25 to 34 years old.....	1,089	381	678	10	36	1,237	134	962	61	50
35 years and over.....	3,476	504	2,457	869	146	3,154	180	1,942	932	160
New Mexico.....	1,884	477	1,233	94	50	1,725	268	1,155	284	78
15 to 24 years old.....	347	258	88	-	2	420	167	238	5	15
25 to 34 years old.....	529	107	406	4	18	530	64	408	31	27
35 years and over.....	978	118	734	90	36	775	27	514	198	36
Urban.....	1,804	389	978	55	34	1,310	199	850	194	67
15 to 24 years old.....	254	174	79	-	1	381	127	177	4	13
25 to 34 years old.....	391	81	294	4	10	415	53	310	28	24
35 years and over.....	659	84	501	51	23	574	19	363	162	30
New York.....	200,804	70,478	119,849	9,108	1,075	246,972	71,923	185,262	37,253	2,534
15 to 24 years old.....	40,228	34,180	6,040	89	24	55,559	38,774	16,326	368	101
25 to 34 years old.....	58,486	17,177	34,479	601	209	72,372	18,620	49,092	3,785	876
35 years and over.....	102,090	19,171	79,080	8,468	842	119,041	14,529	69,844	33,110	1,558
Rural-nonfarm.....	11,181	5,089	5,458	541	93	10,435	3,322	5,437	1,319	157
15 to 24 years old.....	2,692	2,414	271	5	2	2,883	1,968	690	19	6
25 to 34 years old.....	3,748	1,153	1,547	28	19	2,819	606	1,845	117	47
35 years and over.....	5,687	1,468	3,640	518	72	4,938	748	2,898	1,158	104
Rural-farm.....	1,692	867	711	107	7	1,280	309	707	179	16
15 to 24 years old.....	449	397	51	-	1	268	166	106	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	382	177	203	8	-	302	82	207	12	1
35 years and over.....	860	293	487	104	6	720	141	398	167	14
Oklahoma.....	28,414	10,042	13,869	4,801	1,208	60,085	13,807	33,824	10,400	2,054
15 to 24 years old.....	18,851	13,132	5,296	67	56	16,898	10,479	5,995	599	235
25 to 34 years old.....	12,284	2,963	8,783	224	254	14,420	2,028	10,440	1,291	721
35 years and over.....	30,229	5,947	22,490	3,910	592	22,707	1,300	17,499	8,810	1,098
Urban.....	27,747	8,084	16,739	2,225	729	32,516	7,056	21,303	6,559	1,498
15 to 24 years old.....	6,480	5,005	1,266	34	35	8,349	4,962	3,028	188	171
25 to 34 years old.....	6,496	1,445	4,692	194	165	8,766	1,327	5,966	944	529
35 years and over.....	14,821	1,404	10,801	2,007	589	15,401	767	8,809	5,527	798
Rural-nonfarm.....	10,942	5,978	5,929	823	213	10,075	2,378	5,540	1,821	321
15 to 24 years old.....	3,098	2,595	478	10	11	2,760	1,697	979	43	31
25 to 34 years old.....	3,326	640	1,607	47	42	2,224	327	1,603	181	113
35 years and over.....	5,518	743	3,846	766	160	5,101	354	2,963	1,597	187
Rural-farm.....	10,724	7,040	11,181	1,240	280	17,494	4,373	10,976	1,920	225
15 to 24 years old.....	3,326	5,442	854	23	10	5,799	3,820	1,678	68	33
25 to 34 years old.....	3,498	878	2,484	88	47	3,490	374	2,971	166	79
35 years and over.....	3,903	720	2,943	1,137	203	3,205	179	6,227	1,686	113
Oregon.....	1,169	298	622	92	55	950	163	539	201	47
15 to 24 years old.....	172	141	30	1	-	170	103	68	2	3
25 to 34 years old.....	218	83	128	4	9	214	27	170	7	10
35 years and over.....	779	174	470	87	47	566	33	307	192	34
Urban.....	1,022	340	568	65	49	852	143	503	164	42
15 to 24 years old.....	180	122	58	-	-	146	90	55	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	194	72	110	3	9	190	24	151	7	8
35 years and over.....	678	146	430	62	40	516	29	297	157	33
Washington.....	3,777	1,691	1,601	300	177	2,545	471	1,457	496	121
15 to 24 years old.....	621	574	55	-	2	484				

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 10.—NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the area. In addition, wherever any urban-rural part of a State qualifies, the State total is also shown. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the city.]

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
CITIES—Con.										
Milwaukee, Wis.....	3,809	1,084	2,011	266	148	3,808	628	1,971	526	177
15 to 24 years old.....	562	454	106	-	2	756	440	298	1	17
25 to 34 years old.....	734	283	459	13	29	854	113	603	67	71
35 years and over.....	2,513	397	1,446	268	117	1,692	75	1,070	460	69
Minneapolis, Minn.....	1,940	679	1,091	108	62	1,821	544	1,032	361	94
15 to 24 years old.....	322	263	58	-	1	349	284	110	-	5
25 to 34 years old.....	876	180	232	4	10	871	58	270	16	33
35 years and over.....	1,242	286	801	104	51	1,101	58	652	335	56
Oakland, Calif.....	3,494	1,234	1,821	280	149	3,589	683	1,807	880	289
15 to 24 years old.....	597	498	97	2	2	657	397	246	8	16
25 to 34 years old.....	775	313	429	9	20	743	150	474	52	67
35 years and over.....	2,062	425	1,301	219	117	2,189	186	1,087	760	146
Portland, Oreg.....	864	266	507	52	39	761	124	443	144	38
15 to 24 years old.....	180	105	25	-	-	189	83	46	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	166	87	100	3	6	188	19	128	6	7
35 years and over.....	568	104	382	49	33	464	22	276	138	23
Sacramento, Calif.....	625	237	305	52	31	558	103	289	126	40
15 to 24 years old.....	121	98	23	-	-	116	55	46	1	4
25 to 34 years old.....	148	55	84	-	9	137	17	104	6	6
35 years and over.....	356	84	198	52	22	305	21	189	117	28
San Diego, Calif.....	1,580	437	941	130	72	1,746	274	1,005	364	113
15 to 24 years old.....	356	270	86	-	-	379	191	178	3	7
25 to 34 years old.....	336	71	243	5	12	425	52	309	22	32
35 years and over.....	888	96	607	125	60	942	31	518	319	74
San Francisco, Calif.....	2,172	853	928	278	113	2,061	421	958	510	169
15 to 24 years old.....	273	229	44	-	-	300	175	118	4	8
25 to 34 years old.....	464	179	261	2	22	580	107	380	34	27
35 years and over.....	1,435	445	618	276	96	1,253	139	510	460	124
Seattle, Wash.....	1,878	774	834	165	99	1,372	254	775	265	77
15 to 24 years old.....	530	295	23	-	2	232	159	68	1	4
25 to 34 years old.....	343	160	156	4	23	298	47	208	14	24
35 years and over.....	1,300	409	655	162	74	847	49	500	250	49
Syracuse, N. Y.....	742	260	419	54	9	815	172	474	161	0
15 to 24 years old.....	145	113	28	1	-	185	114	69	2	-
25 to 34 years old.....	145	48	98	4	-	197	34	139	11	3
35 years and over.....	452	94	300	49	9	443	24	266	140	5
Worcester, Mass.....	473	172	256	43	2	501	143	259	74	15
15 to 24 years old.....	109	56	13	-	-	117	66	30	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	83	26	56	-	1	97	25	64	4	4
35 years and over.....	281	50	187	43	1	297	52	176	70	10

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

63

Table 11.—NEGRO POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD AND SEX, AND NEGRO POPULATION OUTSIDE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the area. In addition, wherever any urban-rural part of a State qualifies, the State total is also shown. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the city]

AREA	BOTH SEXES					MALE					FEMALE				
	In private household				Not in private household	In private household				Not in private household	In private household				Not in private household
	Total	Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head		Total	Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head		Total	Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head	
Arizona.....	14,993	4,186	7,698	1,706	1,406	8,483	3,374	2,684	1,051	1,214	6,570	812	5,011	655	92
Urban.....	7,838	2,371	4,149	982	198	3,877	1,760	1,410	568	144	3,761	611	2,798	369	42
Rural-nonfarm.....	6,040	1,483	2,806	596	1,210	3,798	1,257	996	872	1,167	2,248	171	1,210	224	43
California.....	124,304	35,809	61,988	20,688	6,321	61,210	25,851	40,597	10,094	5,168	68,096	9,958	41,991	10,594	1,153
Urban.....	107,564	31,064	53,655	19,300	3,545	51,408	21,675	17,603	9,283	2,647	56,156	9,889	36,052	10,017	698
Rural-nonfarm.....	16,477	3,106	9,983	961	2,477	7,806	2,598	2,065	616	2,127	5,171	508	3,568	445	350
Rural-farm.....	4,365	1,189	2,400	427	299	2,496	1,078	929	295	194	1,769	61	1,471	132	105
Colorado.....	12,176	3,902	6,386	1,430	608	5,892	2,747	2,040	678	367	6,344	1,155	4,296	752	141
Urban.....	11,234	3,618	5,854	1,330	422	5,211	2,496	1,680	638	302	5,923	1,122	3,974	697	130
Connecticut.....	32,998	7,809	19,219	4,988	1,086	16,004	3,651	7,183	2,287	683	16,988	1,958	12,036	2,641	353
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,167	886	2,298	1,610	383	2,891	712	877	538	264	2,770	174	1,411	1,072	119
Iowa.....	16,694	4,631	9,027	1,539	697	8,467	3,556	3,521	865	524	6,227	1,075	6,306	673	173
Kansas.....	65,138	18,568	39,092	4,376	3,102	32,452	13,789	13,791	2,227	2,645	32,686	4,779	25,301	2,149	457
Rural-farm.....	3,151	819	1,993	128	161	1,691	753	747	104	87	1,440	66	1,246	54	74
Massachusetts.....	55,301	14,366	32,822	6,137	2,156	27,240	10,247	12,436	3,164	1,393	28,151	4,019	20,396	2,973	763
Urban.....	49,029	12,822	29,092	5,568	1,547	23,672	9,024	10,219	2,828	1,001	25,827	3,628	18,273	2,740	546
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,211	938	2,378	387	545	2,321	769	1,005	200	347	1,697	139	1,373	187	198
Rural-farm.....	2,114	508	1,362	182	64	1,247	454	612	136	45	987	52	760	46	19
Michigan.....	208,345	47,649	115,271	37,118	8,307	105,491	38,167	40,867	20,183	6,274	102,854	9,482	74,404	16,935	2,033
Urban.....	182,294	41,785	88,411	26,3	8,907	92,24	1,479	1,341	353	3,081	4,040	304	2,500	410	826
Rural-farm.....	26,051	1,012	2,186	346	43	2,080	904	861	246	29	1,557	108	1,335	100	14
Minnesota.....	9,929	2,823	4,999	1,466	610	5,185	2,129	1,678	871	507	4,743	784	3,321	595	103
Urban.....	9,531	2,761	4,836	1,440	466	4,917	2,060	1,619	858	380	4,614	751	3,217	590	86
Nebraska.....	14,171	3,923	7,023	1,923	487	7,069	2,931	2,652	1,110	376	7,102	992	5,176	823	111
New Mexico.....	4,672	1,492	2,587	415	178	2,406	1,214	828	218	151	2,266	278	1,759	202	27
Urban.....	3,313	1,089	1,768	343	106	1,651	858	554	174	85	1,602	241	1,229	171	21
New York.....	271,221	137,601	201,228	115,400	35,992	261,306	98,523	96,434	50,375	20,973	309,915	44,078	185,394	65,424	15,019
Urban.....	27,639	4,280	11,161	9,039	7,119	14,284	3,514	4,212	1,601	4,867	13,415	866	5,942	3,348	2,252
Rural-farm.....	2,655	610	1,523	623	1,037	1,153	555	602	408	593	1,622	45	923	220	494
Oklahoma.....	168,849	42,907	102,208	11,711	5,025	89,455	35,812	41,091	6,184	3,578	85,384	10,295	66,115	5,527	1,447
Urban.....	79,696	22,471	46,374	6,638	2,228	37,386	15,339	18,277	4,270	1,460	42,360	7,132	30,097	4,358	773
Rural-nonfarm.....	20,276	7,612	18,508	1,897	2,778	10,523	5,784	6,913	762	2,109	14,753	1,878	11,584	625	666
Rural-farm.....	68,877	12,824	44,326	1,696	27	30,606	11,539	17,696	1,152	19	28,271	1,265	26,434	544	8
Oregon.....	2,565	777	1,314	339	225	1,364	635	364	195	189	1,181	142	850	143	46
Urban.....	2,229	690	1,043	298	203	1,204	594	311	174	165					

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 12.—NEGRO POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the area. In addition, wherever any urban-rural part of a State qualifies, the State total is also shown. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the city]

AREA AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								Median school years completed	
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
Arizona.....	8,811	434	1,660	1,740	2,658	1,195	569	871	149	118	7.4
Male.....	5,172	284	1,091	1,089	1,615	644	380	135	79	85	7.2
Female.....	3,639	150	569	701	1,143	551	189	136	70	50	7.7
Urban.....	4,624	232	891	866	1,897	658	342	181	109	48	7.6
Male.....	2,437	137	466	469	725	392	169	82	55	28	7.3
Female.....	2,187	95	425	397	1,172	266	173	99	54	21	7.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,472	161	864	874	1,041	479	228	80	39	69	7.8
Male.....	2,283	115	479	455	666	311	145	47	28	42	7.2
Female.....	1,189	46	385	241	375	168	78	33	16	27	7.5
California.....	82,047	3,221	9,998	11,665	22,806	14,857	11,796	4,125	2,078	1,301	8.3
Male.....	40,313	1,507	5,504	6,144	11,800	6,568	5,128	1,967	1,068	827	8.1
Female.....	41,734	1,714	4,494	5,721	11,006	8,289	6,668	2,158	1,010	474	8.6
Urban.....	71,774	2,485	7,535	9,976	20,006	13,532	11,059	3,868	1,976	1,086	8.5
Male.....	33,936	1,809	4,002	4,988	9,638	5,046	4,748	1,819	1,008	649	8.3
Female.....	37,838	1,176	3,533	5,048	10,378	7,686	6,311	2,049	974	307	8.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,868	565	1,581	1,396	2,137	1,055	596	222	81	835	7.8
Male.....	4,877	371	1,101	888	1,279	586	320	127	50	155	7.0
Female.....	2,991	194	480	508	858	469	276	95	31	90	7.6
Rural-farm.....	2,405	171	581	493	663	270	141	35	21	30	6.8
Male.....	1,500	127	401	328	398	136	80	21	16	23	6.3
Female.....	905	44	180	165	275	134	61	14	5	7	7.4
Colorado.....	8,096	360	916	992	2,315	1,436	1,204	500	231	142	8.5
Male.....	3,867	195	476	498	1,170	613	495	216	119	94	8.2
Female.....	4,229	165	440	504	1,145	823	708	284	112	48	8.7
Urban.....	7,489	316	818	899	2,148	1,355	1,157	478	230	98	8.5
Male.....	3,515	169	410	439	1,084	575	479	208	113	58	8.3
Female.....	3,974	147	408	460	1,064	780	678	270	107	40	8.8
Connecticut.....	18,350	978	2,861	3,038	6,647	2,225	1,401	408	225	728	7.6
Male.....	8,990	541	1,468	1,468	3,174	978	549	213	160	406	7.5
Female.....	9,360	437	1,393	1,570	3,473	1,247	852	190	105	322	7.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,205	130	396	438	1,246	450	311	86	37	118	7.9
Male.....	1,484	58	221	217	568	192	112	38	20	68	7.8
Female.....	1,722	72	175	221	678	258	199	47	17	50	8.1
Iowa.....	10,041	467	1,842	1,480	3,279	1,669	1,023	324	153	354	8.0
Male.....	5,207	291	814	755	1,699	723	432	168	90	215	7.7
Female.....	4,834	176	1,028	725	1,580	946	591	156	63	139	8.2
Kansas.....	39,198	1,914	5,658	6,547	12,007	6,460	3,616	1,647	895	434	7.9
Male.....	19,680	1,104	3,313	3,528	6,141	3,743	1,474	664	425	278	7.6
Female.....	19,518	810	2,345	3,019	5,866	2,717	2,142	983	460	156	8.2
Rural-farm.....	1,902	146	266	278	707	235	161	56	24	29	7.7
Male.....	1,059	90	132	167	404	108	32	20	10	21	7.4
Female.....	843	56	134	111	303	127	99	36	14	8	8.1
Massachusetts.....	31,940	2,505	3,366	4,218	10,964	4,727	4,080	890	728	507	8.0
Male.....	15,714	1,437	1,977	2,076	5,314	2,156	1,734	426	440	254	7.9
Female.....	16,226	1,068	1,389	2,142	5,650	2,571	2,346	464	288	253	8.2
Urban.....	28,729	1,620	2,350	3,028	10,118	4,494	3,908	794	706	421	8.2
Male.....	13,790	847	1,502	1,825	4,860	2,040	1,651	407	428	208	8.1
Female.....	14,939	773	1,348	1,971	5,258	2,454	2,257	387	278	213	8.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,187	434	846	294	661	186	152	26	10	70	6.9
Male.....	1,278	223	255	170	349	90	70	11	11	39	6.0
Female.....	909	211	591	124	312	96	82	15	7	31	7.5
Rural-farm.....	1,024	451	170	101	185	57	25	10	9	16	2.2
Male.....	646	307	120	54	105	26	13	6	6	7	1.4
Female.....	378	144	50	47	80	31	12	2	3	9	4.2

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

65

Table 12.—NEGRO POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the area. In addition, wherever any urban-rural part of a State qualifies, the State total is also shown. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the city.]

AREA AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Median school years completed	
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported		
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more			
New York.....	251,284	12,953	47,825	61,536	122,112	49,840	31,610	10,089	6,684	8,785	7.8	
Male.....	129,971	6,529	22,866	28,038	54,997	21,082	18,117	5,086	3,845	4,691	7.7	
Female.....	121,313	6,424	24,959	33,498	67,115	28,758	13,493	5,003	2,839	4,094	7.9	
Rural-nonfarm.....	16,101	885	2,924	2,923	4,787	1,608	800	216	132	1,911	7.2	
Male.....	8,428	540	1,746	1,670	2,862	686	303	108	71	1,048	6.8	
Female.....	7,673	345	1,178	1,253	2,395	917	497	108	61	863	7.4	
Rural-farm.....	2,268	91	323	358	543	128	64	18	20	730	7.0	
Male.....	1,243	56	119	240	314	54	23	8	14	305	6.5	
Female.....	1,025	35	104	118	229	69	41	5	6	425	7.4	
Oklahoma.....	80,750	5,027	18,951	17,062	21,724	10,594	4,784	2,435	2,227	2,186	7.0	
Male.....	42,363	2,529	10,923	8,462	10,180	4,441	1,978	917	1,014	1,299	6.5	
Female.....	38,387	2,500	8,028	8,600	11,544	6,153	2,755	1,518	1,213	887	7.4	
Urban.....	45,494	2,254	8,011	8,243	12,217	7,185	3,441	1,699	1,539	895	7.6	
Male.....	21,319	1,156	4,272	3,952	5,693	2,940	1,415	659	695	537	7.4	
Female.....	24,175	1,098	3,739	4,291	6,524	4,245	2,026	1,040	844	358	7.9	
Rural-nonfarm.....	15,176	1,328	3,879	2,899	3,855	1,443	532	400	455	910	6.8	
Male.....	7,951	754	2,271	1,460	1,515	673	279	141	234	524	5.9	
Female.....	7,225	574	1,608	1,439	2,340	770	253	259	221	386	6.8	
Rural-farm.....	20,090	2,260	7,061	5,920	6,268	1,966	681	384	233	821	6.0	
Male.....	13,393	1,412	4,380	3,070	2,828	1,264	284	117	87	238	5.5	
Female.....	11,698	848	2,681	2,850	3,440	1,138	397	219	146	143	6.6	
Oregon.....	1,776	82	203	211	252	304	242	88	89	68	8.3	
Male.....	996	45	135	124	167	184	113	58	56	34	8.2	
Female.....	780	37	70	87	85	120	129	30	33	19	8.5	
Urban.....	1,578	73	179	188	227	277	220	82	36	85	8.4	
Male.....	872	39	114	108	126	140	99	57	24	19	8.2	
Female.....	706	34	65	80	101	137	121	25	12	16	8.5	
Washington.....	3,227	269	696	670	1,665	654	670	238	117	45	8.1	
Male.....	1,746	143	477	442	1,017	458	321	148	72	38	7.9	
Female.....	1,481	126	219	228	648	406	349	90	45	12	8.6	
Urban.....	4,437	384	566	561	1,406	745	593	206	109	27	8.2	
Male.....	2,609	170	374	360	852	380	274	126	66	17	8.0	
Female.....	1,828	214	192	201	554	365	319	80	43	10	8.6	
Wisconsin.....	2,368	317	1,225	1,417	2,889	1,064	548	211	114	74	7.5	
Male.....	1,116	209	292	308	1,286	467	274	116	59	46	7.3	
Female.....	1,252	108	933	1,109	1,603	597	274	95	55	28	7.8	
Urban.....	6,225	394	1,189	1,383	2,214	1,049	525	204	111	46	7.6	
Male.....	3,766	194	735	766	1,140	446	260	110	60	28	7.3	
Female.....	2,459	200	454	617	1,074	603	265	94	51	18	7.8	
CITIES												
Boston, Mass.....	14,067	460	1,315	1,949	5,669	2,886	2,127	461	420	110	8.3	
Male.....	7,033	234	632	916	2,781	1,063	903	242	265	67	8.2	
Female.....	7,034	226	683	1,033	2,888	1,273	1,224	219	155	43	8.3	
Denver, Colo.....	2,304	157	482	562	1,344	1,006	906	389	178	78	8.6	
Male.....	1,241	80	279	299	773	430	368	165	90	42	8.6	
Female.....	1,063	77	203	263	571	576	537	224	88	31	9.0	
Los Angeles, Calif.....	42,823	1,223	4,087	5,698	11,409	8,826	7,194	2,377	1,324	607	8.8	
Male.....	19,663	609	1,947	2,628	5,373	3,773	3,085	1,196	653	392	8.7	
Female.....	23,160	614	2,140	3,070	6,036	5,053	4,109	1,381	671	215	8.9	
Milwaukee, Wis.....	2,428	211	681	1,091	1,795	795	691	166	87	34	7.5	
Male.....	1,247	125	383	618	908	346	194	62	62			

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 13.—NEGRO POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the area. In addition, wherever any urban-rural part of a State qualifies, the State total is also shown. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the city.]

AREA	BOTH SEXES						MALE						FEMALE					
	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force
		Total	Employed (excl. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work			Total	Employed (excl. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work			Total	Employed (excl. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seek- ing work	
Arizona.....	11,773	7,419	5,273	657	1,489	4,354	5,806	5,549	3,750	604	1,195	1,257	4,927	1,870	1,523	53	294	3,097
Urban.....	6,023	3,614	2,494	352	738	2,409	3,083	2,970	1,457	343	570	713	2,940	1,244	1,037	39	166	1,596
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,779	3,148	2,423	240	480	1,631	3,131	2,654	2,039	228	367	477	1,646	494	386	12	98	1,154
California.....	102,568	60,921	42,858	7,411	10,652	41,647	50,374	38,406	25,754	5,371	7,081	11,969	52,194	22,515	17,104	1,840	3,571	29,679
Urban.....	89,384	54,479	38,965	6,257	9,257	34,905	42,853	33,365	22,002	4,576	5,837	9,988	47,031	21,114	16,063	1,681	3,370	28,917
Rural-nonfarm.....	9,983	4,606	2,821	96	999	5,377	6,071	5,455	1,723	649	823	2,616	3,912	1,151	838	147	166	2,761
Rural-farm.....	3,201	1,686	1,272	158	406	1,365	1,950	1,586	1,069	146	371	864	1,261	280	203	12	35	1,001
Colorado.....	9,990	5,449	4,167	698	394	4,541	4,773	3,435	2,580	492	853	1,393	5,217	2,014	1,587	206	221	3,203
Urban.....	9,244	5,070	3,858	662	550	4,174	4,343	3,181	2,333	462	856	1,318	4,901	1,939	1,625	200	214	2,962
Connecticut.....	24,930	15,400	11,919	1,310	2,171	9,590	11,969	9,438	6,074	1,124	1,460	2,531	18,941	5,942	5,045	166	711	6,999
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,191	2,817	2,498	91	223	1,374	1,904	1,432	1,137	54	161	472	2,227	1,385	1,311	7	67	902
Iowa.....	13,048	6,683	4,737	992	1,056	6,363	6,664	4,796	3,363	634	779	1,860	6,394	1,889	1,354	258	277	4,405
Kansas.....	50,990	25,468	17,004	3,579	4,885	25,522	25,373	17,997	11,669	2,895	3,333	7,476	25,617	7,771	5,335	684	1,652	18,646
Rural-farm.....	2,401	1,140	978	91	71	1,261	1,618	987	564	76	35	321	1,063	153	124	13	16	920
Massachusetts.....	43,037	24,297	17,745	2,479	4,073	12,740	21,100	15,824	11,088	1,844	2,892	5,276	21,937	8,473	6,557	635	1,181	13,464
Urban.....	36,415	21,876	16,185	2,245	3,443	16,539	19,438	13,929	9,897	1,520	2,412	4,809	19,977	7,947	6,228	622	1,031	12,030
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,108	1,526	986	161	379	1,552	1,742	1,157	707	155	295	595	1,366	369	279	6	84	997
Rural-farm.....	1,514	692	574	70	251	619	920	788	484	69	165	128	594	157	90	1	66	437
Michigan.....	161,634	89,484	60,672	13,847	14,965	72,150	82,802	66,337	44,268	11,395	10,624	15,915	79,432	23,197	16,404	2,452	4,341	56,235
Urban.....	8,523	2,594	1,712	454	399	5,929	5,355	1,935	1,200	418	315	8,432	3,126	661	513	66	83	2,497
Rural-farm.....	2,730	1,447	1,129	142	176	1,265	1,276	1,264	995	130	139	312	1,124	163	124	12	37	971
Minnesota.....	8,178	4,400	2,990	510	900	3,778	4,289	3,135	2,208	328	649	1,144	3,849	1,315	722	122	251	2,634
Urban.....	7,854	4,286	2,908	496	882	3,562	4,095	3,091	2,141	317	632	1,004	3,739	1,195	767	179	249	2,564
Nebraska.....	11,205	6,125	4,033	1,002	1,090	5,080	5,601	4,344	2,835	856	653	1,257	5,604	1,781	1,198	146	437	3,383
New Mexico.....	3,653	2,391	2,008	63	320	1,262	1,854	1,513	1,217	53	243	371	1,769	878	791	10	77	891
Urban.....	2,664	1,635	1,547	51	237	829	1,223	1,079	862	42	175	244	1,341	756	685	9	62	593
New York.....	456,193	225,453	208,426	23,845	53,632	170,740	204,522	159,537	108,537	18,341	32,629	44,968	251,667	125,896	99,839	3,004	21,053	125,771
Rural-nonfarm.....	22,083	11,147	6,691	717	1,789	10,936	11,407	6,235	4,230	673	1,362	5,182	10,676	4,662	4,461	44	257	5,814
Rural-farm.....	3,044	1,396	1,268	36	94	1,646	1,723	1,085	976	30	79	638	1,321	313	292	6	15	1,008
Oklahoma.....</																		

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

67

Table 14.—NEGRO EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the area. In addition, wherever any urban-rural part of a State qualifies, the State total is also shown. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the city]

AREA AND SEX	Total employed, (exc. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
Arizona.....	5,878	185	38	41	106	51	185	358	1,185	2,159	254	2	792	26
Male.....	3,750	59	30	41	83	36	124	319	96	1,915	249	2	782	14
Female.....	1,858	76	8	-	23	15	1	39	1,090	244	5	-	10	12
Urban.....	4,494	111	11	8	66	35	76	228	764	881	24	-	324	22
Male.....	1,487	49	9	8	54	23	75	198	42	650	24	-	314	12
Female.....	1,037	62	2	-	12	7	1	30	722	181	-	-	10	10
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,489	22	27	3	39	16	46	115	380	1,291	81	-	457	2
Male.....	2,039	9	21	3	27	8	46	107	42	1,240	78	-	457	1
Female.....	209	13	6	-	12	8	-	8	238	51	3	-	-	1
California.....	48,884	1,311	265	262	1,052	1,895	1,555	3,873	13,479	12,824	1,192	28	4,740	282
Male.....	26,754	614	170	256	769	1,869	1,503	3,305	1,561	9,893	1,170	19	4,654	148
Female.....	19,104	497	95	6	283	526	52	568	11,898	2,931	22	9	86	134
Urban.....	34,968	1,241	256	26	948	1,826	1,539	3,596	12,879	12,250	228	1	4,157	254
Male.....	22,908	767	168	25	661	1,818	1,490	3,055	1,486	9,454	228	1	4,084	135
Female.....	10,068	474	98	1	287	608	49	541	11,148	2,796	5	-	83	119
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,481	66	7	17	104	68	105	245	722	569	217	-	586	20
Male.....	1,793	44	5	17	62	47	102	227	112	397	1	-	584	10
Female.....	888	22	2	-	42	21	3	18	610	172	1	-	2	10
Rural-farm.....	1,078	4	2	219	6	6	11	32	178	45	687	27	47	8
Male.....	1,069	3	2	214	6	4	11	26	38	32	671	18	46	3
Female.....	209	1	-	5	-	2	-	6	140	13	16	9	1	5
Colorado.....	4,167	123	38	39	91	160	105	429	1,028	1,712	29	6	321	22
Male.....	2,883	94	15	37	55	103	104	400	117	1,252	29	5	319	50
Female.....	1,084	29	23	2	36	57	1	29	911	460	-	1	2	32
Urban.....	3,824	121	36	3	87	154	103	329	968	1,668	5	-	305	79
Male.....	2,438	92	13	3	51	97	102	302	100	1,217	5	-	308	48
Female.....	1,084	29	23	-	36	57	1	27	868	451	-	-	2	31
Connecticut.....	11,919	179	51	24	116	303	611	1,924	4,576	1,833	182	2	1,905	118
Male.....	6,874	100	27	21	103	247	598	1,539	685	1,381	178	1	1,888	66
Female.....	5,045	49	14	3	13	56	13	885	3,991	452	4	-	17	47
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,494	17	3	6	23	32	32	279	1,532	192	65	1	234	22
Male.....	1,187	13	3	5	21	24	32	248	347	133	65	1	231	13
Female.....	1,311	4	-	1	2	8	2	31	1,185	59	-	-	3	15
Iowa.....	4,787	144	29	59	81	92	203	757	836	1,592	53	5	317	70
Male.....	2,883	121	16	55	59	58	204	711	1,104	1,131	52	4	308	48
Female.....	1,354	23	5	4	22	34	4	46	732	461	1	1	9	22
Kansas.....	17,004	281	72	208	403	493	721	2,072	3,768	4,822	278	70	2,907	181
Male.....	11,660	407	49	490	292	360	708	1,773	3,73	3,955	276	62	2,844	75
Female.....	5,344	254	23	16	111	133	13	299	3,995	867	2	8	63	56
Rural-farm.....	2,721	19	-	468	10	10	12	45	61	49	155	67	53	4
Male.....	2,224	5	-	438	8	9	12	44	15	37	154	59	58	-
Female.....	123	14	-	130	2	1	-	1	66	12	1	8	-	4
Massachusetts.....	17,748	548	125	101	300	321	941	2,525	4,858	4,947	675	4	1,717	155
Male.....	11,088	321	82	88	259	308	908	1,876	3,837	3,837	652	4	1,685	95
Female.....	6,660	195	43	13	41	113	35	649	4,214	1,110	23	-	82	60
Urban.....	16,180	535	125	17	281	325	994	2,427	4,518	4,821	138	1	1,454	142
Male.....	9,847	345	81	16	242	299	862	1,791	3,728	3,746	131	1	1,423	93
Female.....	6,341	190	44	1	39	136	88	636	3,945	1,075	7	-	81	54
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,066	8	8	5	15	14	4	76	267	111	222	-	208	9
Male.....	707	4												

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 14.—NEGRO EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the area. In addition, wherever any urban-rural part of a State qualifies, the State total is also shown. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000 and was less than 95 percent of the total nonwhite population of the city.]

AREA AND SEX	Total employed (exc. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
New York.....	208,426	5,923	1,356	112	5,592	12,634	8,756	34,593	72,397	47,270	1,818	18	17,066	1,497
Male.....	108,587	2,871	923	108	4,844	9,909	8,478	21,189	4,584	36,980	1,188	18	16,741	884
Female.....	99,839	3,052	433	4	748	2,725	284	13,404	67,813	10,290	630	-	325	613
Rural-nonfarm.....	8,591	110	34	10	108	180	241	880	4,698	987	491	1	1,080	97
Male.....	4,230	78	31	10	85	97	287	741	695	777	413	1	1,018	47
Female.....	4,461	32	3	-	17	83	4	89	4,003	210	18	-	12	50
Rural-farm.....	1,268	12	1	92	3	6	17	58	271	62	666	10	47	9
Male.....	976	8	1	88	3	4	16	49	66	27	659	10	46	5
Female.....	292	4	-	4	-	2	1	3	205	35	19	-	1	4
Oklahoma.....	45,852	2,479	128	8,896	934	550	1,085	2,849	12,618	8,440	3,676	1,645	3,236	471
Male.....	29,826	1,153	91	6,145	660	329	1,008	1,966	1,387	6,532	3,555	1,540	3,203	257
Female.....	16,026	1,326	37	2,751	274	221	77	883	11,231	1,908	121	105	33	214
Urban.....	27,160	1,631	101	70	750	460	850	1,850	10,904	7,788	224	1	2,294	299
Male.....	13,267	783	74	68	554	281	324	1,592	1,191	5,972	214	1	2,267	186
Female.....	13,203	848	27	2	216	179	86	258	9,713	1,754	10	-	27	143
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,986	571	17	296	155	74	138	266	1,199	607	764	48	744	90
Male.....	3,310	275	12	282	103	40	137	269	147	488	734	41	739	50
Female.....	1,676	296	5	14	52	34	1	18	1,052	125	90	4	5	40
Rural-farm.....	13,706	277	5	8,080	29	16	47	113	515	107	2,688	1,599	198	83
Male.....	12,559	95	5	7,795	23	8	47	106	49	78	2,607	1,498	197	81
Female.....	1,147	182	-	285	6	8	-	7	466	29	81	101	1	31
Oregon.....	972	26	12	10	30	18	20	49	162	552	12	1	77	3
Male.....	698	23	5	10	28	13	20	39	11	457	12	1	76	3
Female.....	279	3	-	-	7	5	-	10	151	95	-	-	1	-
Urban.....	859	26	12	-	26	18	15	45	136	529	1	-	48	3
Male.....	605	23	5	-	19	13	15	35	10	434	1	-	47	3
Female.....	254	3	7	-	7	5	-	10	126	95	-	-	1	-
Washington.....	2,513	73	27	36	95	71	119	149	396	1,202	53	2	290	19
Male.....	1,376	65	13	35	74	51	113	131	32	1,020	53	1	276	12
Female.....	637	8	14	1	22	20	6	18	364	182	-	1	4	7
Urban.....	2,056	65	23	2	86	68	106	125	346	955	8	-	223	19
Male.....	1,468	59	9	2	66	50	101	107	22	791	8	-	249	12
Female.....	590	6	14	-	20	18	5	18	326	178	-	-	4	7
Wisconsin.....	2,810	96	28	41	86	85	175	582	431	606	21	7	378	10
Male.....	2,021	71	17	35	69	53	173	404	33	504	20	7	343	7
Female.....	789	15	11	6	17	32	2	98	398	122	1	-	24	3
Urban.....	2,633	83	27	-	78	84	169	370	399	669	2	-	343	10
Male.....	1,885	70	16	-	64	52	166	472	25	491	2	-	320	7
Female.....	748	13	11	-	14	32	2	98	374	178	-	-	23	3
CITIES														
Boston, Mass.....	8,406	312	88	-	146	494	468	1,001	2,002	3,145	2	-	690	58
Male.....	5,250	213	54	-	123	343	449	640	895	2,424	1	-	672	33
Female.....	3,156	99	34	-	23	151	19	368	1,107	721	1	-	18	25
Denver, Colo.....	2,948	92	30	1	75	142	69	172	721	1,233	4	-	190	69
Male.....	1,685	69	8	1	42	87	60	150	34	924	4	-	189	39
Female.....	1,183	23	22	-	33	55	1	22	687	309	-	-	1	30
Los Angeles, Calif.....	23,678	695	158	8	577	1,326	991	2,518	7,501	7,280	17	-	2,340	127
Male.....	13,900	529	91	7	409	948	960	2,129	5,887	5,589	17	-	2,287	67
Female.....	9,878	866	67	1	168	378	31	389	6,674	1,691	-	-	53	60
Milwaukee, Wis.....	1,921	59	21	-	65	63	104	476	245	451	-	-	431	5
Male.....	1,382	47	11	-	56	35	108	308	10	322	-	-	412	3
Female.....	539													

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

69

Table 15.—FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND SEX	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Florida.....	7,779	0	13	38	144	262	366	820	1,439	1,340	1,027	783	540	353	502	144
Male.....	4,007	0	6	17	70	119	140	374	733	712	539	423	299	209	242	60
Female.....	3,772	0	7	21	74	143	218	446	706	628	488	360	241	144	260	84
Urban.....	6,400	0	11	28	120	211	304	667	1,126	1,061	818	634	442	297	438	127
Male.....	3,172	0	5	13	57	94	118	293	553	554	454	333	230	157	198	54
Female.....	3,228	0	6	15	63	117	186	374	568	507	364	301	212	140	240	73
Massachusetts.....	7,547	5	9	17	65	111	241	379	745	1,163	1,323	1,247	913	602	548	169
Male.....	4,007	1	3	8	29	54	103	171	387	632	827	771	578	399	330	74
Female.....	3,540	4	6	9	36	57	138	208	358	531	501	476	340	213	218	95
Urban.....	7,005	5	9	17	62	98	219	325	624	965	1,054	947	655	453	413	129
Male.....	3,200	1	3	8	29	49	91	134	299	510	618	559	402	289	280	59
Female.....	3,795	4	6	9	33	50	128	191	325	455	436	388	253	174	133	70
Michigan.....	2,190	5	5	16	40	125	106	162	253	384	313	267	173	122	175	86
Male.....	1,139	3	3	9	23	41	43	71	126	195	152	127	93	62	63	46
Female.....	1,051	2	2	7	17	84	63	91	127	189	161	140	80	60	107	38
Urban.....	2,000	5	5	16	40	115	102	157	234	317	281	244	160	101	158	75
Male.....	1,030	3	3	9	21	34	40	60	116	135	159	151	85	51	58	41
Female.....	970	1	2	7	19	81	62	89	118	182	122	93	72	50	95	34
New Jersey.....	2,630	1	5	9	21	60	103	135	372	500	450	366	252	149	149	44
Male.....	1,430	1	4	5	9	18	33	67	173	237	271	221	149	92	79	15
Female.....	1,200	0	1	4	12	42	70	68	199	213	179	145	103	57	70	29
Urban.....	2,300	1	5	9	20	49	92	130	333	449	405	325	225	136	136	35
Male.....	1,200	1	4	5	9	16	33	59	152	243	226	195	130	81	72	11
Female.....	1,100	0	1	4	11	33	59	80	181	201	179	130	95	55	64	24
New York.....	21,200	20	20	170	745	1,393	2,660	4,980	9,462	10,569	8,305	5,767	3,418	1,772	1,408	347
Male.....	10,313	4	30	63	331	664	1,081	2,096	4,325	5,420	4,551	3,194	1,879	953	617	94
Female.....	10,887	16	31	107	414	729	1,579	2,884	5,137	5,149	3,754	2,573	1,539	819	791	253
Urban.....	20,300	20	20	166	738	1,371	2,599	4,868	9,274	10,368	8,174	5,646	3,350	1,726	1,365	336
Male.....	10,115	4	30	61	324	651	1,059	2,055	4,233	5,329	4,478	3,125	1,848	927	596	88
Female.....	10,185	16	31	105	414	720	1,540	2,813	5,041	5,039	3,696	2,521	1,502	799	769	248
Pennsylvania.....	2,330	0	5	5	20	58	78	151	276	386	432	348	243	154	132	54
Male.....	1,230	0	1	3	9	27	36	64	172	270	306	245	171	98	88	23
Female.....	1,100	0	4	2	11	31	42	87	104	116	126	103	72	56	44	31
Urban.....	2,100	0	4	4	16	51	67	140	263	360	416	325	228	144	117	51
Male.....	1,100	0	1	3	8	22	32	78	163	249	295	229	157	91	76	27
Female.....	1,000	0	3	1	11	29	35	62	100	111	120	95	65	53	41	24
CITIES.....																
Boston, Mass.....	2,600	0	7	6	37	85	110	184	312	453	437	406	252	168	175	54
Male.....	1,273	0	3	1	17	34	46	81	144	224	238	232	151	99	87	21
Female.....	1,327	0	4	5	20	51	64	103	168	229	199	174	101	69	88	33
Detroit, Mich.....	1,437	1	4	10	31	96	76	112	184	245	212	171	106	63	88	35
Male.....	706	1	3	4	14	29	34	46	94	145	130	109	60	32	34	22
Female.....	731	0	1	6	17	67	42	66	90	103	82	62	46	31	54	13
Miami, Fla.....	4,063	4	10	17	84	187	222	516	814	753	532	369	250	130	166	41
Male.....	1,900	4	4	2	37	68	78	215	387	371	275	186	129	71	61	12
Female.....	2,163	0	6	15	47	119	144	301	427	382	257	183	121	59	105	29
New Bedford, Mass.....	1,142	0	0	0	4	4	23	48	99	175	245	193	155	98	73	24
Male.....	501	0	0	0	0	0	11	22	52	108	159	113	95	69	48	7
Female.....	641	0	0	0	4	4	12	26	47	67	86	80	60	29	25	17
New York, N. Y.....	40,410	18	20	167	607	1,309	2,500	4,740	8,973	9,994	7,873	5,437	3,217	1,650	1,284	311
Male.....	20,209	8	20	66	310	626	1,016	2,002	4,033	5,121	4,302	3,002	1,776	883	661	78
Female.....	20,201	10	20	101	297	683	1,484	2,738	4,940	4,873	3,571	2,435	1,441	767	723	233
Bronx Borough.....	2,500	0	4	7	49	81	157	238	439	531	413	269	151	81	50	16
Male.....	1,250	0	2	3	22	38	68	102	227	262	221	151	85	49	22	6
Female.....	1,250	0	2	4	27	43	89	136	212	269	192	118	66	32	28	10
Brooklyn Borough.....	9,276	7	7	23	134	276	432	944	1,786	1,925	1,531	1,012	568	363	261	59
Male.....	4,712	1	4	8	66	110	161	409	817	1,021	873	568	332	195	124	20
Female.....	4,564	6	3	15	68	166	271	535	969	904	658	444	234	168	137	39
Manhattan Borough.....	24,600	9	57	123	481	1,090	1,808	3,427	6,454	7,165	5,594	3,848	2,320	1,110	896	220
Male.....	12,304	4	28	43	211	460	753	1,486	2,899	3,657	3,011	2,119	1,270	592	360	49
Female.....	12,296	5	29	80	270	630	1,055	1,941	3,555	3,508	2,583	1,729	1,050	518	516	171
Queens Borough.....	1,864	0	0	0	23	58	101	119	276	344	305	292	151	100	76	15
Male.....	882	0	0	0	11	20	42	51	125	163	163	160	85	53	35	2
Female.....	982	0	0	0	12	38	59	68	151	181	142	132	66	47	41	13
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,647	0	0	0	12	41	51	94	198	275	316	244	178	107	87	40
Male.....	1,075	0	0	0	4	20	22	49	119	180	229	173	127	71	56	22
Female.....	572	0	0	0	8	21	29	45	79	95	95	71	51	36	31	18

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 16.—FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Florida.....	3,978	627	3,005	306	40	3,742	311	2,868	1,008	55
15 to 24 years old.....	189	142	47	-	-	217	122	92	1	2
25 to 34 years old.....	522	132	371	11	8	664	74	516	64	10
35 years and over.....	3,267	353	2,587	295	32	2,861	115	1,760	943	43
Urban.....	3,100	507	2,335	235	23	3,135	290	1,907	902	46
15 to 24 years old.....	151	118	38	-	-	160	102	75	1	2
25 to 34 years old.....	411	110	290	8	3	550	70	484	59	8
35 years and over.....	2,538	284	2,007	227	20	2,395	108	1,408	843	36
Massachusetts.....	4,375	992	2,955	324	108	3,141	354	2,126	602	59
15 to 24 years old.....	83	68	15	-	-	93	68	29	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	274	93	178	4	4	346	65	243	9	4
35 years and over.....	4,018	831	2,768	320	99	2,702	266	1,649	592	55
Urban.....	3,268	662	2,279	259	68	2,696	335	1,787	522	52
15 to 24 years old.....	77	62	15	-	-	83	59	23	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	225	78	140	4	3	319	61	226	8	4
35 years and over.....	2,966	522	2,124	255	65	2,294	195	1,538	513	48
Michigan.....	1,124	231	759	90	44	1,040	115	710	193	22
15 to 24 years old.....	54	47	17	-	-	109	87	20	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	119	33	81	1	4	149	23	121	4	1
35 years and over.....	941	151	661	69	40	762	36	539	108	20
Urban.....	1,016	200	699	77	40	968	110	662	178	21
15 to 24 years old.....	55	41	14	-	-	105	85	48	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	113	29	79	1	4	146	23	118	4	1
35 years and over.....	848	130	606	75	36	717	32	496	170	19
New Jersey.....	1,420	265	1,037	100	18	1,193	244	712	223	12
15 to 24 years old.....	27	21	6	-	-	46	32	14	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	105	42	61	1	1	153	43	98	6	1
35 years and over.....	1,288	202	970	99	17	994	164	600	219	11
Urban.....	1,242	218	920	88	16	1,101	222	658	210	11
15 to 24 years old.....	25	19	6	-	-	43	39	14	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	92	33	57	1	1	139	42	91	5	1
35 years and over.....	1,125	166	857	87	15	919	121	603	203	10
New York.....	25,207	5,195	18,567	1,298	147	23,819	5,517	15,872	4,220	200
15 to 24 years old.....	955	832	162	-	1	1,343	998	337	8	-
25 to 34 years old.....	3,179	1,108	2,023	31	17	4,461	1,291	2,941	191	38
35 years and over.....	21,033	3,255	16,382	1,267	129	20,015	3,226	12,894	4,031	162
Urban.....	24,713	5,009	18,297	1,266	141	23,297	5,347	15,616	4,132	182
15 to 24 years old.....	975	812	162	-	1	1,329	996	333	8	-
25 to 34 years old.....	3,114	1,073	1,997	23	16	4,363	1,240	2,893	184	36
35 years and over.....	20,624	3,124	16,138	1,238	124	19,615	3,121	12,383	3,960	146
Pennsylvania.....	1,554	331	1,063	131	9	793	109	525	152	6
15 to 24 years old.....	36	27	9	-	-	42	23	19	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	120	47	69	3	1	104	25	71	8	-
35 years and over.....	1,378	257	985	123	6	647	59	439	144	5
Urban.....	1,425	299	995	123	7	747	101	496	144	6
15 to 24 years old.....	27	20	7	-	-	40	25	13	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	110	41	65	3	1	97	28	67	7	-
35 years and over.....	1,288	238	924	120	6	610	53	416	136	6
CITIES.....										
Boston, Mass.....	1,370	297	940	101	32	1,283	186	813	275	29
15 to 24 years old.....	41	33	8	-	-	51	37	13	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	127	43	80	2	2	107	39	71	4	4
35 years and over.....	1,202	221	832	99	30	1,095	110	601	249	25
Detroit, Mich.....	748	152	514	53	29	674	78	461	132	13
15 to 24 years old.....	42	31	11	-	-	46	44	39	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	80	21	57	-	2	108	16	84	4	-
35 years and over.....	626	100	446	53	27	461	18	334	117	12
Miami, Fla.....	1,890	346	1,419	109	16	2,144	219	1,307	236	28
15 to 24 years old.....	105	74	31	-	-	136	81	53	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	293	81	202	8	2	448	53	389	53	6
35 years and over.....	1,492	191	1,186	101	14	1,560	82	925	130	26
New Bedford, Mass.....	699	132	487	60	20	440	14	337	85	4
15 to 24 years old.....	5	5	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	33	11	20	1	1	33	4	29	-	-
35 years and over.....	661	116	487	59	19	404	7	308	85	4
New York, N. Y.....	23,760	4,762	17,650	1,212	136	24,415	5,111	15,134	3,997	173
15 to 24 years old.....	936	782	153	-	1	1,260	933	319	8	-
25 to 34 years old.....	3,018	1,036	1,989	23	15	4,222	1,194	2,817	176	35
35 years and over.....	19,806	2,944	15,558	1,164	120	18,933	2,984	11,997	3,613	138
Bronx Borough.....	1,248	160	1,021	63	4	1,277	217	827	197	6
15 to 24 years old.....	55	44	11	-	-	75	63	12	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	160	38	120	8	-	235	67	166	9	8
35 years and over.....	1,033	78	890	61	4	907	87	609	108	3
Brooklyn Borough.....	4,699	734	3,709	233	23	4,540	860	2,900	742	38
15 to 24 years old.....	176	154	22	-	-	224	191	49	4	-
25 to 34 years old.....	570	138	420	7	5	805	224	538	35	9
35 years and over.....	3,953	442	3,267	226	18	3,500	435	2,313	703	29
Manhattan Borough.....	16,827	3,734	12,109	873	106	17,584	3,890	10,721	2,690	125
15 to 24 years old.....	671	555	114	-	1	900	648	244	4	-
25 to 34 years old.....	2,189	830	1,330	19	10	3,043	860	2,033	130	20
35 years and over.....	13,967	2,348	10,663	869	95	13,641	2,842	8,440	2,754	105
Queens Borough.....	920	121	762	35	2	940	165	616	155	4
15 to 24 years old.....	31	25	6	-	-	60	40	10	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	93	27	66	-	-	127	37	85	2	1
35 years and over.....	796	68	691	35	2	763	88	521	158	3
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,072	216	754	98	4	971	80	373	112	5
15 to 24 years old.....	24	17	7	-	-	23	17	10	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	71	26	49	1	1	74	20	47	7	-
35 years and over.....	977	173	704	97	3	468	43	316	105	4

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

71

Table 17.—FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD AND SEX, AND FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION OUTSIDE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a state or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000.]

AREA	TOTAL SEXES					MALE					FEMALE				
	Total	In private household			Not in private household	Total	In private household			Not in private household	Total	In private household			Not in private household
		Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head			Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head			Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head	
Florida.....	2,279	4,313	2,687	903	176	4,007	2,890	387	608	127	3,772	1,123	2,300	300	49
Urban.....	2,280	3,167	2,172	794	147	3,122	2,171	338	518	100	3,158	996	1,839	276	47
Massachusetts.....	2,347	3,958	2,410	918	264	4,387	3,210	364	626	187	3,160	745	2,046	292	77
Urban.....	2,399	3,061	2,009	748	179	3,280	2,391	295	476	119	2,715	670	1,714	271	60
Michigan.....	2,190	843	848	373	127	1,139	687	140	221	91	1,051	153	708	154	36
Urban.....	2,080	763	807	362	56	1,030	643	138	215	39	978	140	674	147	17
New Jersey.....	2,628	1,108	745	573	122	1,430	963	85	296	36	1,198	225	660	277	36
Urban.....	2,350	1,072	697	529	60	1,252	857	79	271	45	1,105	215	618	268	15
New York.....	21,266	22,391	16,034	9,976	2,005	23,313	16,237	2,223	5,230	1,623	25,973	6,154	13,811	4,746	1,262
Urban.....	20,265	22,345	15,945	9,709	2,236	24,616	16,117	2,215	5,181	1,303	25,449	6,128	13,730	4,608	983
Pennsylvania.....	2,329	1,170	809	447	133	1,539	1,009	96	324	110	800	161	493	123	23
Urban.....	2,192	1,116	860	420	86	1,430	962	90	309	69	752	134	470	111	17
CITIES															
Boston, Mass.....	2,689	1,315	906	379	69	1,373	968	122	257	36	1,296	357	784	122	33
Detroit, Mich.....	1,429	547	545	308	42	785	454	85	187	30	681	93	460	116	12
Miami, Fla.....	4,063	1,398	1,478	519	83	1,905	1,305	216	328	56	2,158	681	1,259	191	27
New Bedford, Mass.....	1,142	668	377	86	17	701	549	56	79	17	441	113	321	7	-
New York, N. Y.....	42,410	21,560	15,498	9,260	2,093	23,857	15,562	2,151	4,994	1,160	24,561	6,006	13,341	4,266	948
Brooklyn Borough.....	2,530	1,185	1,000	273	80	1,253	961	119	109	64	1,286	324	881	164	16
Brooklyn Borough.....	9,276	4,821	3,234	1,295	136	4,712	3,599	419	628	66	4,564	1,022	2,815	657	70
Manhattan Borough.....	24,830	14,199	10,485	7,403	1,803	16,904	10,277	1,805	4,186	986	17,696	4,622	8,980	3,272	822
Queens Borough.....	1,254	802	737	276	42	922	689	103	114	16	942	120	634	162	26
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,647	822	418	309	68	1,075	725	70	225	58	572	126	348	83	15

Table 18.—FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a state or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000.]

AREA AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported		
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more			
Florida.....	2,214	509	2,261	2,705	975	271	259	33	59	245	5.6	
Male.....	2,209	267	1,127	1,393	509	154	145	25	43	128	5.6	
Female.....	2,015	244	1,134	1,312	464	117	114	8	15	117	5.5	
Urban.....	2,004	352	1,773	2,217	630	240	237	28	48	169	5.7	
Male.....	2,000	171	832	1,118	432	131	129	21	35	85	5.8	
Female.....	2,000	181	941	1,114	398	109	108	7	13	84	5.6	
Massachusetts.....	2,343	1,009	1,204	1,051	2,170	420	516	64	98	138	6.3	
Male.....	2,292	1,043	897	606	1,188	205	250	46	75	94	5.8	
Female.....	2,051	646	377	445	1,012	215	266	18	15	54	7.1	
Urban.....	2,004	692	868	925	1,973	390	498	59	85	106	7.2	
Male.....	2,191	498	658	608	1,063	186	242	42	70	67	7.0	
Female.....	2,613	394	515	417	980	210	256	17	15	39	7.3	
Michigan.....	1,391	86	309	308	581	291	252	76	72	36	8.0	
Male.....	1,360	40	160	170	299	141	125	42	56	26	8.0	
Female.....	261	26	149	138	282	150	126	34	16	10	8.0	
Urban.....	1,024	55	276	281	529	276	244	75	69	19	8.1	
Male.....	961	38	146	151	272	131	120	42	54	12	8.1	
Female.....	663	17	130	130	257	145	124	33	15	7	8.1	
New Jersey.....	2,540	140	322	433	920	249	246	51	72	103	7.7	
Male.....	1,392	95	187	177	432	124	126	33	61	55	7.7	
Female.....	1,147	45	139	206	488	125	120	18	11	45	7.7	
Urban.....	2,275	113	285	386	837	226	227	46	69	76	7.8	
Male.....	1,817	70	159	194	439	112	113	30	58	42	7.7	
Female.....	1,058	43	126	192	398	114	114	16	11	34	7.8	
New York.....	42,600	1,585	4,264	3,452	19,962	5,480	3,554	1,202	1,051	1,168	7.9	
Male.....	24,212	857	2,117	3,835	9,498	2,785	2,310	885	617	638	8.0	
Female.....	24,476	728	2,147	4,617	10,464	2,695	2,744	317	234	530	7.9	
Urban.....	47,706	1,547	4,172	3,348	19,745	5,391	5,491	1,191	1,088	788	8.0	
Male.....	23,728	831	2,062	3,777	9,401	2,723	2,784	876	805	474	8.1	
Female.....	23,978	716	2,110	4,566	10,344	2,668	2,707	315	283	314	7.9	
Pennsylvania.....	2,349	292	377	409	565	192	226	58	103	77	7.3	
Male.....	1,490	171	274	276	354	115	132	41	85	54	7.0	
Female.....	759	51	103	137	211	77	94	17	18	23	7.6	
Urban.....	2,103	292	353	352	552	182	213	56	96	63	7.3	
Male.....	1,390	153	253	255	338	109	124	39	80	45	7.1	
Female.....	713	49	98	133	214	73	89	17	16	18	7.6	

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 18.—FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
CITIES											
Boston, Mass.....	2,561	127	277	401	1,086	289	309	41	58	23	7.9
Male.....	1,329	81	150	198	540	118	146	29	48	19	7.8
Female.....	1,232	46	127	203	546	121	163	12	10	4	7.9
Detroit, Mich.....	1,295	33	163	200	374	215	187	55	59	9	8.3
Male.....	706	21	93	116	199	109	92	34	48	4	8.3
Female.....	589	12	80	84	175	106	95	21	11	5	8.3
Miami, Fla.....	3,793	167	1,076	1,571	513	156	169	14	18	109	8.8
Male.....	1,785	72	476	740	261	81	88	10	9	53	8.9
Female.....	2,008	95	600	831	252	75	86	4	9	56	8.7
New Bedford, Mass.....	1,131	422	265	213	193	12	9	2	2	13	3.1
Male.....	694	207	186	139	136	7	7	2	2	8	3.9
Female.....	437	215	79	74	57	5	2	-	-	5	1.1
New York, N. Y.....	45,979	1,421	3,913	8,047	19,211	5,213	5,306	1,144	981	743	8.0
Male.....	22,824	751	1,901	3,634	9,137	2,580	2,704	845	768	444	8.1
Female.....	23,155	670	2,012	4,413	10,074	2,568	2,602	299	233	299	7.9
Bronx Borough.....	2,395	110	119	254	1,134	242	332	60	36	108	8.2
Male.....	1,193	63	58	120	512	124	161	46	24	85	8.3
Female.....	1,202	47	61	134	622	118	171	14	12	23	8.1
Brooklyn Borough.....	8,829	683	857	1,360	3,833	691	751	163	154	337	7.7
Male.....	4,523	373	437	654	1,851	372	382	135	128	191	7.8
Female.....	4,306	310	420	706	1,982	319	369	28	26	146	7.6
Manhattan Borough.....	32,840	872	2,320	6,168	13,468	4,065	3,919	853	737	244	8.0
Male.....	16,156	280	1,352	2,736	6,402	2,053	2,006	681	568	140	8.1
Female.....	16,684	292	1,468	3,432	7,066	2,012	1,918	232	171	104	7.9
Queens Borough.....	1,779	46	98	241	728	211	232	60	52	51	8.3
Male.....	889	30	46	112	346	99	151	41	38	26	8.4
Female.....	890	16	52	129	382	112	141	19	14	25	8.3
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,590	188	244	313	442	136	158	26	65	58	7.3
Male.....	1,048	104	178	208	272	78	89	24	54	41	7.1
Female.....	542	84	66	105	170	58	69	12	11	17	7.7

Table 19.—FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA	BOTH SEXES					MALE					FEMALE					
	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				
		Total	Employed (excl. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work		Total	Employed (excl. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work		Total	Employed (excl. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seek- ing work	
Florida.....	7,731	5,911	5,316	48	547	1,920	3,983	3,545	3,126	40	379	438	3,748	2,366	2,190	8
Urban.....	6,244	4,789	4,299	45	446	1,455	3,104	2,748	2,402	38	308	356	3,140	2,041	1,896	7
Massachusetts.....	7,520	4,614	3,607	209	798	2,906	4,378	3,687	2,831	174	638	691	3,148	927	776	35
Urban.....	5,968	3,591	2,865	168	543	2,377	3,271	2,741	2,155	128	458	530	2,697	820	730	35
Michigan.....	2,170	1,199	984	70	145	971	1,127	924	752	54	108	203	1,048	276	222	16
Urban.....	1,990	1,141	935	65	141	849	1,019	874	719	51	104	145	971	267	216	14
New Jersey.....	2,516	1,836	1,502	97	237	780	1,423	1,234	964	85	185	189	1,193	602	508	10
Urban.....	2,346	1,675	1,368	84	223	671	1,245	1,107	861	72	174	138	1,101	566	507	12
New York.....	51,064	34,539	26,797	1,124	6,618	16,525	25,224	22,051	16,569	907	4,585	3,173	25,840	12,438	10,238	217
Urban.....	50,048	34,166	26,463	1,111	6,592	15,882	24,730	21,861	16,404	895	4,562	3,869	25,318	12,305	10,059	216
Pennsylvania.....	2,330	1,552	1,157	48	347	778	1,535	1,284	916	41	307	271	795	228	241	7
Urban.....	2,174	1,471	1,095	42	334	703	1,426	1,205	873	37	296	280	748	225	222	5
CITIES																
Boston, Mass.....	2,555	1,591	1,350	69	172	1,064	1,371	1,149	973	46	130	222	1,284	442	377	23
Detroit, Mich.....	1,426	840	681	41	118	586	750	659	536	34	86	92	676	182	143	7
Miami, Fla.....	4,040	3,260	2,976	7	277	780	1,892	1,743	1,569	3	171	149	2,148	1,517	1,407	4
New Bedford, Mass.....	1,139	681	469	28	184	458	699	599	404	24	171	100	440	62	65	4
New York, N. Y.....	43,210	32,965	25,509	1,082	6,374	15,245	23,776	21,153	15,902	874	4,377	2,623	24,434	11,612	9,607	203
Bronx Borough.....	2,526	1,534	1,229	47	258	992	1,248	1,070	837	42	191	178	1,278	464	392	5
Brooklyn Borough.....	9,245	5,041	4,666	208	1,167	3,204	4,701	4,159	3,077	169	913	542	4,544	1,882	1,589	39
Manhattan Borough.....	34,439	24,114	18,559	788	4,767	10,325	16,841	15,035	11,272	629	3,135	1,805	17,598	9,078	7,887	169
Queens Borough.....	1,860	1,193	991	36	166	667	920	842	684	32	126	78	940	351	307	4
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,644	1,117	821	27	269	527	1,073	906	646	24	236	167	571	211	175	8

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

73

Table 20.—FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the foreign-born Negro population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND SEX	Total employed (excl. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
Florida.....	5,316	88	5	234	118	102	210	445	1,686	647	559	50	1,207	23
Male.....	3,126	70	4	224	91	78	206	248	154	428	420	2	1,188	18
Female.....	2,190	18	1	10	27	24	4	197	1,482	219	139	48	19	10
Urban.....	4,299	75	6	86	96	97	181	398	1,484	610	211	16	1,021	17
Male.....	2,402	60	4	81	79	75	178	216	135	402	158	1	1,002	11
Female.....	1,897	15	2	5	17	22	3	182	1,349	208	53	15	19	6
Massachusetts.....	3,607	70	12	89	68	61	195	547	938	890	478	1	406	28
Male.....	2,581	57	7	78	63	54	191	532	98	777	470	1	483	24
Female.....	776	13	5	10	5	7	4	115	489	113	8	-	3	4
Urban.....	2,892	60	12	11	60	58	189	551	855	855	98	-	344	25
Male.....	2,178	53	7	11	58	53	185	505	86	746	90	-	341	22
Female.....	720	13	5	-	5	5	4	114	466	109	8	-	3	3
Michigan.....	984	43	7	10	34	65	137	189	141	186	8	-	165	4
Male.....	768	36	5	10	31	47	135	174	14	189	3	-	165	3
Female.....	216	7	2	-	3	18	2	15	187	47	-	-	-	1
Urban.....	985	43	7	1	38	68	132	182	132	180	-	-	157	4
Male.....	719	35	5	1	30	47	130	167	11	183	-	-	157	3
Female.....	216	7	2	-	8	18	2	15	181	47	-	-	-	1
New Jersey.....	1,808	48	11	2	40	49	98	218	488	306	39	-	195	13
Male.....	964	43	11	2	36	41	97	164	81	232	39	-	188	10
Female.....	590	5	-	-	4	8	1	49	407	54	-	-	7	3
Urban.....	1,808	44	11	-	39	46	98	200	453	291	2	-	178	12
Male.....	1061	40	11	-	35	39	91	154	70	239	2	-	171	9
Female.....	597	4	-	-	4	7	1	46	388	58	-	-	7	3
New York.....	26,997	706	163	4	1,207	2,018	1,861	5,378	5,967	7,570	9	-	1,587	172
Male.....	16,659	554	158	4	1,174	1,798	1,619	2,832	2,988	5,289	9	-	1,551	103
Female.....	10,338	252	80	-	113	255	42	2,546	5,634	1,281	-	-	36	69
Urban.....	26,453	725	156	1	1,278	2,004	1,846	5,362	5,779	7,530	8	-	1,664	170
Male.....	16,404	548	127	1	1,163	1,751	1,604	2,820	2,820	6,286	3	-	1,528	101
Female.....	10,049	231	29	-	115	253	42	2,542	5,471	1,244	-	-	36	69
Pennsylvania.....	1,157	71	13	-	67	68	114	168	176	271	2	-	205	7
Male.....	918	61	12	-	60	66	113	139	80	235	2	-	204	4
Female.....	241	10	1	-	7	2	1	29	146	36	-	-	1	3
Urban.....	1,095	69	12	-	65	61	113	158	176	251	1	-	193	7
Male.....	873	61	11	-	58	64	112	129	85	226	1	-	192	4
Female.....	222	8	1	-	7	7	1	29	130	35	-	-	1	3
CITIES.....														
Boston, Mass.....	1,350	37	9	-	23	37	100	157	276	548	-	-	148	10
Male.....	978	30	4	-	15	32	98	109	48	477	-	-	146	9
Female.....	377	7	5	-	8	5	2	48	238	71	-	-	2	1
Detroit, Mich.....	681	31	6	-	27	56	101	143	88	116	-	-	114	4
Male.....	598	27	4	-	22	49	99	129	6	88	-	-	114	3
Female.....	143	4	2	-	5	13	2	14	77	28	-	-	-	1
Miami, Fla.....	2,378	24	5	4	57	72	181	279	1,110	468	41	-	762	18
Male.....	1,769	22	4	4	49	58	130	186	89	296	39	-	758	9
Female.....	1,402	11	1	-	8	19	1	153	1,027	172	2	-	9	4
New Bedford, Mass.....	489	2	1	-	13	3	13	268	25	87	7	-	48	7
Male.....	404	2	1	-	12	3	13	230	5	78	4	-	48	7
Female.....	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	20	9	3	-	-	-
New York, N. Y.....	26,609	780	146	1	1,247	1,973	1,795	5,273	5,852	7,355	2	-	1,474	161
Male.....	18,938	608	119	1	1,142	1,781	1,754	2,746	2,922	5,113	2	-	1,439	98
Female.....	9,607	222	27	-	105	242	41	2,527	5,100	1,242	-	-	35	63
Bronx Borough.....	1,229	40	12	-	104	118	70	229	197	382	-	-	66	11
Male.....	837	16	10	-	94	104	67	124	9	348	-	-	65	7
Female.....	392	24	2	-	10	14	3	105	188	40	-	-	1	4
Brooklyn Borough.....	4,666	120	28	-	168	200	442	916	1,067	1,147	-	-	394	64
Male.....	3,077	88	22	-	150	189	437	625	48	987	-	-	384	39
Female.....	1,589	32	6	-	18	111	8	291	1,019	160	-	-	10	25
Manhattan Borough.....	10,559	280	132	1	988	1,162	1,132	3,940	3,874	5,896	2	-	927	77
Male.....	11,272	301	131	1	887	1,221	1,132	1,878	1,822	4,586	2	-	903	43
Female.....	7,247	149	1	-	81	139	30	2,062	5,932	1,010	-	-	24	29
Queens Borough.....	991	30	7	-	41	115	119	181	195	219	-	-	77	7
Male.....	684	23	6	-	40	108	116	112	11	190	-	-	77	8
Female.....	307	7	1	-	1	9	3	69	184	29	-	-	-	4
Philadelphia, Pa.....	821	43	8	-	51	52	93	117	112	200	1	-	138	6
Male.....	646	36	7	-	44	45	92	94	14	173	1	-	137	5
Female.....	175	7	1	-	7	7	1	23	98	27	-	-	1	3

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

75

Table 21.—INDIAN POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND SEX	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	75 years and over
North Carolina.....	22,546	3,649	3,322	2,902	2,536	2,279	1,758	1,319	1,079	837	676	631	449	357	476	176
Male.....	11,800	1,810	1,660	1,452	1,307	1,122	833	662	524	422	354	336	253	195	256	94
Female.....	11,246	1,839	1,662	1,450	1,229	1,157	925	657	555	415	322	295	196	162	220	82
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,158	363	298	208	214	239	242	155	115	86	54	45	35	27	58	19
Male.....	1,042	183	153	100	87	107	116	82	51	39	23	21	21	14	22	10
Female.....	1,116	179	145	108	127	132	126	73	64	47	26	24	14	13	30	9
Rural-farm.....	20,249	3,277	3,024	2,694	2,321	2,040	1,492	1,155	957	740	615	587	408	330	416	155
Male.....	10,100	1,619	1,503	1,344	1,214	1,002	722	573	470	379	320	315	227	181	222	82
Female.....	10,069	1,658	1,521	1,350	1,107	1,038	770	582	487	361	295	272	181	149	194	72
North Dakota.....	10,114	1,630	1,434	1,312	1,111	856	680	573	511	424	345	289	253	216	291	179
Male.....	5,102	808	690	645	564	419	329	310	266	225	181	149	154	113	160	92
Female.....	5,012	822	744	667	547	437	350	263	245	199	165	140	99	103	131	87
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,383	551	468	414	322	222	227	207	170	142	122	85	83	78	105	45
Male.....	1,704	281	219	210	160	155	128	109	94	77	66	46	48	36	50	23
Female.....	1,679	270	249	204	162	167	139	98	76	69	56	39	35	40	55	22
Rural-farm.....	6,494	1,061	936	897	753	607	403	344	331	267	213	194	160	135	184	134
Male.....	3,223	516	455	422	380	247	195	190	167	145	111	102	101	74	109	59
Female.....	3,271	545	481	475	373	360	208	154	164	122	107	92	59	61	75	65
Oklahoma.....	63,123	7,544	7,684	7,606	7,338	5,467	4,801	4,167	3,995	3,090	2,849	2,285	1,893	1,541	1,930	695
Male.....	31,996	3,726	3,828	3,900	3,759	2,878	2,420	2,150	2,079	1,573	1,461	1,135	959	780	1,019	320
Female.....	31,127	3,818	3,856	3,706	3,580	2,589	2,471	2,017	1,916	1,517	1,388	1,150	934	761	911	375
Urban.....	7,454	660	721	681	670	752	659	586	521	418	402	282	217	155	198	65
Male.....	3,646	322	393	454	454	385	295	251	204	168	139	102	78	85	85	26
Female.....	3,808	338	328	227	216	374	364	335	317	250	264	180	115	70	113	39
Rural-nonfarm.....	15,633	1,802	1,802	1,891	1,815	1,401	1,254	1,125	1,047	775	654	504	434	324	497	145
Male.....	7,600	919	920	968	906	762	608	618	565	398	344	242	207	185	251	61
Female.....	7,653	883	882	923	909	639	646	507	482	376	310	262	227	139	246	85
Rural-farm.....	40,138	5,082	5,102	5,054	4,833	3,314	2,978	2,455	2,427	1,895	1,793	1,443	1,242	1,001	1,235	484
Male.....	20,470	2,458	2,515	2,558	2,398	1,721	1,517	1,258	1,253	971	929	742	650	517	683	233
Female.....	19,668	2,624	2,587	2,496	2,435	1,593	1,461	1,203	1,174	924	874	695	592	484	552	251
Oregon.....	4,554	592	407	504	471	597	390	286	269	248	190	175	136	115	192	137
Male.....	2,331	292	232	247	223	207	208	162	133	120	96	96	75	68	103	50
Female.....	2,223	300	175	257	248	390	182	124	136	128	94	80	61	47	89	87
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,181	311	242	241	217	192	202	135	145	116	83	65	54	42	74	62
Male.....	1,084	154	116	121	96	96	103	80	78	63	38	29	25	35	21	21
Female.....	1,067	157	126	120	121	96	99	55	67	53	45	27	25	17	38	41
South Dakota.....	23,347	3,898	3,019	2,800	2,652	2,114	1,866	1,231	1,189	1,068	960	793	631	536	855	410
Male.....	12,019	1,899	1,603	1,417	1,233	1,099	822	640	605	531	535	447	369	332	455	204
Female.....	11,328	1,999	1,416	1,383	1,419	1,015	804	591	584	537	425	346	262	204	400	206
Rural-nonfarm.....	10,019	1,565	1,340	1,179	1,099	964	828	597	497	450	364	287	225	199	299	132
Male.....	5,095	725	659	610	545	468	413	322	254	257	202	150	111	105	150	66
Female.....	4,927	780	681	569	554	501	415	275	243	193	162	137	114	94	149	70
Rural-farm.....	12,678	1,753	1,607	1,583	1,383	1,048	779	602	548	586	578	492	442	379	543	269
Male.....	6,562	866	806	769	699	578	418	295	226	201	215	225	243	221	300	135
Female.....	6,116	887	801	789	684	470	361	307	322	385	363	197	194	158	243	134
Utah.....	3,611	502	532	530	575	255	222	191	187	168	136	113	72	73	108	60
Male.....	1,826	202	249	270	165	117	103	100	104	92	76	70	46	42	58	29
Female.....	1,785	299	283	260	410	138	119	91	83	76	60	43	26	31	50	31
Rural-farm.....	2,692	456	397	381	222	195	161	150	129	117	101	63	57	56	84	43
Male.....	1,271	243	183	196	122	87	77	76	76	67	59	50	34	33	43	20
Female.....	1,421	213	209	185	160	108	84	74	53	50	42	38	23	23	41	23
Washington.....	11,394	1,524	1,866	1,191	1,172	995	844	708	643	561	472	392	332	339	514	346
Male.....	5,989	788	606	597	616	544	449	376	358	292	264	227	179	171	255	137
Female.....	5,405	736	1,260	594	556	451	395	332	285	269	208	165	153	168	249	189
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,661	646	675	567	572	508	458	363	342	271	212	122	155	146	214	167
Male.....	2,968	420	335	265	297	274	227	167	201	146	118	112	66	81	111	77
Female.....	2,693	426	340	301	275	234	196	166	141	125	94	70	69	65	108	90
Rural-farm.....	4,790	664	699	540	500	392	307	238	221	235	207	179	150	173	274	169
Male.....	2,508	322	311	224	279	228	158	149	118	111	111	91	79	80	140	77
Female.....	2,282	342	388	316	221	160	154	134	103	126	96	88	71	93	134	92
Wisconsin.....	12,265	1,755	1,576	1,397	1,387	1,045	928	790	608	517	519	451	354	291	443	241
Male.....	6,204	868	795	690	670	555	468	398	325	307	295	236	213	156	243	137
Female.....	6,061	887	781	707	717	490	460	392	283	210	224	215	141	135	200	104
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,658	1,303	1,116	925	931	745	648	519	416	352	267	229	236	198	314	173
Male.....	2,265	633	568	454	447	325	272	232	203	203	149	140	102	174	94	94
Female.....	2,393	670	548	471	484	420	376	287	213	149	164	140	96	96	140	79
Rural-farm.....	2,657	229	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
Male.....	1,401	172	167	161	155	117	89	84	61	67	60	68	59	45	52	40
Female.....	1,256	157	155	161	161	108	102	80	65	44	56	49	37	29	52	22
Wyoming.....	2,349	396	324	286	232	210	145	135	137	101	95	66	61	55	65	41
Male.....	1,230	194	162	140	129	114	82	67	77	52	58	40	33	32	35	23
Female.....	1,119	202	162	146	103	96	63	68	60	49	37	26	28	23	30	18
CITIES																
New York, N. Y.....	1,064	94	77	73	66	58	50	107	118	120	71	61	40	21	24	14
Male.....	590	50	35	39	32	40	42	65	75	75	45	39	20	11	15	6
Female.....	474	44	42	34	34	18	48	42	43	45	26	22	20	10	9	8

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 22.—INDIAN POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Arizona.....	16,656	5,500	9,948	1,063	180	15,214	3,288	10,088	1,654	289
15 to 24 years old.....	5,134	4,076	1,028	28	10	5,308	2,733	2,410	95	67
25 to 34 years old.....	3,841	882	2,867	98	84	3,638	861	3,048	166	80
35 years and over.....	7,681	572	6,050	978	86	6,254	144	4,628	1,393	92
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,089	1,363	2,320	320	36	3,623	875	2,550	354	64
15 to 24 years old.....	1,118	854	275	8	1	1,261	608	555	10	13
25 to 34 years old.....	1,184	314	765	17	7	985	181	807	86	21
35 years and over.....	1,797	215	1,259	295	28	1,377	61	908	318	80
Rural-farm.....	12,352	4,030	7,481	753	58	11,885	2,413	7,292	1,268	178
15 to 24 years old.....	3,989	3,185	722	18	9	3,919	1,988	1,915	84	54
25 to 34 years old.....	2,650	511	2,043	70	26	2,595	214	2,188	136	57
35 years and over.....	5,763	334	4,706	670	53	4,771	75	3,590	1,045	61
California.....	6,854	3,218	2,975	525	185	5,914	1,653	3,344	769	144
15 to 24 years old.....	1,937	1,207	174	2	4	1,795	1,274	492	18	17
25 to 34 years old.....	1,291	556	695	14	25	1,213	195	924	58	36
35 years and over.....	3,576	855	2,106	509	108	2,906	186	1,930	699	91
Urban.....	1,543	838	588	72	45	1,484	619	864	117	52
15 to 24 years old.....	602	561	39	1	2	605	609	91	1	4
25 to 34 years old.....	255	105	138	4	9	299	54	207	11	17
35 years and over.....	685	172	412	67	34	580	46	398	105	31
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,057	1,346	1,369	290	62	2,448	296	1,571	415	66
15 to 24 years old.....	786	705	78	1	2	691	432	242	8	8
25 to 34 years old.....	621	258	345	4	14	555	75	443	36	11
35 years and over.....	1,650	383	946	275	45	1,291	85	886	378	47
Rural-farm.....	2,254	1,034	1,018	173	29	1,758	436	1,079	227	28
15 to 24 years old.....	599	541	58	-	-	499	330	159	5	5
25 to 34 years old.....	414	193	212	6	3	343	53	274	11	10
35 years and over.....	1,241	300	748	167	26	955	55	646	221	13
Idaho.....	1,221	414	695	96	16	1,136	227	698	199	14
15 to 24 years old.....	313	261	49	1	2	317	190	118	9	-
25 to 34 years old.....	218	65	143	8	2	210	30	174	12	4
35 years and over.....	690	88	503	87	12	609	17	404	178	10
Rural-farm.....	790	250	461	78	6	747	127	478	128	6
15 to 24 years old.....	182	160	22	-	-	198	119	71	8	-
25 to 34 years old.....	128	37	84	6	1	123	8	120	5	-
35 years and over.....	480	53	355	67	5	416	10	287	118	6
Michigan.....	2,894	1,100	952	209	33	1,932	509	1,053	240	30
15 to 24 years old.....	529	576	58	1	-	563	592	122	4	4
25 to 34 years old.....	461	241	213	5	2	377	58	325	14	10
35 years and over.....	1,204	283	667	203	31	892	46	604	222	16
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,189	582	473	117	16	920	256	584	126	12
15 to 24 years old.....	322	302	29	1	-	315	214	97	2	1
25 to 34 years old.....	245	127	114	3	1	166	26	129	5	4
35 years and over.....	612	154	380	113	15	449	14	290	130	7
Minnesota.....	3,840	1,632	1,924	230	54	3,417	947	2,058	263	51
15 to 24 years old.....	1,255	1,111	143	-	1	1,135	770	355	5	5
25 to 34 years old.....	894	316	553	12	13	722	122	627	15	13
35 years and over.....	1,691	205	1,222	216	40	1,499	49	1,074	243	28
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,753	1,079	1,448	186	40	2,526	665	1,536	224	41
15 to 24 years old.....	851	732	119	-	-	851	545	296	4	4
25 to 34 years old.....	655	203	435	9	6	559	86	461	12	10
35 years and over.....	1,247	138	900	177	32	1,106	34	777	263	27
Rural-farm.....	778	362	266	37	8	623	173	396	63	7
15 to 24 years old.....	266	245	21	-	-	185	144	40	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	159	77	78	1	3	126	21	111	2	2
35 years and over.....	348	40	267	36	5	207	8	225	59	5
Mississippi.....	625	227	364	42	2	598	175	249	70	4
15 to 24 years old.....	225	176	44	5	-	228	135	80	2	2
25 to 34 years old.....	143	28	108	7	-	136	24	108	5	1
35 years and over.....	257	23	212	30	2	232	15	152	63	1
Montana.....	5,201	1,895	2,841	341	124	4,670	1,001	3,076	467	126
15 to 24 years old.....	1,720	1,381	329	1	9	1,611	994	681	15	21
25 to 34 years old.....	1,065	256	757	19	23	1,011	71	876	19	45
35 years and over.....	2,416	248	1,755	321	92	2,048	86	1,519	422	60
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,869	974	1,637	176	32	2,731	571	1,768	292	99
15 to 24 years old.....	959	724	219	-	6	980	502	452	11	15
25 to 34 years old.....	621	130	464	9	13	599	45	500	12	22
35 years and over.....	1,289	110	954	167	59	1,152	24	813	270	22
Rural-farm.....	2,122	844	1,137	140	41	1,798	290	1,226	161	21
15 to 24 years old.....	704	604	96	1	3	580	220	212	4	4
25 to 34 years old.....	410	119	277	10	4	387	20	252	5	10
35 years and over.....	1,008	121	764	149	34	821	10	622	152	7
Nebraska.....	1,040	388	567	82	22	991	222	592	104	22
15 to 24 years old.....	314	264	46	4	-	325	216	112	2	4
25 to 34 years old.....	235	58	164	8	5	226	22	179	6	6
35 years and over.....	490	46	257	70	17	430	12	202	95	20
Nevada.....	1,522	592	673	122	45	1,505	224	927	261	22
15 to 24 years old.....	414	342	67	3	2	377	222	144	2	5
25 to 34 years old.....	351	120	219	5	7	289	21	242	9	7
35 years and over.....	583	120	557	120	36	539	21	527	260	21
Rural-nonfarm.....	806	297	429	57	22	622	156	491	122	22
15 to 24 years old.....	215	181	30	2	2	202	119	80	1	2
25 to 34 years old.....	187	61	119	2	5	173	12	142	6	6
35 years and over.....	404	55	280	53	16	447	19	228	140	15

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

77

Table 22.—INDIAN POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
New Mexico.....	10,481	3,758	5,899	726	74	9,469	2,843	5,886	1,057	183
15 to 24 years old.....	3,309	2,794	499	6	10	3,384	1,954	1,237	45	48
25 to 34 years old.....	2,403	602	1,701	73	27	2,414	281	1,946	112	76
35 years and over.....	4,769	358	3,699	647	37	3,771	108	2,703	900	60
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,940	1,429	2,094	391	26	3,336	842	2,056	367	51
15 to 24 years old.....	1,183	935	187	2	3	1,078	550	405	11	12
25 to 34 years old.....	984	284	601	31	8	878	123	701	32	22
35 years and over.....	1,888	209	1,306	358	16	1,380	69	950	344	17
Rural-farm.....	6,288	2,235	3,571	333	48	5,883	1,396	3,701	661	125
15 to 24 years old.....	2,095	1,794	291	4	6	2,077	1,220	788	34	35
25 to 34 years old.....	1,408	800	1,043	42	17	1,457	141	1,189	78	49
35 years and over.....	2,785	141	2,337	287	20	2,349	35	1,724	549	41
New York.....	3,089	1,222	1,587	205	14	2,769	800	1,510	381	28
15 to 24 years old.....	797	704	93	-	-	803	588	213	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	664	278	384	5	2	646	109	506	20	11
35 years and over.....	1,628	206	1,110	200	12	1,320	103	891	310	16
Urban.....	988	375	608	41	3	879	281	489	99	10
15 to 24 years old.....	181	161	20	-	-	208	187	71	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	289	87	140	1	1	239	46	176	13	4
35 years and over.....	518	188	348	40	2	388	48	242	56	6
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,322	534	692	69	7	1,222	343	718	147	14
15 to 24 years old.....	375	321	54	-	-	358	260	97	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	285	112	171	2	-	298	47	236	4	6
35 years and over.....	662	101	467	67	7	571	36	385	142	4
Rural-farm.....	639	273	387	75	4	666	176	403	85	4
15 to 24 years old.....	241	222	19	-	-	187	141	45	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	150	74	78	2	1	114	16	94	3	1
35 years and over.....	448	77	295	73	3	367	19	264	82	2
North Carolina.....	6,378	2,444	3,755	172	7	6,295	1,970	3,770	525	30
15 to 24 years old.....	2,429	1,948	478	3	-	2,486	1,536	922	15	5
25 to 34 years old.....	1,515	350	1,156	6	1	1,562	268	1,241	42	11
35 years and over.....	2,434	146	2,181	161	6	2,247	166	1,600	487	14
Rural-nonfarm.....	604	125	419	20	-	685	182	422	79	2
15 to 24 years old.....	184	189	55	-	-	259	133	126	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	198	22	174	1	-	199	25	165	6	1
35 years and over.....	212	12	180	19	-	227	24	181	71	1
Rural-farm.....	2,714	2,250	2,008	149	7	5,563	1,766	3,328	441	28
15 to 24 years old.....	2,216	1,804	402	8	-	2,211	1,389	301	16	5
25 to 34 years old.....	1,293	317	970	7	1	1,352	239	1,069	34	10
35 years and over.....	2,203	129	1,949	139	6	2,000	138	1,458	391	18
North Dakota.....	3,982	1,104	1,649	164	45	3,776	744	1,715	258	59
15 to 24 years old.....	988	838	138	2	5	984	637	335	7	5
25 to 34 years old.....	689	170	459	6	8	623	75	505	22	20
35 years and over.....	1,340	96	1,056	154	32	1,169	81	875	229	34
Rural-nonfarm.....	994	348	572	55	19	956	231	598	100	27
15 to 24 years old.....	310	281	28	1	1	289	203	123	1	2
25 to 34 years old.....	227	28	174	2	2	237	17	199	12	9
35 years and over.....	448	89	346	51	16	390	11	276	87	16
Rural-farm.....	1,890	709	1,047	109	25	1,740	496	1,067	151	26
15 to 24 years old.....	627	535	84	1	4	638	420	206	4	3
25 to 34 years old.....	285	107	288	6	5	282	56	228	9	9
35 years and over.....	976	64	692	103	16	745	20	573	136	14
Oklahoma.....	20,322	7,567	11,507	1,053	405	19,559	5,265	11,282	2,537	524
15 to 24 years old.....	4,556	4,422	925	12	21	6,189	4,207	1,824	55	88
25 to 34 years old.....	4,870	1,203	3,171	75	121	4,488	717	3,405	204	161
35 years and over.....	9,226	732	7,388	960	253	8,902	342	6,002	2,278	280
Urban.....	2,427	880	1,439	74	74	2,695	722	1,447	365	160
15 to 24 years old.....	789	636	145	-	3	833	549	254	7	23
25 to 34 years old.....	575	122	411	4	28	670	120	473	27	50
35 years and over.....	1,073	88	888	74	38	1,192	53	720	332	87
Rural-nonfarm.....	6,153	1,895	2,874	262	122	4,855	1,339	2,683	711	122
15 to 24 years old.....	1,668	1,410	242	2	12	1,543	1,046	464	16	22
25 to 34 years old.....	1,326	802	528	21	38	1,154	204	845	57	47
35 years and over.....	2,259	174	1,773	239	71	2,133	89	1,373	638	88
Rural-farm.....	12,942	4,022	7,194	717	209	11,979	3,205	7,102	1,460	212
15 to 24 years old.....	4,179	2,562	567	16	10	3,798	2,612	1,105	32	88
25 to 34 years old.....	2,769	762	1,908	50	55	2,564	393	2,087	120	64
35 years and over.....	6,094	474	4,725	601	144	5,527	200	3,909	1,308	110
Oregon.....	1,056	627	775	89	65	1,455	368	840	180	72
15 to 24 years old.....	480	362	80	-	5	438	292	135	2	9
25 to 34 years old.....	275	119	243	6	5	301	35	243	3	13
35 years and over.....	701	140	472	81	58	716	36	462	170	48
Rural-nonfarm.....	703	229	386	40	25	684	166	390	91	37
15 to 24 years old.....	192	132	29	-	1	217	134	75	2	6
25 to 34 years old.....	123	45	128	3	1	154	17	123	4	10
35 years and over.....	288	61	206	37	24	313	15	192	85	21
South Dakota.....	7,413	2,610	4,166	508	127	6,722	1,676	4,244	645	157
15 to 24 years old.....	2,822	1,998	372	3	10	2,294	1,471	775	16	32
25 to 34 years old.....	1,608	272	1,069	31	30	1,395	139	1,163	39	54
35 years and over.....	2,983	340	2,727	475	87	3,033	66	2,306	590	71
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,026	1,012	1,724	191	51	2,297	713	1,305	290	84
15 to 24 years old.....	1,008	810	193	1	4	1,055	634	396	10	15
25 to 34 years old.....	785	122	579	17	16	680	65	563	17	30
35 years and over.....	1,290	79	1,012	173	31	1,122	19	841	263	89
Rural-farm.....	4,121	1,402	2,225	307	69	3,627	901	2,331	344	61
15 to 24 years old.....	1,277	1,102	164	1	5	1,173	788	363	6	16
25 to 34 years old.....	718	220	456	14	13	568	70	560	21	17
35 years and over.....	2,121	164	1,635	292	50	1,786	43	1,408	317	28

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 22.—INDIAN POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented when the Indian population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Utah.....	1,008	260	652	79	11	959	169	651	186	13
15 to 24 years old.....	282	196	84	1	1	349	156	178	17	3
25 to 34 years old.....	208	34	169	8	2	210	6	186	13	5
35 years and over.....	517	80	409	70	8	400	7	292	96	5
Rural-farm.....	744	187	499	53	5	714	116	498	96	4
15 to 24 years old.....	209	142	66	1	-	268	111	140	16	1
25 to 34 years old.....	153	28	120	4	1	158	3	143	9	3
35 years and over.....	382	17	313	48	4	288	2	215	71	-
Washington.....	3,898	1,578	1,974	261	85	3,415	700	2,186	502	77
15 to 24 years old.....	1,160	989	167	2	2	1,007	581	409	7	10
25 to 34 years old.....	825	288	506	11	20	723	77	600	25	20
35 years and over.....	1,913	301	1,301	248	63	1,686	42	1,127	470	47
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,947	773	1,015	109	50	1,626	321	1,047	223	35
15 to 24 years old.....	571	473	95	2	1	507	260	228	4	5
25 to 34 years old.....	444	139	290	5	10	362	35	305	9	13
35 years and over.....	932	161	650	102	39	757	17	513	210	17
Rural-farm.....	1,629	668	803	130	27	1,462	297	898	249	20
15 to 24 years old.....	511	451	69	-	1	381	240	134	3	4
25 to 34 years old.....	302	115	174	5	7	288	30	240	12	6
35 years and over.....	815	101	570	125	19	793	17	524	254	18
Wisconsin.....	3,996	1,675	1,972	286	63	3,538	1,029	2,070	566	65
15 to 24 years old.....	1,228	1,094	131	1	2	1,204	838	353	8	5
25 to 34 years old.....	866	296	539	17	14	812	112	662	20	15
35 years and over.....	1,902	285	1,302	266	47	1,522	59	1,063	335	45
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,786	1,095	1,412	198	31	2,463	637	1,466	280	50
15 to 24 years old.....	832	731	100	1	-	845	567	268	6	4
25 to 34 years old.....	607	186	401	11	9	560	61	470	17	12
35 years and over.....	1,297	178	911	186	22	1,048	29	788	237	34
Rural-farm.....	891	410	392	73	16	760	245	486	69	10
15 to 24 years old.....	272	248	20	-	1	244	192	51	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	173	76	92	3	2	162	35	121	3	3
35 years and over.....	446	86	277	70	13	354	18	264	65	7
Wyoming.....	742	275	409	48	10	601	118	402	60	13
15 to 24 years old.....	243	202	40	-	1	199	100	94	2	3
25 to 34 years old.....	149	35	109	2	3	131	14	110	2	5
35 years and over.....	350	38	260	46	6	271	4	198	64	5
CITIES										
New York, N. Y.....	466	202	243	19	2	354	100	197	53	4
15 to 24 years old.....	73	67	6	-	-	51	56	28	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	107	53	53	1	-	90	23	57	7	1
35 years and over.....	286	82	184	18	2	183	19	115	46	3

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

79

Table 23.—INDIAN POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD AND SEX, AND INDIAN POPULATION OUTSIDE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA	BOTH SEXES					MALE					FEMALE				
	Total	In private household			Not in private household	Total	In private household			Not in private household	Total	In private household			Not in private household
		Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head			Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head			Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head	
Arizona.....	56,076	11,439	42,057	888	692	28,218	10,169	17,139	496	414	26,858	1,270	24,918	392	278
Rural-nonfarm.....	12,184	2,718	8,408	870	640	6,226	2,386	3,260	202	378	5,908	332	5,146	168	262
Rural-farm.....	43,892	8,721	33,649	408	7	21,992	7,783	13,879	294	1	20,499	938	19,451	159	6
California.....	18,678	4,228	12,091	1,034	1,322	9,824	3,399	4,970	576	879	8,651	829	7,121	458	449
Urban.....	4,078	799	1,988	357	989	2,049	602	720	149	578	2,023	197	1,260	208	361
Rural-nonfarm.....	8,579	2,073	5,888	342	336	4,506	1,631	2,413	189	273	4,073	442	3,415	159	63
Rural-farm.....	6,018	1,256	4,280	335	47	3,269	1,166	1,837	238	28	2,749	190	2,449	97	19
Idaho.....	3,537	810	2,533	113	81	1,778	682	961	74	61	1,759	128	1,572	99	20
Rural-farm.....	2,319	580	1,728	61	10	1,170	456	670	40	4	1,149	64	1,058	21	5
Michigan.....	6,222	1,280	4,950	387	265	3,365	1,052	1,905	218	180	2,917	218	2,445	169	65
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,144	689	2,108	123	143	1,690	552	968	73	103	1,454	131	1,233	50	40
Minnesota.....	12,588	2,300	9,444	306	478	6,514	1,945	4,113	157	289	6,014	555	5,381	139	189
Rural-nonfarm.....	9,180	1,777	7,023	202	166	4,758	1,491	3,068	112	87	4,410	286	3,953	90	79
Rural-farm.....	2,405	410	1,987	56	32	1,286	365	672	37	12	1,199	45	1,115	19	20
Mississippi.....	2,134	421	1,653	42	8	1,079	383	663	28	5	1,055	38	1,000	14	3
Montana.....	16,641	3,296	12,661	667	217	8,647	2,622	5,239	430	156	8,194	474	7,422	237	61
Rural-nonfarm.....	9,180	1,936	7,165	361	117	4,843	1,597	2,948	218	80	4,756	399	4,217	163	37
Rural-farm.....	6,777	1,270	5,169	289	69	3,671	1,157	2,159	205	50	3,206	113	3,010	64	19
Nebraska.....	3,401	692	2,450	98	161	1,686	565	991	66	64	1,715	127	1,459	32	97
Nevada.....	4,747	1,114	3,267	230	116	2,419	930	1,245	147	97	2,328	184	2,042	83	19
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,508	601	1,717	96	94	1,232	460	641	50	81	1,276	141	1,076	46	13
New Mexico.....	34,510	6,861	27,033	290	346	17,719	6,096	11,302	150	171	16,791	755	15,731	180	175
Rural-nonfarm.....	18,088	2,437	9,386	120	95	8,279	2,170	3,998	66	50	5,749	287	5,368	54	45
Rural-farm.....	21,633	4,424	17,388	97	109	11,136	3,802	7,215	87	52	10,699	445	10,167	50	57
New York.....	8,651	1,939	5,551	689	333	4,487	1,573	2,240	348	325	4,164	365	3,311	280	207
Urban.....	2,468	578	1,346	214	244	1,263	457	493	149	164	1,219	121	853	165	60
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,940	879	2,600	178	283	2,024	711	1,060	95	158	1,916	169	1,540	88	125
Rural-farm.....	2,233	482	1,603	136	6	1,200	405	687	104	4	1,089	77	918	32	2
North Carolina.....	22,546	3,956	17,745	615	290	11,300	3,522	7,190	369	213	11,248	428	10,555	246	17
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,188	464	1,542	74	58	1,042	396	673	29	44	1,116	88	969	45	14
Rural-farm.....	20,249	3,444	16,131	589	145	10,190	3,110	6,589	337	144	10,069	384	9,542	192	1
North Dakota.....	10,114	1,904	7,889	285	126	5,102	1,655	3,231	139	77	5,012	249	4,598	116	49
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,363	692	2,543	61	67	1,704	576	1,045	39	44	1,679	116	1,498	42	23
Rural-farm.....	6,494	1,175	5,145	166	8	3,293	1,051	2,136	95	1	3,211	124	3,009	71	7
Oklahoma.....	63,123	12,907	46,781	1,602	1,885	21,998	10,740	19,389	887	1,000	21,129	2,167	27,342	735	285
Urban.....	7,454	1,743	4,875	328	608	3,646	1,309	1,933	125	279	3,808	434	2,942	203	229
Rural-nonfarm.....	15,533	3,343	10,550	344	1,296	7,880	2,677	4,346	135	672	7,653	666	6,204	159	624
Rural-farm.....	40,139	7,081	31,906	930	61	20,470	6,754	13,110	557	49	19,668	1,067	18,196	373	32
Oregon.....	4,694	977	3,082	271	264	2,531	780	1,241	156	154	2,263	197	1,841	115	110
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,101	503	1,485	120	65	1,094	391	600	74	29	1,087	112	885	54	36
South Dakota.....	23,347	4,649	17,328	561	609	12,019	4,125	7,207	341	346	11,328	524	10,321	220	263
Rural-nonfarm.....	10,019	2,080	7,219	275	445	5,092	1,784	2,909	164	235	4,927	296	4,310	111	210
Rural-farm.....	12,678	2,449	9,695	261	74	6,568	2,242	4,121	165	34	6,116	206	5,774	96	40
Utah.....	2,611	753	2,668	45	161	1,026	688	1,064	25	74	1,785	90	1,598	20	77
Rural-farm.....	2,602	561	2,103	20	-	1,371	498	855	18	-	1,321	63	1,243	10	-
Washington.....	11,394	2,450	8,165	361	390	5,939	2,000	3,417	225	224	5,455	458	4,748	143	106
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,661	1,278	3,941	178	264	2,988	1,062	1,601	109	196	2,693	216	2,340	69	68
Rural-farm.....	4,799	975	3,657	153	14	2,505	781	1,600	110	14	2,294	194	2,057	43	-
Wisconsin.....	12,265	2,392	9,098	488	317	6,354	2,055	3,837	266	196	5,911	337	5,261	192	121
Rural-nonfarm.....	8,533	1,760	6,403	231	149	4,386	1,501	2,667	135	83	4,147	249	3,796	96	66
Rural-farm.....	2,687	472	1,994	174	17	1,401	411	671	112	7	1,256	61	1,123	62	10
Wyoming.....	2,349	509	1,757	41	42	1,228	447	728	31	32	1,111	62	1,029	10	10
CITIES															
New York, N. Y.....	1,064	287	540	144	98	590	281	201	87	71	474	56	399	57	22

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 24.—INDIAN POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
Arizona.....	21,431	11,463	3,193	2,418	2,058	1,117	659	123	55	350	0.9
Male.....	11,522	5,640	1,927	1,410	1,228	658	373	62	28	195	1.0
Female.....	9,909	5,823	1,266	1,008	825	459	286	61	27	154	0.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,283	1,925	1,020	650	626	371	343	98	48	172	3.5
Male.....	2,921	974	614	394	366	215	184	45	24	103	3.8
Female.....	2,362	951	406	256	260	156	159	53	24	69	2.9
Rural-farm.....	15,779	9,450	2,097	1,691	1,348	708	291	20	8	171	0.8
Male.....	8,413	4,624	1,275	990	818	424	179	14	1	87	0.9
Female.....	7,366	4,826	822	701	530	284	112	6	7	84	0.6
California.....	8,985	1,795	1,682	1,385	2,288	735	462	180	56	463	5.1
Male.....	4,857	990	959	770	1,275	387	241	74	35	255	5.2
Female.....	4,119	905	724	615	1,013	368	221	45	20	207	5.1
Urban.....	1,820	273	302	215	415	234	202	70	34	75	7.4
Male.....	941	142	153	117	216	105	93	42	25	45	7.3
Female.....	879	131	144	98	199	129	109	28	9	32	7.5
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,228	956	762	667	1,180	311	156	25	15	216	5.9
Male.....	2,271	456	417	366	636	162	88	13	9	124	6.1
Female.....	1,957	500	345	301	494	149	68	12	6	92	5.6
Rural-farm.....	2,938	566	618	503	753	190	104	25	7	172	5.8
Male.....	1,655	292	383	237	423	100	60	19	2	89	5.8
Female.....	1,283	274	235	216	380	90	44	6	5	83	5.8
Idaho.....	1,727	407	335	266	390	151	97	23	6	27	5.8
Male.....	908	187	184	137	219	89	55	17	6	14	5.1
Female.....	819	220	151	149	171	62	42	11	-	13	5.4
Rural-farm.....	1,157	313	252	202	228	84	42	15	6	21	5.0
Male.....	608	145	143	97	121	51	25	9	6	10	5.2
Female.....	549	168	109	105	101	33	16	6	-	11	4.7
Michigan.....	2,934	274	787	537	817	269	144	36	13	57	6.4
Male.....	1,665	145	449	291	467	156	88	21	9	39	6.5
Female.....	1,269	129	338	246	350	113	56	15	4	18	6.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,472	174	446	269	384	105	43	10	2	34	5.7
Male.....	857	91	258	146	228	65	34	8	2	25	5.9
Female.....	615	83	188	123	156	40	14	2	-	9	5.5
Minnesota.....	4,867	725	630	904	1,525	522	188	69	19	84	6.8
Male.....	2,585	342	470	608	831	257	93	29	11	44	6.8
Female.....	2,282	384	360	396	694	265	95	40	8	40	6.9
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,577	594	674	665	1,028	364	122	48	13	69	6.5
Male.....	1,902	275	373	579	652	190	55	23	6	39	6.6
Female.....	1,675	319	301	286	476	174	57	25	7	30	6.4
Rural-farm.....	950	114	125	178	360	99	32	11	2	8	7.8
Male.....	507	53	79	99	212	44	10	4	2	4	7.2
Female.....	443	61	47	79	168	55	22	7	-	4	7.4
Mississippi.....	780	362	173	64	29	11	4	3	1	133	0.9
Male.....	410	182	93	42	20	9	2	3	1	69	1.0
Female.....	370	180	80	22	9	2	2	-	-	74	0.8
Montana.....	6,540	1,089	1,280	1,218	1,740	717	306	90	26	80	6.4
Male.....	3,481	521	729	646	957	356	158	53	17	49	6.4
Female.....	3,059	568	551	570	783	361	155	37	9	51	6.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	8,661	558	717	675	925	441	196	61	20	65	6.5
Male.....	1,910	251	406	335	496	230	98	37	13	42	6.7
Female.....	1,751	307	311	340	427	211	100	24	7	24	6.4
Rural-farm.....	2,696	505	522	513	751	264	96	25	6	14	6.2
Male.....	1,478	259	303	297	426	180	49	13	4	7	6.2
Female.....	1,218	246	219	216	325	144	47	12	2	7	6.3
Nebraska.....	1,382	50	213	241	333	299	188	90	13	10	8.1
Male.....	726	21	115	136	177	157	58	47	0	6	8.0
Female.....	656	29	98	105	156	142	75	43	4	4	8.2
Nevada.....	2,342	750	388	354	363	148	100	30	10	199	4.3
Male.....	1,214	309	239	186	203	85	61	22	4	105	5.1
Female.....	1,128	441	149	168	160	63	39	8	6	94	3.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,211	404	168	182	181	77	72	21	8	98	4.6
Male.....	591	156	103	88	95	48	42	13	3	46	5.3
Female.....	620	248	65	94	86	34	30	6	5	52	3.2
New Mexico.....	18,327	7,638	1,531	1,396	1,224	732	525	100	44	77	0.9
Male.....	7,142	3,806	952	837	752	391	260	54	26	44	0.9
Female.....	6,185	3,832	579	559	472	341	245	46	18	33	0.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,070	2,000	820	703	706	395	329	59	36	22	2.6
Male.....	2,812	1,059	496	405	410	200	175	31	21	15	2.7
Female.....	2,258	941	324	298	296	195	154	28	15	7	2.8
Rural-farm.....	7,993	5,620	674	525	525	341	189	13	3	30	0.7
Male.....	4,187	2,735	448	425	314	165	76	6	2	14	0.8
Female.....	3,806	2,885	249	249	212	126	68	5	1	16	0.7
New York.....	4,258	424	650	753	1,459	472	197	80	65	158	7.3
Male.....	2,292	238	388	411	772	225	87	42	38	91	7.2
Female.....	1,966	186	262	342	687	247	110	38	27	67	7.5
Urban.....	1,368	127	208	155	460	167	89	38	44	65	7.5
Male.....	747	81	118	105	241	85	31	23	25	32	7.4
Female.....	621	46	90	81	219	82	58	15	19	17	7.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,811	151	249	359	654	199	66	25	10	76	7.3
Male.....	947	79	144	184	353	96	31	14	6	40	7.3
Female.....	864	82	105	185	301	103	35	11	4	38	7.3
Rural-farm.....	1,079	126	193	198	345	106	48	17	11	25	7.0
Male.....	596	78	126	122	178	44	25	5	7	13	6.5
Female.....	481	58	67	76	167	62	23	12	4	12	7.4

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

81

Table 24.—INDIAN POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
North Carolina.....	7,789	1,410	2,397	1,519	1,139	630	219	159	54	231	4.9
Male.....	3,949	748	1,324	709	545	292	107	71	31	122	4.5
Female.....	3,840	662	1,073	810	594	338	112	88	23	109	5.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	886	104	212	142	111	106	54	54	22	31	6.2
Male.....	410	46	116	62	60	46	27	28	12	13	6.2
Female.....	476	58	96	80	51	60	27	26	10	18	6.3
Rural-farm.....	6,903	1,306	2,185	1,369	1,019	519	161	101	31	198	4.8
Male.....	3,438	697	1,193	640	480	243	72	41	13	108	4.3
Female.....	3,465	609	992	722	539	276	89	60	18	90	5.2
North Dakota.....	3,771	535	994	948	814	382	122	60	8	58	5.8
Male.....	1,979	268	572	437	404	162	59	40	4	33	5.6
Female.....	1,792	267	422	411	410	170	63	20	4	25	5.9
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,306	126	271	260	302	160	86	40	8	32	6.7
Male.....	679	61	154	131	156	86	42	29	4	15	6.8
Female.....	627	65	117	129	146	74	44	11	4	17	6.7
Rural-farm.....	2,465	402	711	546	480	165	80	14	—	26	5.2
Male.....	1,263	201	414	298	238	73	15	8	—	16	5.1
Female.....	1,102	201	297	247	242	92	15	6	—	7	5.4
Oklahoma.....	27,296	2,961	2,503	4,447	6,768	3,613	1,987	1,086	422	499	7.1
Male.....	13,898	1,394	2,900	2,154	3,442	1,884	1,018	621	217	266	7.2
Female.....	13,398	1,567	2,603	2,293	3,326	1,729	969	465	205	233	7.1
Urban.....	5,510	121	308	347	346	739	554	380	161	54	9.4
Male.....	2,640	60	156	156	362	331	263	191	89	38	9.6
Female.....	2,870	61	152	191	484	408	291	189	72	21	9.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	6,482	634	1,267	1,071	1,723	939	583	325	162	118	7.4
Male.....	3,485	300	676	522	662	485	286	191	81	63	7.5
Female.....	3,997	334	591	549	841	454	297	134	81	55	7.4
Rural-farm.....	18,984	2,340	3,929	3,029	4,199	1,935	850	381	99	327	6.4
Male.....	9,763	1,034	2,063	1,474	2,198	1,068	469	239	48	170	5.6
Female.....	9,191	1,172	1,866	1,555	2,001	867	381	142	51	157	6.3
Oregon.....	2,145	264	306	415	543	234	146	53	22	60	7.2
Male.....	1,176	107	162	203	254	133	85	30	15	35	7.4
Female.....	1,017	157	144	210	289	101	61	23	7	25	6.9
Rural-nonfarm.....	974	99	104	178	214	127	79	37	15	25	7.6
Male.....	511	32	34	84	174	73	48	21	9	17	7.9
Female.....	463	67	70	94	140	51	31	16	6	8	7.2
South Dakota.....	9,459	1,034	1,693	2,023	2,661	1,156	556	143	44	137	6.9
Male.....	5,021	476	948	1,079	1,447	606	291	85	27	70	7.0
Female.....	4,438	558	745	944	1,214	550	265	58	17	67	6.9
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,072	236	535	740	1,175	623	314	93	32	59	7.6
Male.....	1,630	123	303	384	597	327	165	53	17	27	7.6
Female.....	1,442	113	232	356	578	296	149	40	15	32	7.5
Rural-farm.....	6,387	798	1,158	1,243	1,413	469	193	35	3	77	6.2
Male.....	3,144	305	639	674	774	236	102	21	2	42	6.2
Female.....	3,243	493	519	569	639	231	91	14	1	35	6.2
Utah.....	1,330	672	164	157	129	66	36	11	6	39	0.9
Male.....	723	347	93	90	77	36	18	5	5	47	1.0
Female.....	610	325	71	67	52	30	18	6	1	42	0.9
Rural-farm.....	901	574	108	99	66	36	9	4	—	37	0.8
Male.....	525	325	64	61	42	20	4	4	—	45	0.8
Female.....	446	249	44	38	24	16	5	—	—	42	0.7
Washington.....	2,146	722	1,008	967	1,206	458	261	66	25	109	6.6
Male.....	1,126	527	588	499	661	254	149	42	18	60	6.9
Female.....	1,020	465	420	468	545	198	112	24	7	49	6.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,495	326	519	454	767	229	142	25	11	42	6.8
Male.....	1,256	137	267	242	463	122	87	16	8	25	7.1
Female.....	1,239	189	252	192	301	107	55	9	3	17	6.1
Rural-farm.....	2,198	437	420	455	538	148	78	20	7	64	5.9
Male.....	1,117	172	227	217	320	88	39	16	4	34	6.3
Female.....	1,081	265	193	238	218	60	39	4	3	30	5.6
Wisconsin.....	2,103	477	795	972	1,212	665	219	66	20	75	7.3
Male.....	1,126	221	445	545	695	347	122	39	14	38	7.2
Female.....	977	256	350	427	517	318	97	27	6	37	7.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,512	386	564	668	1,204	472	146	41	16	50	7.2
Male.....	1,304	165	323	376	639	252	83	27	12	27	7.2
Female.....	1,208	171	241	292	565	220	63	14	4	23	7.3
Rural-farm.....	1,125	188	195	216	416	114	36	12	1	15	7.1
Male.....	619	75	129	124	203	54	23	6	—	5	6.7
Female.....	516	59	66	92	213	60	15	6	—	10	7.4
Wyoming.....	301	122	154	157	294	102	39	20	2	11	7.1
Male.....	159	63	74	74	136	60	25	11	1	8	7.2
Female.....	142	59	80	83	158	42	14	9	1	3	6.9
CITIES											
New York, N. Y.....	666	73	103	97	195	68	44	21	31	42	7.5
Male.....	323	31	69	60	108	39	16	12	19	29	7.2
Female.....	343	42	34	37	87	29	28	9	12	13	7.8

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 25.—INDIAN POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA	BOTH SEXES										MALE										FEMALE									
	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force						
		Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work			Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work			Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work													
Arizona.....	32,998	18,039	15,744	1,151	1,144	14,959	17,224	13,672	11,478	1,109	1,085	3,552	15,774	4,367	4,266	42	59	11,407												
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,901	3,800	2,908	464	428	4,101	4,154	3,099	2,287	437	405	1,055	3,747	701	681	27	23	3,046												
Rural-farm.....	24,506	13,937	12,629	645	663	10,559	12,798	10,381	9,114	633	634	2,417	11,700	3,556	3,515	12	29	8,152												
California.....	13,191	5,263	3,422	784	1,057	7,928	7,086	4,360	2,724	703	928	2,726	6,105	903	698	76	129	5,202												
Urban.....	3,145	1,325	913	176	236	1,820	1,603	879	570	128	181	724	1,542	446	343	40	55	1,096												
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,890	2,159	1,306	334	519	3,731	3,164	1,884	1,101	317	466	1,230	2,726	278	205	17	53	2,451												
Rural-farm.....	4,156	1,779	1,203	274	302	2,377	2,319	1,597	1,053	263	281	722	1,837	182	150	11	21	1,655												
Idaho.....	2,424	835	584	141	110	1,589	1,249	773	540	136	97	476	1,175	62	44	5	13	1,113												
Rural-farm.....	1,581	554	448	64	42	1,027	811	526	431	60	35	285	770	20	17	4	7	742												
Michigan.....	4,290	2,086	1,094	504	438	2,254	2,372	1,710	864	453	393	662	1,918	326	280	51	45	1,592												
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,202	1,003	439	332	232	1,199	1,225	863	364	290	209	363	976	140	75	42	23	836												
Minnesota.....	7,570	3,117	941	1,282	894	4,453	3,996	2,612	748	1,076	788	1,394	3,574	505	193	206	106	3,069												
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,505	2,216	542	1,004	670	3,289	2,860	1,859	433	632	594	1,001	2,645	337	109	172	76	2,298												
Rural-farm.....	1,469	680	270	241	169	789	811	594	229	211	154	217	658	86	41	30	15	572												
Mississippi.....	1,284	644	615	13	16	640	655	531	506	13	10	124	629	113	107	-	6	516												
Montana.....	10,260	4,132	1,832	1,508	792	6,128	5,407	3,667	1,595	1,361	711	1,740	4,853	465	237	147	81	4,386												
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,821	2,337	773	1,059	505	3,484	2,986	2,008	612	941	455	978	2,833	329	161	113	50	2,506												
Rural-farm.....	4,142	1,672	1,019	401	252	2,470	2,268	1,566	956	378	332	702	1,874	106	63	23	20	1,768												
Nebraska.....	2,116	822	330	396	96	1,294	1,084	708	278	356	74	376	1,032	114	52	40	22	918												
Nevada.....	3,222	1,433	1,031	205	197	1,789	1,666	1,191	836	182	173	475	1,555	542	195	23	24	1,314												
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,678	707	445	140	122	971	827	540	302	130	108	287	851	167	143	10	14	684												
New Mexico.....	20,707	12,593	11,162	593	848	8,114	10,868	6,612	7,498	374	740	2,036	9,839	3,781	3,664	9	108	6,058												
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,519	4,408	3,789	315	304	3,111	4,065	3,261	2,672	311	278	804	3,454	1,117	4	26	2,307													
Rural-farm.....	12,699	7,920	7,130	261	529	4,779	6,571	5,396	4,687	259	450	1,175	6,128	2,524	2,443	2	79	3,504												
New York.....	6,052	2,963	1,778	400	785	3,089	3,181	2,322	1,292	334	696	839	2,371	641	486	66	89	2,230												
Urban.....	1,850	1,092	779	56	257	758	950	757	438	48	211	193	900	333	281	8	46	565												
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,632	1,143	541	249	353	1,489	1,361	917	391	207	319	444	1,271	226	150	42	34	1,045												
Rural-farm.....	1,570	722	458	95	175	842	870	648	403	79	166	222	700	80	55	16	9	620												
North Carolina.....	13,267	6,816	6,285	401	130	6,451	6,668	5,366	4,919	358	89	1,302	6,599	1,450	1,366	43	41	5,149												
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,338	658	506	99	53	674	625	491	367	87	37	135	706	167	139	12	16	539												
Rural-farm.....	11,824	6,112	5,742	296	74	5,712	5,979	4,845	4,530	265	50	1,134	5,843	1,287	1,218	31	24	4,578												
North Dakota.....	5,974	2,413	808	1,080	575	3,561	3,077	2,050	649	908	495	1,027	2,897	363	159	124	80	2,534												
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,018	837	274	362	201	1,181	1,026	660	178	308	174	366	992	177	96	54	27	815												
Rural-farm.....	3,792	1,516	500	652	364	2,276	1,959	1,390	473	583	314	619	1,883	166	47	50	1,657													
Oklahoma.....	41,751	15,345	10,132	2,784	2,429	26,406	21,354	13,229	8,625	2,467	2,137	8,125	20,397	2,116	1,507	317	232	18,201												
Urban.....	5,317	2,298	1,948	358	397	3,019	2,532	1,605	1,020	269	316	927	2,785	698	528	84	81	2,092												
Rural-nonfarm.....	10,444	3,853	2,031	1,058	774	5,581	5,349	3,192	1,540	940	702	2,167	5,095	681	491	113	72	4,414												
Rural-farm.....	25,990	9,184	6,553	1,373	1,259	16,806	13,473	8,442	6,065	1,253	1,119	5,031	12,517	742	498	115	139	11,775												
Oregon.....	3,122	1,143	792	150	201	1,979	1,601	971	642	143	186	630	1,521	172	150	7	15	1,349												
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,444	536	327	89	120	908	725	444	250	85	109	281	710	92	77	4	11	627												
South Dakota.....	14,670	5,468	2,899	1,545	1,024	9,202	7,661	4,860	2,336	1,395	927	2,801	7,009	608	501	150	97	6,401												
Rural-nonfarm.....	6,159	2,348	917	980	451	3,311	3,140	1,959	672	881	406	1,181	3,019	389	248	99	45	2,630												
Rural-farm.....	8,056	2,928	1,871	516	541	5,128	4,257	2,756	1,793	469	494	1,501	3,799	172	73	47	3,627													
Utah.....	2,064	1,104	1,000	40	64	960	1,054	834	739	36	37	220	1,010	270	261	2	7	740												
Rural-farm.....	1,527	927	875	24	23	600	773	632	532	23	27	97	743	243	243	1	1	503												
Washington.....	7,540	2,903	1,808	595	500	4,637	4,003	2,612	1,607	553	447	1,391	3,537	291	201	37	53	3,246												
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,697	1,413	762	395	256	2,274	1,999	1,265	670	363	230	733	1,688	147	92	29	26	1,541												
Rural-farm.....	3,185	1,212	880	156	175	1,973	1,673	1,131	821	151	159	542	1,512	81	59	8	17	1,431												
Wisconsin.....	7,817	3,151	1,255	1,165	730	4,666	4,127	2,749	1,014	1,080	655	1,378	3,690	4																

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

83

Table 26.—INDIAN EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND SEX	Total employed (exc. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
Arizona.....	15,744	164	117	7,395	56	214	416	3,060	326	371	818	1,765	943	99
Male.....	11,479	71	109	6,814	50	133	409	543	15	147	797	1,383	939	68
Female.....	4,266	93	8	501	6	81	7	2,517	311	224	21	382	4	31
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,904	145	36	360	29	170	221	501	164	226	325	125	578	28
Male.....	2,297	58	32	331	27	97	216	397	11	74	319	118	576	21
Female.....	681	87	4	9	2	73	5	144	153	152	6	7	2	7
Rural-farm.....	12,839	17	80	7,034	27	34	162	2,541	68	135	491	1,540	330	70
Male.....	9,114	11	76	6,462	23	27	160	168	1	70	476	1,265	328	47
Female.....	3,725	6	4	572	4	7	2	2,373	67	65	15	275	2	23
California.....	3,422	63	29	457	62	73	241	329	358	235	787	85	660	43
Male.....	2,724	41	23	418	53	46	237	274	14	124	771	45	647	31
Female.....	698	22	6	39	9	27	4	55	344	111	16	40	13	12
Urban.....	913	48	19	7	30	46	98	109	202	124	81	2	134	12
Male.....	670	32	14	7	23	26	96	74	8	77	75	-	131	7
Female.....	243	16	5	-	7	20	2	35	194	47	6	2	3	5
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,806	10	6	51	23	13	112	167	100	87	284	17	422	14
Male.....	1,101	5	5	43	23	10	110	151	5	41	280	5	413	10
Female.....	205	5	1	8	-	3	2	16	95	46	4	12	9	4
Rural-farm.....	1,103	5	4	399	9	14	31	53	56	24	422	66	104	16
Male.....	1,088	4	4	368	7	10	31	49	1	6	416	40	103	14
Female.....	150	1	-	31	2	4	-	4	55	18	6	26	1	2
Idaho.....	864	9	4	316	3	17	21	25	8	25	50	85	45	6
Male.....	640	7	4	309	3	11	21	22	-	10	50	54	45	4
Female.....	44	2	-	7	-	6	-	3	8	15	-	1	-	2
Rural-farm.....	448	3	1	308	-	3	8	4	3	5	35	53	21	4
Male.....	431	3	1	301	-	2	8	4	-	2	35	52	21	2
Female.....	17	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	2
Michigan.....	1,094	8	5	60	12	24	110	170	139	60	129	40	323	14
Male.....	864	6	4	57	12	15	107	130	5	34	127	35	320	10
Female.....	230	-	1	3	-	9	3	40	184	26	2	5	3	4
Rural-nonfarm.....	439	2	3	1	7	7	36	50	53	20	39	2	215	4
Male.....	364	2	3	1	7	6	36	37	3	13	39	1	213	3
Female.....	75	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	50	7	-	1	2	1
Minnesota.....	941	29	6	109	32	56	60	123	63	114	46	30	260	11
Male.....	748	16	6	102	24	27	59	117	1	60	45	24	260	7
Female.....	193	13	-	7	8	29	1	6	62	54	3	6	-	4
Rural-nonfarm.....	548	16	4	1	27	43	42	90	33	71	15	-	194	6
Male.....	433	10	4	1	20	21	42	80	-	34	13	-	194	6
Female.....	109	6	-	-	7	22	-	2	33	37	2	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	270	6	1	106	4	4	4	15	11	5	30	30	49	5
Male.....	229	1	1	99	3	1	4	15	-	2	29	24	49	1
Female.....	41	5	-	7	1	3	-	-	11	3	1	6	-	4
Mississippi.....	615	1	1	227	1	1	24	17	14	5	74	138	50	7
Male.....	508	1	1	279	1	1	18	15	2	2	67	64	50	7
Female.....	107	-	-	3	-	-	6	2	12	3	7	69	-	-
Montana.....	1,082	46	7	663	84	95	107	150	47	135	279	59	197	13
Male.....	1,095	31	6	636	81	49	106	136	-	57	278	58	195	12
Female.....	227	15	1	27	3	46	1	14	47	78	1	1	2	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	773	35	7	32	29	78	89	120	80	113	100	1	132	7
Male.....	612	23	6	31	27	41	88	109	-	60	100	1	131	6
Female.....	161	12	1	1	2	37	1	11	80	53	-	-	1	1
Rural-farm.....	1,019	10	-	681	2	8	14	25	12	19	175	58	59	6
Male.....	956	8	-	605	2	8	14	23	-	5	174	57	58	6
Female.....	63	2	-	76	-	5	-	2	12	13	1	1	1	-
Nebraska.....	380	6	3	147	9	31	18	21	10	22	33	10	16	4
Male.....	276	4	2	140	8	16	18	17	1	9	32	10	15	4
Female.....	58	2	1	7	1	13	-	4	9	13	1	-	1	-
Nevada.....	1,081	17	3	227	3	22	48	83	107	59	291	15	88	12
Male.....	886	9	2	266	7	15	47	63	5	13	283	15	83	9
Female.....	105	9	1	1	1	13	1	20	102	41	8	-	-	3
Rural-nonfarm.....	445	14	1	31	7	23	29	61	80	41	97	1	54	6
Male.....	302	7	1	30	6	12	23	44	5	12	97	1	54	5
Female.....	143	7	-	1	1	11	1	17	75	29	-	-	-	1
New Mexico.....	11,168	113	80	4,729	33	96	669	2,915	142	275	377	1,344	346	27
Male.....	7,498	68	76	4,504	26	73	577	331	5	76	359	1,054	342	17
Female.....	3,664	60	4	225	7	23	92	2,584	137	200	18	290	4	10
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,789	89	26	1,408	22	61	368	999	69	177	125	291	200	17
Male.....	2,672	47	24	1,366	20	49	313	133	6	42	121	286	197	13
Female.....	1,117	42	2	9	2	12	55	781	63	135	4	5	3	4
Rural-farm.....	7,130	7	51	3,324	3	13	239	1,945	27	56	251	1,053	136	8
Male.....	4,637	3	51	3,103	3	9	203	146	-	21	237	763	135	3
Female.....	2,443	4	-	221	5	4	36	1,799	27	37	14	286	1	5
New York.....	1,778	43	16	115	31	36	179	322	313	143	160	48	304	26
Male.....	1,698	20	14	107	40	37	178	261	17	96	159	49	293	17
Female.....	456	23	2	8	11	21	1	61	296	47	1	-	6	9
Urban.....	779	29	13	-	35	42	110	169	171	115	3	-	76	16
Male.....	498	14	11	-	29	23	110	123	13	83	3	-	75	9
Female.....	281	15	2	-	6	14	-	46	158	32	-	-	1	7
Rural-nonfarm.....	541	9	2	2	11	12	47	109	108	22	49	-	164	6
Male.....	391	8	2	2	9	5	5	7	95	4	11	48	159	4
Female.....	150	6	-	-	2	2	-	14	104	11	1	-	5	2
Rural-farm.....	458	5	1	113	2	4	22	44	34	6	108	48	64	4
Male.....	403	3	1	105	2	2	21	43	-	2	108	48	64	4
Female.....	55	2	-	8	3	2	1	1	34	4	-	-	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 26.—INDIAN EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Indian population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND SEX	Total employed (exc. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
North Carolina.....	6,285	140	6	2,788	53	36	97	96	89	48	988	1,746	159	39
Male.....	4,919	88	6	2,649	43	24	97	79	7	27	774	970	156	19
Female.....	1,366	72	-	139	10	12	-	17	82	21	214	776	3	20
Rural-nonfarm.....	506	60	4	16	37	19	59	58	23	22	121	5	78	10
Male.....	367	30	4	14	32	13	59	41	-	12	84	1	75	2
Female.....	139	30	-	2	5	6	-	11	23	10	37	4	3	8
Rural-farm.....	5,742	78	1	2,771	13	14	34	43	54	24	863	1,741	78	28
Male.....	4,580	37	1	2,634	9	9	34	37	5	14	686	960	78	17
Female.....	1,212	41	-	137	4	5	-	6	49	10	177	772	-	11
North Dakota.....	808	29	7	289	5	41	44	69	45	94	70	63	42	10
Male.....	649	12	7	284	4	27	43	55	4	38	68	61	40	5
Female.....	159	17	-	5	1	14	1	14	41	56	2	2	2	4
Rural-nonfarm.....	274	19	7	5	3	32	36	40	18	64	16	2	25	5
Male.....	178	6	7	5	2	21	37	31	-	27	15	2	24	1
Female.....	95	13	-	-	1	11	1	9	18	37	1	-	1	4
Rural-farm.....	500	8	-	284	1	7	3	25	25	17	50	61	14	5
Male.....	453	5	-	279	1	5	3	22	4	6	49	59	13	5
Female.....	47	3	-	5	-	2	-	3	21	9	1	2	1	-
Oklahoma.....	10,132	431	55	3,883	320	581	486	638	388	501	1,028	820	862	148
Male.....	8,525	201	43	3,775	255	353	481	542	21	214	1,015	766	856	93
Female.....	1,507	230	12	108	55	228	5	96	367	287	10	54	6	49
Urban.....	1,548	127	20	20	123	350	169	255	135	192	13	8	112	29
Male.....	1,080	61	13	19	98	212	187	215	6	88	13	3	112	18
Female.....	528	66	7	1	25	138	2	40	129	109	-	-	-	11
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,031	196	23	108	154	162	209	222	96	241	235	21	217	27
Male.....	1,540	92	18	105	132	97	206	169	7	94	231	21	215	49
Female.....	491	104	5	3	22	65	3	33	89	147	4	-	2	14
Rural-farm.....	6,553	108	12	3,755	43	69	108	161	157	66	777	796	433	66
Male.....	6,065	48	12	3,651	35	44	108	133	8	37	771	748	429	42
Female.....	488	60	-	104	8	25	-	28	149	31	6	54	4	24
Oregon.....	792	33	5	235	21	44	45	53	53	48	54	30	149	11
Male.....	642	13	5	223	18	27	43	43	4	21	59	34	145	6
Female.....	150	20	-	12	3	17	-	5	54	27	1	2	4	5
Rural-nonfarm.....	327	29	2	16	11	30	34	33	22	31	14	4	92	9
Male.....	250	11	2	16	10	20	34	29	1	14	13	4	91	5
Female.....	77	18	-	-	1	10	-	4	21	17	1	-	1	4
South Dakota.....	2,899	160	31	1,227	30	138	139	187	54	198	260	283	173	19
Male.....	2,598	109	31	1,260	20	74	138	161	1	101	224	221	171	13
Female.....	361	51	-	27	10	64	1	26	53	117	2	2	2	6
Rural-nonfarm.....	917	117	23	47	26	112	110	137	27	164	89	2	100	9
Male.....	672	77	23	47	17	62	109	119	-	99	63	2	99	5
Female.....	245	40	-	-	9	50	1	18	27	65	-	-	1	4
Rural-farm.....	1,871	30	8	1,239	3	11	17	29	24	20	235	221	54	10
Male.....	1,793	26	8	1,212	2	7	17	24	14	14	208	219	53	8
Female.....	78	4	-	27	1	4	-	5	24	6	27	2	1	2
Utah.....	1,000	9	1	420	6	9	11	120	5	14	62	137	45	1
Male.....	739	6	1	429	5	7	11	20	1	8	63	137	43	1
Female.....	261	3	-	41	1	2	-	169	4	6	-	30	2	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	875	3	1	472	-	1	3	175	1	2	43	166	8	-
Male.....	632	3	1	428	-	1	3	6	-	2	43	136	5	-
Female.....	243	-	-	40	-	-	-	169	1	-	-	30	3	-
Washington.....	1,808	21	5	453	36	44	101	145	70	91	194	74	551	28
Male.....	1,607	14	5	428	29	22	101	130	2	57	187	70	546	16
Female.....	201	7	-	25	7	22	-	15	68	34	7	4	5	7
Rural-nonfarm.....	762	10	3	8	27	30	63	90	33	49	61	-	305	13
Male.....	670	6	3	8	22	15	63	86	1	29	48	-	280	9
Female.....	92	4	-	-	5	15	-	4	32	20	3	-	5	4
Rural-farm.....	880	3	2	448	5	3	19	25	16	14	141	74	126	9
Male.....	821	3	2	418	5	3	19	22	-	10	139	70	126	6
Female.....	59	-	-	25	-	-	-	3	16	4	4	4	-	3
Wisconsin.....	1,256	32	8	103	38	61	108	114	124	57	116	27	425	18
Male.....	1,014	18	7	92	33	37	102	92	8	53	116	26	425	10
Female.....	242	14	1	11	5	24	1	22	121	34	-	1	-	8
Rural-nonfarm.....	784	22	5	8	29	45	79	66	31	62	38	-	350	14
Male.....	632	12	4	8	25	25	78	45	3	41	38	-	350	7
Female.....	152	10	1	-	4	19	1	11	28	21	-	-	-	7
Rural-farm.....	312	5	1	94	2	2	7	17	7	1	63	27	45	2
Male.....	272	3	1	83	2	2	7	17	-	1	59	26	45	2
Female.....	40	2	-	11	-	-	-	-	20	6	-	1	-	-
Wyoming.....	282	3	4	131	2	11	17	7	1	30	29	24	19	4
Male.....	272	3	4	130	2	8	17	7	-	25	29	24	19	4
Female.....	10	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-
CITIES														
New York, N. Y.....	369	14	8	-	23	19	56	78	68	81	-	-	19	8
Male.....	260	8	7	-	20	15	56	52	7	71	-	-	19	5
Female.....	109	6	1	-	3	4	-	26	65	10	-	-	-	3

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

87

Table 27.—CHINESE POPULATION BY AGE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
CITIES—Con.																
Sacramento, Calif.....	1,508	155	177	198	181	126	116	102	109	95	86	64	27	18	38	11
Male.....	845	73	77	98	108	68	78	68	75	61	59	47	27	12	25	9
Female.....	663	82	100	100	73	58	38	34	34	34	27	17	10	6	8	2
Native.....	961	132	170	183	147	88	57	45	26	24	21	14	12	9	17	1
Male.....	509	70	76	86	79	40	39	29	17	13	17	10	10	8	14	1
Female.....	452	62	94	97	68	48	18	16	9	11	4	4	2	1	3	-
Foreign born.....	547	8	7	15	34	48	59	57	83	71	65	50	25	9	16	10
Male.....	376	3	1	12	29	28	39	39	58	46	42	37	17	4	11	8
Female.....	171	-	6	3	5	15	20	18	25	25	23	13	8	5	5	2
San Francisco, Calif.....	17,708	994	1,865	1,754	2,068	1,287	1,376	1,384	1,575	1,628	1,427	940	675	599	580	130
Male.....	12,864	622	719	958	1,304	802	950	1,013	1,155	1,297	1,154	788	553	486	497	111
Female.....	5,818	472	646	801	764	485	426	371	420	331	273	202	122	113	88	19
Native.....	10,668	974	1,312	1,684	1,648	921	777	500	568	569	446	347	291	316	256	19
Male.....	6,027	510	683	851	916	504	450	396	409	446	355	284	247	270	214	12
Female.....	4,141	464	629	773	732	417	327	804	159	123	91	83	44	46	42	7
Foreign born.....	7,114	20	53	180	420	366	599	784	1,007	1,059	981	593	384	283	324	111
Male.....	5,737	12	36	102	288	298	510	617	746	861	799	474	306	216	283	99
Female.....	1,377	8	17	78	32	68	89	167	261	208	182	119	78	67	41	12
Seattle, Wash.....	1,791	121	181	175	214	148	129	152	159	143	109	105	78	57	51	19
Male.....	1,287	60	84	110	156	86	91	122	118	117	86	93	66	46	48	19
Female.....	494	61	97	65	58	62	37	30	41	26	23	12	12	11	3	-
Native.....	981	113	111	146	143	100	63	47	34	30	29	48	44	30	13	-
Male.....	612	68	68	88	91	47	39	35	24	26	22	46	41	30	12	-
Female.....	339	45	43	58	52	53	24	12	10	4	7	2	3	-	1	-
Foreign born.....	830	8	10	30	71	48	65	105	125	113	80	57	34	27	38	19
Male.....	675	7	6	28	65	39	52	87	94	91	63	47	25	16	36	19
Female.....	155	1	4	2	6	9	13	18	31	22	17	10	9	11	2	-

Table 28.—CHINESE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
California.....	22,243	9,399	12,257	488	99	7,789	2,662	4,410	609	58
15 to 24 years old.....	4,661	4,355	308	-	-	2,712	2,250	444	5	3
25 to 34 years old.....	4,614	2,068	2,501	15	30	1,730	278	1,395	34	23
35 years and over.....	12,968	2,976	9,450	478	69	3,297	124	2,571	570	32
Native.....	9,162	4,887	4,042	197	56	4,657	2,416	1,903	305	43
15 to 24 years old.....	3,005	2,885	140	-	-	2,443	2,104	333	3	3
25 to 34 years old.....	1,791	900	867	4	20	1,025	234	822	18	21
35 years and over.....	4,866	1,108	3,095	198	36	1,159	78	748	284	19
Foreign born.....	12,081	4,588	8,215	291	43	3,072	246	2,507	304	15
15 to 24 years old.....	1,856	1,490	166	-	-	269	156	111	2	-
25 to 34 years old.....	2,823	1,168	1,634	11	10	435	44	573	16	2
35 years and over.....	8,602	1,974	6,415	280	38	2,168	46	1,823	286	13
Urban.....	19,291	7,920	10,958	407	83	7,127	2,451	4,064	557	55
15 to 24 years old.....	4,254	3,975	279	-	-	2,495	2,080	408	5	2
25 to 34 years old.....	4,163	1,812	2,310	12	29	1,622	254	1,312	34	22
35 years and over.....	10,984	2,151	8,354	395	54	3,010	117	2,344	518	31
Native.....	8,227	4,219	3,700	172	46	4,343	2,232	1,786	285	40
15 to 24 years old.....	2,789	2,609	130	-	-	2,256	1,944	307	3	2
25 to 34 years old.....	1,660	819	2,188	4	19	1,032	215	779	18	20
35 years and over.....	3,298	891	2,752	168	27	1,055	73	700	264	18
Foreign born.....	11,144	3,619	7,253	235	37	2,784	219	2,278	272	15
15 to 24 years old.....	1,515	1,366	149	-	-	239	135	101	2	2
25 to 34 years old.....	2,803	993	1,432	8	10	590	39	593	16	2
35 years and over.....	7,126	1,260	5,612	227	27	1,955	44	1,644	254	13
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,686	842	785	47	12	394	126	215	43	1
15 to 24 years old.....	279	259	20	-	-	145	115	30	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	805	160	141	3	1	78	15	57	-	1
35 years and over.....	1,102	423	624	44	11	176	5	128	43	-
Native.....	802	345	217	12	8	229	117	87	18	1
15 to 24 years old.....	178	172	6	-	-	124	102	22	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	65	47	37	-	1	44	11	32	-	-
35 years and over.....	319	126	174	12	7	55	4	38	16	-
Foreign born.....	1,104	497	558	35	4	171	18	8	-	-
15 to 24 years old.....	101	87	14	-	-	21	4	25	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	280	112	104	3	-	29	1	95	25	-
35 years and over.....	723	297	450	32	4	121	-	-	-	-
Illinois.....	1,717	743	929	41	4	305	107	175	23	-
15 to 24 years old.....	243	221	27	-	-	106	77	29	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	299	151	134	2	2	56	23	43	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,170	361	768	39	2	133	7	103	23	-
Native.....	549	283	283	12	2	167	63	78	6	-
15 to 24 years old.....	117	107	10	-	-	89	66	23	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	64	45	22	-	1	26	12	14	6	-
35 years and over.....	364	160	191	12	1	52	24	97	17	-
Foreign born.....	1,168	421	706	29	2	128	11	6	-	-
15 to 24 years old.....	121	114	17	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	221	116	112	2	1	40	11	29	-	-
35 years and over.....	826	201	677	27	1	81	2	62	17	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 28.—CHINESE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Illinois--Con.										
Urban.....	1,654	696	915	39	4	298	109	178	28	-
15 to 24 years old.....	239	213	26	-	-	104	76	28	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	239	148	181	2	2	63	20	43	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,182	335	758	37	2	131	7	101	28	-
Native.....	581	298	280	11	2	164	63	75	6	-
15 to 24 years old.....	116	106	10	-	-	88	66	22	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	52	40	21	-	1	26	12	14	-	-
35 years and over.....	353	152	189	11	1	50	5	39	6	-
Foreign born.....	1,123	398	695	28	2	134	20	97	17	-
15 to 24 years old.....	123	107	16	-	-	16	10	6	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	221	108	110	2	1	37	8	29	-	-
35 years and over.....	779	183	569	26	1	81	2	62	17	-
Massachusetts.....	1,731	701	994	33	3	817	132	159	28	1
15 to 24 years old.....	307	278	34	-	-	121	105	16	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	309	141	167	1	-	72	20	51	1	-
35 years and over.....	1,115	287	799	32	3	124	7	99	24	1
Native.....	797	353	481	11	2	186	117	69	11	-
15 to 24 years old.....	177	164	13	-	-	105	96	9	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	110	54	56	-	-	42	18	24	-	-
35 years and over.....	510	135	362	11	2	39	3	25	11	-
Foreign born.....	934	348	569	22	1	131	15	101	14	1
15 to 24 years old.....	130	109	21	-	-	16	9	7	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	199	87	111	1	-	30	2	27	1	-
35 years and over.....	605	152	431	21	1	85	4	67	18	1
Urban.....	1,666	673	962	29	2	808	129	154	28	-
15 to 24 years old.....	298	264	34	-	-	117	102	15	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	297	136	161	-	-	71	20	50	1	-
35 years and over.....	1,071	273	767	29	2	120	7	89	24	-
Native.....	778	343	424	10	1	182	114	57	11	-
15 to 24 years old.....	171	158	13	-	-	101	93	8	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	110	54	56	-	-	42	18	24	-	-
35 years and over.....	497	131	355	10	1	39	3	25	11	-
Foreign born.....	888	330	538	19	1	126	15	97	14	-
15 to 24 years old.....	127	106	21	-	-	16	9	7	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	187	82	105	-	-	29	2	26	1	-
35 years and over.....	574	142	412	19	1	81	4	64	13	-
New York.....	10,872	5,084	5,551	270	17	1,213	320	685	59	5
15 to 24 years old.....	919	808	111	-	-	361	246	115	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	2,045	1,035	1,008	6	1	379	57	319	8	1
35 years and over.....	7,908	3,191	4,437	264	16	473	17	408	50	4
Native.....	3,036	1,871	1,106	52	7	602	257	326	17	2
15 to 24 years old.....	421	391	30	-	-	222	211	71	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	554	329	228	2	-	122	59	150	2	1
35 years and over.....	2,061	1,151	853	50	7	128	7	105	10	1
Foreign born.....	7,836	3,163	4,445	218	10	611	63	509	36	3
15 to 24 years old.....	498	417	81	-	-	79	35	44	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	1,491	706	780	4	1	127	18	108	1	-
35 years and over.....	5,847	2,040	3,584	214	9	345	10	297	35	3
Urban.....	10,681	4,924	5,477	263	17	1,195	318	686	61	5
15 to 24 years old.....	902	794	108	-	-	356	241	115	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	2,015	1,015	994	6	1	377	57	318	3	1
35 years and over.....	7,763	3,115	4,375	257	16	462	15	395	40	4
Native.....	2,988	1,840	1,091	50	7	590	231	321	16	2
15 to 24 years old.....	416	386	30	-	-	277	206	71	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	547	325	219	2	-	101	39	149	2	1
35 years and over.....	2,025	1,128	842	48	7	122	6	101	14	1
Foreign born.....	7,693	3,084	4,386	213	10	605	62	505	35	3
15 to 24 years old.....	486	408	78	-	-	79	35	44	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	1,469	689	775	4	1	126	18	107	1	-
35 years and over.....	5,738	1,927	3,533	209	9	340	9	294	34	3
Oregon.....	1,230	542	644	36	6	429	145	223	51	5
15 to 24 years old.....	235	211	24	-	-	141	110	29	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	222	101	119	-	2	89	20	59	2	2
35 years and over.....	773	230	501	38	4	199	9	140	48	2
Native.....	545	300	230	9	6	298	141	188	16	3
15 to 24 years old.....	165	155	10	-	-	134	108	24	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	96	51	43	-	2	71	26	48	-	2
35 years and over.....	284	94	177	9	4	93	7	71	16	-
Foreign born.....	685	242	414	29	-	131	4	90	25	2
15 to 24 years old.....	70	56	14	-	-	7	2	5	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	125	50	75	-	-	18	-	16	2	-
35 years and over.....	489	136	324	29	-	106	2	60	33	2
Washington.....	1,455	573	859	25	8	374	129	217	26	2
15 to 24 years old.....	318	289	28	1	-	143	116	27	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	278	100	175	3	-	80	9	69	-	2
35 years and over.....	859	184	655	21	8	151	4	121	26	-
Native.....	537	278	242	10	3	202	115	77	8	2
15 to 24 years old.....	177	167	10	-	-	126	107	19	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	90	46	44	-	-	41	5	34	-	2
35 years and over.....	270	63	194	10	3	35	3	24	8	-
Foreign born.....	928	297	611	15	5	172	14	140	18	-
15 to 24 years old.....	141	122	18	1	-	17	9	8	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	188	54	131	3	-	39	4	35	-	-
35 years and over.....	599	121	462	11	5	116	1	97	18	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

89

Table 28.—CHINESE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Washington--Con.										
Urban.....	1,369	542	795	25	7	858	122	209	25	2
15 to 24 years old.....	305	276	28	1	-	185	110	25	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	272	100	169	3	-	78	9	67	-	2
35 years and over.....	792	166	598	21	7	144	3	115	25	-
Native.....	499	257	230	10	2	190	108	72	8	2
15 to 24 years old.....	166	156	10	-	-	120	101	19	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	87	46	41	-	-	39	5	32	-	2
35 years and over.....	246	55	179	10	2	31	2	21	8	-
Foreign born.....	870	285	565	15	5	168	14	137	17	-
15 to 24 years old.....	139	120	18	1	-	16	9	7	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	165	54	128	3	-	39	4	35	-	-
35 years and over.....	546	111	419	11	5	113	1	95	17	-
CITIES										
Boston, Mass.....	955	361	584	13	-	176	72	86	18	-
15 to 24 years old.....	162	136	16	-	-	64	56	8	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	159	73	86	-	-	39	13	25	1	-
35 years and over.....	647	152	492	13	-	73	3	53	17	-
Native.....	858	281	521	6	-	114	67	37	10	-
15 to 24 years old.....	114	105	9	-	-	59	53	6	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	86	40	46	-	-	28	13	15	-	-
35 years and over.....	358	86	266	6	-	27	1	16	10	-
Foreign born.....	400	130	263	7	-	62	5	49	8	-
15 to 24 years old.....	38	31	7	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	73	39	40	-	-	11	-	10	1	-
35 years and over.....	289	66	216	7	-	46	2	37	7	-
Chicago, Ill.....	1,392	564	796	29	3	254	89	144	21	-
15 to 24 years old.....	197	178	21	-	-	85	65	20	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	242	125	114	1	2	57	17	40	-	-
35 years and over.....	953	263	661	28	1	112	7	84	21	-
Native.....	438	241	188	8	1	139	73	61	5	-
15 to 24 years old.....	104	95	9	-	-	73	58	15	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	52	31	20	-	1	23	10	13	-	-
35 years and over.....	282	115	169	8	-	43	5	33	5	-
Foreign born.....	954	323	608	21	2	115	16	83	16	-
15 to 24 years old.....	93	81	12	-	-	12	7	5	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	190	94	94	1	1	34	7	27	-	-
35 years and over.....	671	148	502	20	1	69	2	51	16	-
Los Angeles, Calif.....	2,725	1,076	1,596	36	17	877	273	552	45	7
15 to 24 years old.....	581	486	45	-	-	287	227	60	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	729	309	412	4	4	237	32	201	3	1
35 years and over.....	1,465	261	1,199	32	13	353	14	291	42	6
Native.....	1,015	500	481	18	8	482	230	238	10	4
15 to 24 years old.....	203	264	19	-	-	242	196	44	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	241	139	100	-	2	130	21	105	8	1
35 years and over.....	491	105	362	18	6	110	11	89	7	3
Foreign born.....	1,710	568	1,115	18	9	395	43	314	35	3
15 to 24 years old.....	240	222	26	-	-	45	29	16	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	498	170	312	4	2	107	11	96	-	-
35 years and over.....	974	176	777	14	7	243	3	202	35	3
New York, N. Y.....	10,183	4,641	5,245	252	15	1,103	281	772	45	5
15 to 24 years old.....	523	720	105	-	-	319	211	108	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	1,914	556	981	6	1	362	56	302	3	1
35 years and over.....	7,414	2,665	4,189	246	14	422	14	362	42	4
Native.....	2,584	1,754	1,017	47	6	545	222	307	14	2
15 to 24 years old.....	394	364	30	-	-	248	179	69	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	582	312	212	2	-	187	38	146	2	1
35 years and over.....	1,904	1,076	775	45	6	110	5	92	12	1
Foreign born.....	7,589	2,887	4,228	205	9	558	59	465	31	3
15 to 24 years old.....	431	306	78	-	-	71	32	39	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	1,388	644	739	4	1	175	18	156	1	-
35 years and over.....	5,510	1,887	3,414	201	8	312	9	270	50	3
Brooklyn Borough.....	941	544	877	16	4	161	35	81	5	-
15 to 24 years old.....	98	84	14	-	-	40	28	12	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	185	79	56	-	-	31	5	26	-	-
35 years and over.....	708	381	307	16	4	50	2	43	5	-
Native.....	269	182	81	5	1	56	29	26	1	-
15 to 24 years old.....	40	36	4	-	-	33	26	7	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	26	21	5	-	-	12	3	9	-	-
35 years and over.....	203	125	72	5	1	11	-	10	1	-
Foreign born.....	672	362	296	11	3	65	6	55	4	-
15 to 24 years old.....	58	46	10	-	-	7	2	5	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	109	58	51	-	-	19	2	17	-	-
35 years and over.....	505	256	285	11	3	39	2	33	4	-
Manhattan Borough.....	8,412	3,658	4,525	221	8	845	211	595	34	5
15 to 24 years old.....	620	537	83	-	-	238	155	83	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	1,615	780	822	5	1	293	44	245	3	1
35 years and over.....	6,177	2,341	3,614	215	7	314	12	267	31	4
Native.....	2,262	1,393	899	36	4	416	164	241	11	2
15 to 24 years old.....	318	289	23	-	-	182	54	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	456	258	196	2	-	154	31	120	2	1
35 years and over.....	1,494	385	630	34	4	85	5	67	9	1
Foreign born.....	6,150	2,275	3,685	185	4	427	47	354	23	3
15 to 24 years old.....	808	248	60	-	-	56	27	29	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	1,159	522	632	4	1	139	13	125	1	-
35 years and over.....	4,683	1,505	2,994	181	3	232	7	200	22	3

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 28.—CHINESE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
CITIES--Con.										
Oakland, Calif.....	1,429	689	712	24	4	823	295	465	58	5
15 to 24 years old.....	403	382	21	-	-	289	240	49	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	306	155	148	1	2	185	40	141	1	3
35 years and over.....	720	152	543	23	2	349	15	275	57	2
Native.....	681	412	256	10	3	516	271	217	23	3
15 to 24 years old.....	293	288	7	-	-	267	226	41	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	146	79	64	1	2	129	35	91	1	2
35 years and over.....	240	45	195	9	1	180	10	68	24	1
Foreign born.....	748	277	456	14	1	307	24	248	33	2
15 to 24 years old.....	108	94	14	-	-	22	14	8	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	160	76	84	-	-	56	5	50	-	1
35 years and over.....	480	107	358	14	1	229	5	190	38	1
Portland, Oreg.....	903	376	489	33	5	336	107	181	44	4
15 to 24 years old.....	177	155	22	-	-	103	77	25	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	180	81	97	-	2	80	23	55	2	2
35 years and over.....	546	140	370	33	3	153	7	103	41	2
Native.....	408	224	171	8	5	233	105	111	15	2
15 to 24 years old.....	119	111	8	-	-	98	76	21	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	84	45	37	-	2	64	23	39	-	2
35 years and over.....	205	68	125	8	3	71	6	61	14	-
Foreign born.....	495	152	318	25	-	103	8	70	29	2
15 to 24 years old.....	58	44	14	-	-	5	1	4	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	96	36	60	-	-	16	-	14	2	-
35 years and over.....	341	72	244	25	-	82	1	52	27	2
Sacramento, Calif.....	637	291	334	9	3	341	114	213	11	3
15 to 24 years old.....	176	165	11	-	-	131	99	32	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	146	68	77	-	-	72	6	61	2	3
35 years and over.....	315	58	246	8	3	138	9	120	9	-
Native.....	277	163	88	4	2	179	102	67	8	2
15 to 24 years old.....	119	117	2	-	-	111	89	22	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	68	41	27	-	-	34	4	27	1	2
35 years and over.....	90	25	59	4	2	34	9	28	7	-
Foreign born.....	360	108	246	5	1	162	12	146	8	1
15 to 24 years old.....	57	48	9	-	-	20	10	10	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	78	27	50	1	-	38	2	34	1	1
35 years and over.....	225	33	187	4	1	104	-	102	2	-
San Francisco, Calif.....	10,070	3,808	6,006	215	46	3,599	1,237	1,995	317	30
15 to 24 years old.....	2,106	1,985	121	-	-	1,249	1,056	187	4	2
25 to 34 years old.....	1,973	823	1,129	4	17	787	140	609	26	12
35 years and over.....	5,991	995	4,756	211	29	1,563	61	1,199	267	16
Native.....	4,483	2,224	2,189	108	27	2,275	1,159	899	196	21
15 to 24 years old.....	1,420	1,352	68	-	-	1,149	1,003	142	2	2
25 to 34 years old.....	646	386	445	3	12	531	122	384	13	12
35 years and over.....	2,217	486	1,616	100	15	595	34	373	121	7
Foreign born.....	5,587	1,579	3,877	112	19	1,324	98	1,096	121	9
15 to 24 years old.....	686	633	53	-	-	100	53	45	2	-
25 to 34 years old.....	1,127	437	684	1	5	255	13	225	13	-
35 years and over.....	3,774	509	3,140	111	14	968	27	826	105	9
Seattle, Wash.....	1,048	412	613	17	6	315	105	186	22	2
15 to 24 years old.....	242	221	20	1	-	120	94	26	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	213	79	181	3	-	67	8	57	-	2
35 years and over.....	593	112	462	13	6	128	3	103	22	-
Native.....	414	212	194	7	1	167	93	67	5	2
15 to 24 years old.....	138	130	8	-	-	105	66	19	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	74	39	35	-	-	36	5	29	-	2
35 years and over.....	202	43	151	7	1	26	2	19	5	-
Foreign born.....	634	200	419	10	5	148	12	119	17	-
15 to 24 years old.....	104	91	12	1	-	15	8	7	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	139	40	96	3	-	31	3	28	-	-
35 years and over.....	391	69	311	6	5	102	1	84	17	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

91

Table 29.—CHINESE POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, NATIVITY, AND SEX, AND CHINESE POPULATION OUTSIDE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND NATIVITY	BOTH SEXES					MALE					FEMALE				
	Total	In private household			Not in private household	Total	In private household			Not in private household	Total	In private household			Not in private household
		Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head			Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head			Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head	
California.....	39,556	10,008	19,724	6,797	3,030	27,331	9,240	8,970	6,359	2,762	12,225	765	10,754	438	268
Native.....	22,880	3,918	15,545	2,309	1,103	13,882	3,544	7,415	1,994	909	9,018	374	8,130	315	199
Foreign born.....	16,676	6,090	4,179	4,488	1,927	13,469	5,696	1,555	4,365	1,853	3,207	391	2,624	123	69
Urban.....	35,177	9,144	18,118	5,705	2,210	24,002	8,420	8,224	5,321	2,037	11,175	724	9,894	384	178
Native.....	20,771	3,500	14,284	2,024	863	12,509	3,247	6,790	1,788	784	8,262	353	7,494	286	129
Foreign born.....	14,406	5,644	3,834	3,681	1,347	11,493	5,173	1,434	3,533	1,253	2,913	371	2,400	98	44
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,562	488	875	555	644	1,919	449	391	514	565	643	39	484	41	79
Native.....	1,260	192	694	164	210	791	173	327	142	149	469	19	367	22	61
Foreign born.....	1,302	296	181	391	434	1,128	276	64	372	416	174	20	117	19	18
Illinois.....	2,456	794	929	568	165	1,955	761	497	551	145	501	38	432	17	19
Native.....	1,117	259	677	125	56	760	245	342	118	54	397	18	385	7	2
Foreign born.....	1,339	535	252	443	109	1,195	515	155	433	92	144	20	97	10	17
Urban.....	2,301	789	920	561	111	1,890	757	493	544	96	491	32	427	17	15
Native.....	1,091	256	658	124	43	740	244	325	117	41	351	12	330	7	2
Foreign born.....	1,210	533	262	437	68	1,150	513	165	427	55	140	20	97	10	13
Massachusetts.....	2,513	698	969	444	203	1,974	669	422	425	189	539	30	476	19	14
Native.....	1,484	394	748	212	66	1,023	379	377	208	59	401	15	369	10	7
Foreign born.....	1,029	304	221	232	137	951	290	115	217	130	138	15	107	9	7
Urban.....	2,428	808	949	433	159	1,908	666	422	417	146	525	30	467	16	12
Native.....	1,390	392	700	215	53	998	377	367	206	48	392	15	363	9	5
Foreign born.....	1,038	416	249	218	106	905	461	115	211	98	133	15	104	7	7
New York.....	13,731	3,934	4,437	3,840	1,500	11,777	3,851	2,711	3,766	1,449	1,954	83	1,746	74	51
Native.....	5,138	1,250	2,526	950	412	3,827	1,220	1,822	908	377	1,311	30	1,204	42	35
Foreign born.....	8,593	2,684	1,911	2,890	1,088	7,950	2,631	1,889	2,858	1,072	643	53	542	32	16
Urban.....	13,494	3,839	4,417	3,780	1,399	11,588	3,805	2,691	3,719	1,352	1,926	83	1,725	70	47
Native.....	5,085	1,236	2,500	937	362	3,764	1,206	1,810	898	350	1,291	30	1,190	39	32
Foreign born.....	8,409	2,603	1,917	2,952	1,037	7,804	2,600	1,861	2,861	1,002	635	53	536	31	15
Oregon.....	2,086	474	1,022	316	287	1,439	412	423	302	256	527	56	546	14	11
Native.....	1,260	210	860	97	89	780	183	417	27	73	430	27	443	10	10
Foreign born.....	826	264	162	219	198	659	229	66	215	183	137	29	103	4	1
Washington.....	2,345	636	1,043	380	304	1,749	639	496	322	292	595	39	547	8	12
Native.....	1,105	212	777	103	69	769	205	323	97	79	416	11	389	6	10
Foreign born.....	1,240	424	266	277	235	980	434	169	225	213	180	18	158	2	2
Urban.....	2,215	636	1,005	305	269	1,544	609	461	297	257	571	27	524	8	12
Native.....	1,117	201	743	96	77	722	192	373	90	67	395	9	370	6	10
Foreign born.....	1,098	435	262	209	192	922	417	103	207	190	176	18	154	2	2
CITIES															
Boston, Mass.....	1,363	507	524	302	50	1,090	469	265	231	45	293	18	259	11	5
Native.....	911	265	421	193	22	603	225	222	126	20	209	10	209	7	2
Foreign born.....	472	242	93	109	28	407	244	43	105	25	85	8	50	4	3
Chicago, Ill.....	2,013	681	782	466	84	1,502	508	413	450	76	421	22	369	16	8
Native.....	964	311	531	100	32	621	202	294	94	81	303	9	297	6	1
Foreign born.....	1,049	370	251	366	52	971	451	119	356	45	118	19	62	10	7
Los Angeles, Calif.....	4,736	1,516	2,333	737	160	3,311	1,440	1,026	692	153	1,425	76	1,297	45	7
Native.....	2,540	405	1,729	222	45	1,539	448	306	245	40	1,001	27	922	37	5
Foreign born.....	2,196	1,081	595	455	115	1,772	992	220	447	113	424	49	375	8	2
New York, N. Y.....	12,753	3,623	4,179	3,617	1,329	10,957	3,551	2,577	3,554	1,225	1,786	77	1,608	69	44
Native.....	4,745	1,145	2,300	900	362	3,547	1,116	1,234	864	333	1,193	29	1,104	35	29
Foreign born.....	8,008	2,483	1,841	2,717	967	7,410	2,435	1,343	2,690	892	493	48	493	27	15
Brooklyn Borough.....	1,251	456	365	245	54	1,099	458	189	338	60	212	4	196	8	4
Native.....	492	122	253	80	23	349	127	118	77	27	143	1	138	3	1
Foreign born.....	759	334	112	265	31	650	331	71	261	33	69	3	58	5	3
Manhattan Borough.....	10,270	2,817	3,364	3,083	1,106	9,027	2,751	2,174	3,032	1,070	1,343	66	1,190	51	36
Native.....	3,721	904	1,602	725	250	2,623	879	965	733	226	898	25	817	32	24
Foreign born.....	6,549	1,913	1,762	2,358	856	6,404	1,872	1,189	2,299	844	445	41	373	19	12
Oakland, Calif.....	3,201	625	2,033	390	122	1,904	564	327	347	106	1,297	71	1,151	43	32
Native.....	1,122	266	1,093	122	60	1,144	235	303	74	32	922	31	895	22	28
Foreign born.....	1,079	359	940	268	72	760	329	64	273	74	315	40	256	15	4
Portland, Oreg.....	1,559	396	615	200	212	1,071	289	375	195	212	498	47	440	5	6
Native.....	958	149	624	60	25	567	127	324	56	50	391	22	360	4	5
Foreign born.....	611	247	191	140	153	504	162	61	139	152	107	25	80	1	1
Sacramento, Calif.....	1,502	227	993	142	22	82	262	421	125	77	623	25	572	17	9
Native.....	961	105	764	62	20	509	93	343	51	22	452	12	421	11	8
Foreign born.....	541	122	229	80	2	313	169	78	74	55	171	13	151	6	1
San Francisco, Calif.....	17,722	5,116	8,963	3,804	394	12,264	4,671	4,132	2,641	820	5,512	445	4,836	168	74
Native.....	10,668	2,140	7,113	1,017	393	6,527	1,912	3,365	886	342	4,141	222	3,722	129	56
Foreign born.....	7,114	2,976	1,850	1,787	491	5,737	2,759	747	1,755	478	1,371	217	1,108	34	18
Seattle, Wash.....	1,761	549	672	220	120	1,227	523	419	223	122	494	26	458	7	2
Native.....	951	178	652	74	47	612	170	323	69	40	329	8	319	5	7
Foreign born.....	810	371	220	146	73	615	353	86	154	82	165	18	139	2	1

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 30.—CHINESE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000. Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported		
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more			
California.....	22,609	4,345	4,888	3,857	4,319	2,258	1,857	505	594	492	6.1	
Male.....	17,582	2,584	4,015	2,974	3,716	1,822	1,237	390	466	378	6.3	
Female.....	5,027	1,761	873	883	603	436	620	115	128	114	4.2	
Native.....	8,381	1,085	1,659	1,011	1,700	976	1,176	315	325	184	7.4	
Male.....	6,157	692	1,385	876	1,327	648	873	221	240	95	7.2	
Female.....	2,224	403	274	135	373	328	303	94	85	29	5.5	
Foreign born.....	14,228	3,250	3,229	2,846	2,619	1,276	681	190	269	368	5.4	
Male.....	11,425	1,892	2,630	2,098	2,389	1,174	564	169	225	233	6.0	
Female.....	2,803	1,358	599	248	230	108	117	21	43	35	1.0	
Urban.....	19,759	3,485	4,214	2,978	3,879	2,082	1,710	472	569	370	5.8	
Male.....	15,127	1,891	3,890	2,626	3,321	1,679	1,134	365	450	271	6.6	
Female.....	4,632	1,594	824	352	558	403	576	107	119	99	4.3	
Native.....	7,585	895	1,506	928	1,543	917	1,093	293	313	98	7.5	
Male.....	5,498	519	1,244	799	1,193	606	626	206	234	71	7.3	
Female.....	2,087	376	262	129	349	311	467	87	79	27	5.5	
Foreign born.....	12,174	2,590	2,708	2,050	2,337	1,165	617	179	256	272	5.6	
Male.....	9,629	1,372	2,145	1,827	2,128	1,073	508	159	216	200	6.3	
Female.....	2,545	1,218	562	223	209	92	109	20	40	72	1.1	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,656	421	387	229	271	121	111	18	19	79	4.8	
Male.....	1,407	313	354	208	247	103	76	14	12	70	4.9	
Female.....	249	108	23	21	24	18	35	4	7	9	3.1	
Native.....	508	118	107	52	94	45	58	11	7	16	5.9	
Male.....	404	94	97	47	79	32	29	8	3	15	5.1	
Female.....	99	19	10	5	15	13	29	3	4	1	-	
Foreign born.....	1,153	308	280	177	177	76	58	7	12	63	4.4	
Male.....	1,003	219	267	161	168	71	47	6	9	55	4.8	
Female.....	150	89	13	16	9	5	6	1	3	8	0.8	
Illinois.....	1,668	357	323	219	376	180	118	43	73	84	6.3	
Male.....	1,469	288	211	211	344	110	96	37	57	58	6.3	
Female.....	199	69	25	8	32	10	22	11	16	6	5.6	
Native.....	510	100	99	49	115	42	50	16	25	14	7.0	
Male.....	432	89	91	47	99	34	34	12	16	10	6.3	
Female.....	78	11	8	2	16	8	18	4	9	4	-	
Foreign born.....	1,158	257	224	170	261	78	68	22	40	20	6.0	
Male.....	1,037	199	207	164	245	76	62	25	41	18	6.3	
Female.....	121	58	17	6	16	2	6	7	7	2	1.4	
Urban.....	1,609	327	315	217	369	118	116	47	71	29	6.4	
Male.....	1,415	259	230	209	340	108	95	36	55	28	6.4	
Female.....	194	68	25	8	29	10	21	11	16	6	5.3	
Native.....	491	94	96	49	113	41	48	15	23	12	7.0	
Male.....	415	84	88	47	97	38	35	11	14	8	6.3	
Female.....	76	10	8	2	16	3	15	4	9	4	-	
Foreign born.....	1,118	233	219	168	255	77	68	22	42	17	6.2	
Male.....	1,000	175	202	162	243	75	62	25	41	15	6.4	
Female.....	118	58	17	6	18	2	6	7	7	2	1.0	
Massachusetts.....	1,620	463	325	229	277	84	88	26	80	48	5.0	
Male.....	1,424	383	300	214	260	73	69	18	62	45	5.1	
Female.....	196	80	25	15	17	11	19	8	18	3	3.6	
Native.....	701	150	142	130	139	42	45	18	21	14	5.8	
Male.....	620	130	133	125	129	38	30	10	14	13	5.6	
Female.....	81	20	9	5	10	4	12	8	7	1	-	
Foreign born.....	919	313	193	99	138	42	43	8	59	34	3.8	
Male.....	804	253	167	89	131	40	36	8	40	24	4.2	
Female.....	115	60	16	10	7	2	7	-	11	2	0.9	
Urban.....	1,559	450	314	224	264	82	84	26	74	41	4.9	
Male.....	1,368	371	289	209	247	71	66	18	58	29	5.0	
Female.....	191	79	25	15	17	11	18	8	16	2	3.5	
Native.....	688	150	138	130	132	42	43	18	21	14	5.8	
Male.....	607	130	129	125	122	33	31	10	14	13	5.6	
Female.....	81	20	9	5	10	9	12	8	7	1	-	
Foreign born.....	871	300	176	94	132	40	41	8	53	27	3.8	
Male.....	761	241	160	84	125	38	35	8	44	26	4.2	
Female.....	110	59	16	10	7	2	6	-	9	1	0.9	
New York.....	10,805	3,623	2,559	1,353	1,611	397	353	145	273	491	8.4	
Male.....	9,953	3,321	2,461	1,289	1,445	329	269	119	226	474	8.3	
Female.....	852	302	79	64	166	68	84	26	47	17	6.2	
Native.....	2,935	1,020	442	273	579	147	170	62	58	154	4.4	
Male.....	2,615	972	429	244	494	99	112	45	50	152	3.4	
Female.....	320	48	13	29	85	48	58	17	20	2	8.6	
Foreign born.....	7,870	2,603	2,117	1,080	1,032	250	123	35	135	337	8.2	
Male.....	7,338	2,349	2,052	1,045	951	230	157	74	129	322	8.3	
Female.....	532	254	65	35	81	20	26	9	27	15	1.3	
Urban.....	10,618	3,599	2,534	1,341	1,591	395	344	144	269	491	8.4	
Male.....	9,779	3,300	2,456	1,279	1,400	327	261	118	222	366	8.3	
Female.....	839	299	78	62	161	68	83	26	47	15	6.1	
Native.....	2,885	1,014	436	258	573	146	167	62	56	133	4.3	
Male.....	2,572	966	423	241	491	98	110	45	66	132	3.4	
Female.....	313	48	13	27	82	48	57	17	20	1	8.7	
Foreign born.....	7,733	2,585	2,098	1,079	1,012	249	177	32	123	263	8.2	
Male.....	7,207	2,334	2,033	1,038	939	229	151	78	156	254	8.2	
Female.....	526	251	65	35	73	20	26	9	27	14	1.3	
Oregon.....	1,283	199	243	160	308	147	116	27	44	44	7.1	
Male.....	995	130	209	138	229	118	74	24	35	36	7.0	
Female.....	288	69	34	22	74	29	42	3	9	6	7.4	
Native.....	544	57	101	47	129	77	71	20	23	14	7.9	
Male.....	380	37	87	39	80	53	56	17	21	10	7.6	
Female.....	164	20	14	8	49	24	35	3	7	4	8.6	
Foreign born.....	739	142	142	113	174	70	45	7	16	20	6.2	
Male.....	615	93	122	99	149	65	38	7	14	28	6.6	
Female.....	124	49	20	14	25	5	7	-	2	2	3.4	

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

93

Table 30.—CHINESE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000. Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported		
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more			
Washington.....	1,378	204	242	199	339	127	127	47	37	56	7.1	
Male.....	1,147	139	206	179	292	110	101	32	33	53	7.1	
Female.....	231	65	34	20	47	17	26	15	4	3	6.5	
Native.....	436	44	79	53	101	33	65	25	19	17	7.7	
Male.....	360	38	74	50	82	24	45	15	16	16	7.2	
Female.....	76	6	5	3	19	9	20	10	3	1	-	
Foreign born.....	942	160	163	146	238	94	62	22	18	39	6.8	
Male.....	787	101	134	129	210	86	56	17	17	37	7.1	
Female.....	155	59	29	17	28	8	6	5	1	2	3.4	
Urban.....	1,286	181	220	190	322	125	121	47	35	45	7.2	
Male.....	1,064	117	186	170	279	108	97	32	32	43	7.3	
Female.....	222	64	34	20	43	17	24	15	3	2	6.2	
Native.....	403	40	70	50	98	32	62	25	17	14	7.7	
Male.....	333	34	65	47	77	23	44	15	15	13	7.4	
Female.....	70	6	5	3	16	9	18	10	2	1	-	
Foreign born.....	883	141	160	140	229	93	59	22	18	31	6.9	
Male.....	731	83	121	123	202	85	53	17	17	30	7.2	
Female.....	152	58	39	17	27	8	6	5	1	1	3.4	
CITIES												
Boston, Mass.....	918	262	179	161	147	51	49	20	33	16	5.1	
Male.....	806	205	165	152	144	45	39	13	28	15	5.3	
Female.....	112	57	14	9	3	6	10	7	5	1	1.0	
Native.....	499	98	101	111	94	31	30	15	12	7	5.8	
Male.....	444	79	94	107	93	26	22	8	9	6	5.9	
Female.....	65	19	7	4	1	5	8	7	3	1	-	
Foreign born.....	419	164	76	50	53	20	19	5	21	9	3.1	
Male.....	362	126	71	45	51	19	17	5	19	9	3.8	
Female.....	57	38	7	5	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	
Chicago, Ill.....	1,364	258	266	186	317	104	93	44	63	16	6.5	
Male.....	1,195	203	245	179	295	96	76	33	52	11	6.6	
Female.....	169	55	21	7	22	8	17	11	16	5	4.8	
Native.....	400	74	82	41	99	34	33	13	21	8	7.0	
Male.....	334	65	74	40	76	23	26	9	12	4	6.3	
Female.....	66	9	8	1	13	6	12	4	9	4	-	
Foreign born.....	964	184	186	145	222	70	55	21	47	8	6.4	
Male.....	861	143	171	139	219	68	50	24	40	7	6.6	
Female.....	103	41	15	6	9	2	5	7	7	1	1.0	
Los Angeles, Calif.....	2,704	337	311	473	596	335	284	101	119	27	7.2	
Male.....	2,194	270	231	396	514	286	176	61	92	21	7.2	
Female.....	510	137	80	77	82	50	108	40	27	6	6.9	
Native.....	972	71	140	134	208	141	157	52	52	9	8.2	
Male.....	732	51	134	118	172	106	77	35	37	7	7.8	
Female.....	240	20	14	21	36	35	80	17	15	2	11.4	
Foreign born.....	1,812	266	363	339	388	195	127	49	67	18	6.6	
Male.....	1,462	156	237	213	342	160	99	46	55	14	7.0	
Female.....	350	110	76	56	46	15	28	3	12	4	4.3	
New York, N. Y.....	10,112	3,484	2,435	1,294	1,491	354	321	131	250	362	3.3	
Male.....	9,588	3,193	2,305	1,234	1,336	291	241	107	204	352	3.2	
Female.....	724	291	70	60	65	63	80	24	46	10	6.0	
Native.....	2,727	979	467	258	540	129	160	58	80	121	4.2	
Male.....	2,450	901	394	227	454	86	106	42	61	120	3.3	
Female.....	277	48	13	26	76	44	54	16	19	1	8.6	
Foreign born.....	7,385	2,505	2,038	1,041	941	225	161	73	170	241	3.1	
Male.....	6,098	2,267	1,971	1,007	872	206	135	65	143	232	3.2	
Female.....	487	238	67	34	69	19	26	8	27	9	1.1	
Brooklyn Borough.....	924	307	142	99	149	42	50	9	14	32	2.8	
Male.....	842	282	139	95	129	39	42	9	11	79	2.7	
Female.....	81	25	4	4	20	3	8	-	3	3	-	
Native.....	262	83	41	34	54	11	13	2	7	23	4.0	
Male.....	229	79	41	28	30	8	9	2	5	23	3.3	
Female.....	33	4	1	6	7	3	4	-	2	-	-	
Foreign born.....	672	274	100	66	112	31	17	7	7	59	2.3	
Male.....	614	247	92	68	99	31	13	7	6	56	2.4	
Female.....	68	27	8	4	13	-	4	-	1	3	-	
Manhattan Borough.....	3,399	2,937	2,149	1,119	1,190	283	256	114	216	141	3.2	
Male.....	2,792	2,413	2,101	1,065	1,080	231	195	91	178	138	3.1	
Female.....	607	524	48	48	110	52	61	23	38	3	6.3	
Native.....	2,186	886	320	194	449	107	130	52	64	34	4.0	
Male.....	1,950	797	311	175	386	73	87	37	51	33	3.1	
Female.....	236	39	9	19	63	34	43	15	13	1	8.6	
Foreign born.....	6,213	2,101	1,829	919	741	176	126	62	152	107	3.1	
Male.....	5,042	1,916	1,790	890	694	158	108	54	127	105	3.1	
Female.....	1,171	185	39	29	47	18	18	8	25	2	1.0	
Oakland, Calif.....	1,560	317	149	96	234	117	219	44	62	122	6.1	
Male.....	1,026	193	71	71	171	74	121	31	45	59	5.9	
Female.....	534	124	46	25	63	43	98	13	14	63	6.6	
Native.....	535	94	43	37	113	73	169	25	46	30	9.4	
Male.....	386	65	35	27	71	41	84	15	35	18	8.7	
Female.....	249	29	13	10	42	32	85	10	11	17	11.1	
Foreign born.....	925	423	101	59	121	44	50	19	16	92	1.0	
Male.....	640	283	66	44	100	33	37	16	13	46	1.8	
Female.....	285	140	33	15	21	11	13	3	3	46	0.9	
Portland, Oreg.....	959	133	181	125	234	126	93	20	33	14	7.3	
Male.....	786	77	154	105	173	100	61	13	26	11	7.2	
Female.....	233	56	27	19	61	26	32	2	7	3	7.4	
Native.....	424	42	76	37	102	67	57	16	21	6	8.1	
Male.....	289	25	66	30	60	44	30	14	16	4	7.7	
Female.....	135	17	10	7	42	23	27	2	5	2	8.5	
Foreign born.....	555	91	105	88	132	59	36	4	12	8	6.5	
Male.....	437	53	76	76	113	56	31	4	10	7	7.0	
Female.....	98	38	17	12	19	3	5	-	2	1	-	

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 30.—CHINESE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000. Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								Median school years completed	
		None	Grade school			High school		College			Not reported
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
CITIES--Con.											
Sacramento, Calif.....	671	134	113	89	149	63	71	24	22	6	6.9
Male.....	461	54	83	71	116	47	46	20	19	5	7.3
Female.....	210	80	30	18	33	16	25	4	3	1	4.3
Native.....	225	28	32	20	51	24	49	13	8	1	8.3
Male.....	153	17	26	16	37	13	31	10	7	1	8.1
Female.....	68	11	6	4	14	11	18	3	1	-	-
Foreign born.....	445	106	81	69	98	39	22	11	14	5	6.0
Male.....	303	37	57	55	79	34	15	10	12	4	7.0
Female.....	142	69	24	14	19	5	7	1	2	1	1.3
San Francisco, Calif.....	10,314	1,512	2,560	1,757	2,045	1,149	734	199	250	85	6.2
Male.....	7,964	617	2,061	1,599	1,804	951	505	152	198	77	6.6
Female.....	2,350	895	519	158	241	198	229	47	52	11	3.1
Native.....	4,189	490	1,013	556	841	485	491	136	151	26	7.1
Male.....	3,063	229	825	488	668	380	295	95	112	21	6.9
Female.....	1,126	261	188	68	173	105	196	41	39	5	7.5
Foreign born.....	6,125	1,022	1,567	1,201	1,204	664	243	63	99	62	5.7
Male.....	4,901	358	1,236	1,111	1,136	621	210	57	86	56	6.4
Female.....	1,224	664	331	90	68	43	33	6	13	6	1.0
Seattle, Wash.....	1,001	125	157	161	259	109	104	41	30	15	7.4
Male.....	805	70	124	146	225	93	80	27	27	14	7.5
Female.....	195	55	33	15	34	16	24	14	3	1	6.2
Native.....	333	23	58	44	79	28	55	23	16	7	7.9
Male.....	276	24	54	43	64	20	37	14	14	6	7.4
Female.....	57	4	4	1	15	8	18	9	2	1	-
Foreign born.....	663	97	99	117	180	81	49	18	14	8	7.2
Male.....	530	46	70	103	161	73	43	18	13	8	7.5
Female.....	133	51	29	14	19	8	6	5	1	-	3.1

Table 31.—CHINESE POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND NATIVITY	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	BOTH SEXES					Popu- lation 14 years old and over	MALE					Popu- lation 14 years old and over	FEMALE				
		In labor force				Not in labor force		In labor force				Not in labor force		In labor force				Not in labor force
		Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work			Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work			Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seek- ing work	
California.....	80,819	18,612	16,079	309	2,230	12,206	22,725	16,593	14,285	273	2,035	6,132	8,093	8,019	1,788	36	195	6,074
Native.....	14,580	7,626	6,415	242	969	6,954	9,567	6,216	5,169	209	898	3,851	5,018	1,410	1,246	33	181	3,603
Foreign born.....	16,238	10,986	9,664	67	1,261	5,252	13,158	10,377	9,116	64	1,197	2,781	3,080	609	542	3	64	2,471
Urban.....	27,263	16,346	13,963	296	2,087	10,917	19,020	14,457	12,286	263	1,916	5,358	7,443	1,679	1,677	38	169	5,564
Native.....	13,258	6,893	5,752	231	910	6,365	8,607	5,567	4,574	201	792	3,040	4,651	1,326	1,173	30	119	3,325
Foreign born.....	14,005	9,453	8,211	65	1,177	4,552	11,213	8,900	7,712	62	1,126	2,318	2,792	553	499	3	51	2,239
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,123	1,206	1,075	7	124	917	1,708	1,099	993	6	100	609	415	107	62	1	24	308
Native.....	843	444	390	6	48	399	599	380	338	5	37	219	244	64	50	1	11	180
Foreign born.....	1,280	762	685	1	76	518	1,109	719	655	1	63	390	171	43	30	-	13	128
Illinois.....	2,054	1,392	1,341	13	38	662	1,737	1,306	1,262	11	35	429	317	84	79	8	3	228
Native.....	741	481	450	10	21	260	563	426	400	8	18	137	178	55	50	8	3	123
Foreign born.....	1,313	911	891	3	17	402	1,174	882	862	3	17	292	139	29	29	-	-	110
Urban.....	1,984	1,378	1,328	13	37	606	1,674	1,296	1,251	11	34	378	310	62	77	2	3	228
Native.....	720	477	446	10	21	243	545	422	395	8	18	123	175	55	50	2	3	120
Foreign born.....	1,264	901	882	3	16	363	1,129	874	855	3	16	255	135	27	27	-	-	108
Massachusetts.....	2,097	1,427	1,289	2	136	670	1,761	1,362	1,232	2	128	399	306	65	57	-	8	271
Native.....	1,026	646	546	1	99	380	823	604	511	1	92	219	203	42	35	-	7	161
Foreign born.....	1,071	781	743	1	37	290	938	758	721	1	36	180	133	23	22	-	1	110
Urban.....	2,022	1,405	1,269	2	134	617	1,696	1,343	1,214	2	127	353	326	58	55	-	7	264
Native.....	1,002	639	541	1	97	363	804	599	507	1	91	205	198	40	34	-	6	158
Foreign born.....	1,020	766	728	1	37	254	892	744	707	1	36	148	128	22	21	-	1	106
New York.....	12,214	9,547	8,629	25	893	2,667	10,962	9,254	8,371	13	865	1,708	2,933	258	258	7	28	989
Native.....	3,729	2,604	2,267	21	316	1,125	3,093	2,425	2,114	15	295	668	1,793	153	153	6	20	437
Foreign born.....	8,485	6,943	6,362	4	577	1,542	7,869	6,829	6,257	3	569	1,040	616	114	105	1	8	502
Urban.....	12,003	9,445	8,528	24	893	2,558	10,769	9,156	8,274	17	865	1,613	2,834	254	254	7	28	945
Native.....	3,667	2,578	2,242	20	316	1,039	3,043	2,402	2,092	14	296	641	624	176	150	6	20	448
Foreign born.....	8,336	6,867	6,286	4	577	1,469	7,726	6,754	6,182	3	569	972	610	113	104	1	8	497
Oregon.....	1,710	989	800	5	184	721	1,256	887	716	3	168	359	454	102	84	2	16	358
Native.....	892	469	375	5	89	423	569	382	305	3	73	187	323	67	69	2	16	236
Foreign born.....	818	520	425	-	95	298	687	505	410	-	95	182	131	15	15	-	-	116
Washington.....	1,885	1,147	960	5	182	738	1,496	1,063	887	4	172	433	389	64	73	1	10	305
Native.....	774	410	323	4	83	364	557	354	277	3	74	203	217	56	46	1	9	161
Foreign born.....	1,111	737	637	1	99	374	939	709	610	1	98	230	172	28	27	-	1	144
Urban.....	1,771	1,087	904	4	179	684	1,400	1,006	894	3	169	394	371	51	70	1	10	290
Native.....	722	385	301	3	81	337	519	331	237	2	72	168	203	54	44	1	9	149
Foreign born.....	1,049	702	603	1	98	347	881	675	577	1	97	236	168	27	26	-	1	141

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

95

Table 31.—CHINESE POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND NATIVITY	BOTH SEXES						MALE						FEMALE					
	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force
		Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work			Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work			Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work	
CITIES																		
Boston, Mass.....	1,162	800	690	1	119	362	978	767	653	1	113	211	184	33	27	-	6	151
Native.....	697	454	367	-	87	243	576	429	347	-	82	147	121	25	20	-	5	96
Foreign born.....	465	346	313	1	32	119	402	338	306	1	31	64	63	8	7	-	1	55
Chicago, Ill.....	1,672	1,122	1,077	11	34	550	1,408	1,059	1,019	9	31	349	264	63	58	2	3	201
Native.....	599	382	355	9	18	217	450	338	316	7	15	112	149	44	39	2	3	105
Foreign born.....	1,073	740	722	2	16	333	958	721	703	2	16	237	115	19	19	-	-	96
Los Angeles, Calif.....	3,879	2,289	1,956	3	329	1,391	2,769	2,056	1,750	3	303	713	910	232	206	-	26	678
Native.....	1,565	886	727	3	156	679	1,050	722	581	3	138	328	515	164	146	-	18	351
Foreign born.....	2,314	1,402	1,229	-	173	712	1,719	1,334	1,169	-	165	385	395	68	60	-	8	327
New York, N. Y.....	11,867	8,996	8,993	19	884	2,371	10,228	8,785	7,864	15	856	1,493	1,139	261	229	4	28	878
Native.....	3,449	2,434	2,107	15	312	1,015	2,878	2,278	1,969	12	292	600	576	161	138	3	20	415
Foreign born.....	7,918	6,562	6,886	4	572	1,356	7,350	6,462	5,895	3	564	893	563	100	91	1	8	463
Brooklyn Borough.....	1,074	887	836	2	49	187	949	840	793	2	45	109	125	47	43	-	4	78
Native.....	333	210	230	2	13	83	273	224	207	2	15	49	60	26	23	-	3	34
Foreign born.....	741	677	606	-	31	104	676	616	586	-	30	60	65	21	20	-	1	44
Manhattan Borough.....	9,335	7,485	6,648	17	820	1,850	8,465	7,305	6,496	13	795	1,160	870	180	152	4	24	690
Native.....	2,740	1,974	1,676	13	236	766	2,299	1,861	1,582	10	269	438	441	113	93	3	17	328
Foreign born.....	6,595	5,511	4,972	4	584	1,084	6,166	5,444	4,914	3	527	722	429	67	59	1	7	362
Oakland, Calif.....	2,330	1,309	1,033	24	152	1,181	1,460	1,028	871	22	135	432	370	181	162	2	17	589
Native.....	1,271	575	474	16	85	696	710	433	350	15	68	277	561	142	124	1	17	419
Foreign born.....	1,059	734	559	8	67	485	750	595	521	7	67	155	309	39	38	1	-	270
Portland, Oreg.....	1,274	762	582	4	176	512	920	685	521	2	162	235	354	77	61	2	14	277
Native.....	675	382	275	4	83	313	424	295	224	2	69	129	251	67	51	3	14	184
Foreign born.....	599	400	307	-	93	199	496	390	297	-	93	106	103	10	10	-	-	93
Sacramento, Calif.....	1,022	550	471	5	74	472	655	457	412	4	41	198	367	93	59	1	33	274
Native.....	497	218	196	4	18	279	292	169	156	3	10	123	205	49	40	1	8	156
Foreign born.....	525	332	275	1	56	193	363	288	256	1	31	75	162	44	19	-	25	118
San Francisco, Calif.....	14,004	8,428	8,271	234	1,323	5,626	10,312	7,415	6,953	216	1,246	2,897	3,742	1,013	918	18	77	2,729
Native.....	7,106	3,670	3,223	184	558	3,436	4,692	3,958	2,294	168	496	1,734	2,414	712	584	16	62	1,702
Foreign born.....	6,948	4,758	3,948	150	765	2,190	5,620	4,457	3,859	48	750	1,163	1,328	301	234	2	15	1,027
Seattle, Wash.....	1,891	834	672	3	159	564	1,072	765	614	2	149	307	326	69	58	1	10	257
Native.....	509	303	245	3	74	286	451	274	207	2	65	157	178	49	39	1	9	129
Foreign born.....	789	531	427	-	85	278	621	491	407	-	84	150	148	20	19	-	1	128

Table 32.—CHINESE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	Total employed (exc. on emergency work)	Profe- ssional workers	Semi-pro- fessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Propri- etors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Crafts- men, foremen, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupa- tion not reported
California	16,078	324	283	321	2,461	2,538	290	2,483	1,777	4,229	849	25	417	99
Male	14,835	295	252	317	2,362	2,077	235	1,978	1,574	3,879	845	15	405	85
Female	1,798	28	31	4	99	461	55	505	203	350	4	10	12	14
Native	6,418	194	125	119	846	1,232	164	965	692	1,636	168	13	195	46
Male	5,169	135	111	117	703	833	160	711	543	1,361	185	9	186	35
Female	1,248	59	14	2	63	403	4	254	149	275	1	4	10	11
Foreign born	9,660	130	158	202	1,615	1,306	126	1,518	1,085	2,593	663	12	221	59
Male	9,116	101	121	200	1,579	1,244	125	1,262	1,031	2,518	660	8	219	50
Female	542	29	37	2	36	62	1	256	54	75	3	4	2	9
Urban	10,963	315	245	66	2,284	2,410	276	2,409	1,490	3,698	153	1	330	65
Male	10,286	292	227	64	2,191	1,901	271	1,904	1,310	3,562	152	1	318	73
Female	1,677	23	19	2	93	509	5	505	180	136	1	-	12	12
Native	5,752	186	123	27	772	1,159	154	922	611	1,539	48	1	168	42
Male	4,574	132	109	27	714	767	150	673	474	1,259	48	1	158	32
Female	1,178	54	14	2	58	392	4	249	137	270	-	-	10	10
Foreign born	3,908	129	123	39	1,842	1,251	122	1,487	879	2,359	105	-	162	43
Male	3,712	100	118	37	1,477	1,194	121	1,281	836	2,293	104	-	160	41
Female	496	29	5	2	365	57	1	206	43	66	1	-	2	2
Rural-nonfarm	1,075	6	10	16	174	117	14	67	179	275	129	-	84	11
Male	993	2	5	10	168	90	14	68	162	261	129	-	84	10
Female	82	4	5	-	6	27	-	9	17	14	-	-	-	1
Native	390	5	8	3	71	64	10	35	46	83	40	-	27	3
Male	338	1	2	3	66	42	10	31	36	78	40	-	27	1
Female	52	4	6	-	5	22	-	4	10	5	-	-	-	2
Foreign born	685	1	7	7	103	53	4	32	133	192	89	-	57	8
Male	655	1	6	7	102	48	4	27	125	183	89	-	57	8
Female	30	-	1	-	1	5	-	5	8	9	-	-	-	-
Illinois	1,941	46	5	1	297	119	11	452	12	375	-	-	19	3
Male	1,262	32	5	1	291	98	10	434	9	361	-	-	19	2
Female	79	14	-	-	6	21	1	18	3	15	-	-	-	1
Native	450	18	-	-	103	46	5	137	5	122	-	-	9	3
Male	400	11	-	-	102	29	4	127	3	111	-	-	-	2
Female	50	7	-	-	1	17	1	10	2	11	-	-	-	-
Foreign born	891	28	3	1	194	73	6	315	7	254	-	-	10	1
Male	862	21	3	1	189	69	6	307	6	250	-	-	10	-
Female	29	7	-	-	5	4	-	8	1	4	-	-	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 32.—CHINESE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	Total employed (exc. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
Illinois—Con.														
Urban.....	1,328	42	5	1	296	118	11	452	9	372	-	-	19	3
Male.....	1,251	30	5	1	290	97	10	454	6	357	-	-	19	1
Female.....	77	12	-	-	6	21	1	18	3	15	-	-	-	2
Native.....	446	16	2	-	103	45	5	137	4	122	-	-	9	3
Male.....	396	9	2	-	102	28	4	127	2	111	-	-	9	3
Female.....	50	7	-	-	1	17	1	10	2	11	-	-	-	2
Foreign born.....	882	26	3	1	193	73	6	315	5	250	-	-	10	1
Male.....	855	21	3	1	108	69	6	307	4	246	-	-	10	-
Female.....	27	5	-	-	5	4	-	8	1	4	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....														
Urban.....	1,289	32	7	5	328	67	7	466	25	317	-	-	29	6
Male.....	1,232	24	6	5	321	54	7	454	22	307	-	-	27	5
Female.....	57	8	1	-	7	13	-	12	3	10	-	-	2	1
Native.....	546	17	3	1	115	48	6	150	5	122	-	-	16	3
Male.....	511	11	3	1	110	35	6	146	4	116	-	-	16	3
Female.....	35	6	-	-	5	13	-	4	1	6	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	743	15	4	4	213	19	1	316	20	195	-	-	13	-
Male.....	721	13	3	4	211	19	1	308	18	181	-	-	11	3
Female.....	22	2	1	-	2	-	-	8	2	4	-	-	2	1
Urban.....	1,269	30	7	1	325	66	6	463	20	317	-	-	28	6
Male.....	1,214	22	6	1	319	53	6	451	18	307	-	-	26	5
Female.....	55	8	1	-	6	13	-	12	2	10	-	-	2	1
Native.....	541	17	3	1	118	47	5	150	4	122	-	-	16	3
Male.....	507	11	3	1	109	34	5	146	3	116	-	-	16	3
Female.....	34	6	-	-	9	13	-	4	1	6	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	728	13	4	-	212	19	1	313	16	195	-	-	12	3
Male.....	707	11	3	-	210	19	1	305	15	181	-	-	10	2
Female.....	21	2	1	-	2	-	-	8	1	4	-	-	2	1
New York.....														
Urban.....	8,629	101	39	5	835	476	64	3,212	133	3,661	16	-	26	61
Male.....	8,371	81	31	5	813	435	63	3,144	111	3,595	16	-	24	53
Female.....	258	20	8	-	22	41	1	68	22	66	-	-	2	8
Native.....	2,267	45	23	2	264	175	28	649	41	1,015	2	-	9	14
Male.....	2,114	33	17	2	253	138	28	619	32	971	2	-	7	12
Female.....	153	12	6	-	11	37	-	30	9	44	-	-	2	2
Foreign born.....	6,362	56	16	3	571	301	36	2,563	92	2,646	14	-	17	47
Male.....	6,257	48	14	3	560	297	35	2,525	79	2,624	14	-	17	41
Female.....	105	8	2	-	11	4	1	38	13	22	-	-	-	6
Urban.....	8,528	97	38	1	812	476	63	3,190	116	3,648	1	-	26	60
Male.....	8,274	78	30	1	790	435	62	3,122	96	3,592	1	-	24	53
Female.....	254	19	8	-	22	41	1	68	20	66	-	-	2	7
Native.....	2,242	43	23	-	258	175	27	644	35	1,013	1	-	9	14
Male.....	2,092	32	17	-	247	138	27	614	28	969	1	-	7	12
Female.....	150	11	6	-	11	37	-	30	7	44	-	-	2	2
Foreign born.....	6,286	54	15	1	554	301	36	2,546	91	2,635	-	-	17	46
Male.....	6,182	46	13	1	543	297	35	2,508	86	2,613	-	-	17	41
Female.....	104	8	2	-	11	4	1	38	13	22	-	-	-	5
Oregon.....														
Urban.....	800	16	17	30	159	115	19	49	38	316	8	4	27	9
Male.....	716	13	16	30	148	92	12	44	29	289	6	4	24	7
Female.....	84	3	1	-	10	23	7	5	9	27	-	-	3	2
Native.....	375	12	11	14	59	64	6	24	15	143	2	4	8	3
Male.....	306	9	10	14	53	43	5	30	10	120	2	4	5	1
Female.....	69	3	1	-	6	21	1	4	5	23	-	-	3	2
Foreign born.....	425	4	6	16	99	51	7	15	23	173	6	-	19	6
Male.....	410	4	6	16	95	49	7	14	19	160	6	-	19	6
Female.....	15	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	4	13	-	-	-	-
Washington.....														
Urban.....	960	13	15	27	209	171	16	124	99	307	7	1	24	7
Male.....	887	8	13	26	205	154	16	107	97	286	7	-	23	5
Female.....	73	5	2	1	4	17	-	17	2	21	-	-	1	2
Native.....	328	7	4	8	73	62	4	46	15	91	-	-	11	2
Male.....	277	4	3	7	72	46	4	41	13	75	-	-	10	-
Female.....	46	3	1	1	1	14	-	5	2	16	-	-	1	2
Foreign born.....	637	6	11	19	186	109	12	78	24	216	7	1	13	5
Male.....	610	4	10	19	183	106	12	66	24	211	7	1	13	5
Female.....	27	2	1	-	3	3	-	12	-	5	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	904	12	15	3	204	170	16	124	32	297	5	1	22	3
Male.....	834	7	13	3	200	153	16	107	30	277	5	-	21	2
Female.....	70	5	2	-	4	17	-	17	2	20	-	-	1	1
Native.....	301	6	4	-	69	62	4	46	12	87	-	-	10	1
Male.....	257	3	3	-	68	48	4	41	10	71	-	-	9	-
Female.....	44	3	1	-	1	14	-	5	2	16	-	-	1	1
Foreign born.....	603	6	11	3	135	108	12	78	20	210	5	1	12	3
Male.....	577	4	10	3	132	105	12	66	20	206	5	-	12	2
Female.....	26	2	1	-	3	3	-	12	-	4	-	-	-	-
CITIES														
Boston, Mass.....														
Urban.....	680	14	5	-	132	53	3	236	9	203	-	-	21	2
Male.....	653	10	4	-	130	43	3	235	7	198	-	-	21	2
Female.....	27	4	1	-	2	10	-	1	2	5	-	-	-	-
Native.....	357	9	1	-	51	26	2	96	2	151	-	-	15	2
Male.....	347	6	1	-	50	28	2	94	1	148	-	-	15	2
Female.....	20	3	-	-	1	10	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	313	5	4	-	81	15	1	142	7	52	-	-	6	-
Male.....	306	4	3	-	80	15	1	141	6	50	-	-	6	-
Female.....	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

97

Table 32.—CHINESE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Chinese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	Total employed (exc. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
OTHERS—Con.														
Chicago, Ill.	1,077	39	5	1	215	112	9	346	5	325	-	-	16	3
Male	1,019	30	5	1	212	93	-	335	2	314	-	-	16	2
Female	58	9	-	-	3	19	-	11	3	11	-	-	-	1
Native	255	15	2	-	72	40	3	108	2	102	-	-	8	3
Male	216	9	2	-	71	25	3	102	-	94	-	-	8	2
Female	39	6	-	-	1	15	-	6	2	8	-	-	-	1
Foreign born	722	24	3	1	143	72	6	238	3	224	-	-	8	-
Male	703	21	3	1	141	68	6	232	2	220	-	-	8	-
Female	19	3	-	-	2	4	-	6	1	4	-	-	-	-
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,956	59	43	19	476	386	26	325	105	473	45	-	38	17
Male	1,750	49	41	19	461	259	25	297	84	433	45	-	32	15
Female	206	10	2	-	15	77	-	28	21	40	-	-	1	2
Native	727	33	20	7	139	160	17	97	40	124	14	-	10	6
Male	591	26	19	7	129	95	17	82	25	123	14	-	9	5
Female	146	7	1	-	10	65	-	15	15	21	-	-	1	1
Foreign born	1,235	33	23	12	337	176	9	238	55	253	31	-	23	11
Male	1,169	22	22	12	325	164	9	225	59	250	31	-	22	10
Female	60	11	1	-	12	12	-	13	6	3	-	-	-	1
New York, N. Y.	8,093	91	26	1	676	467	61	3,089	95	3,558	1	-	21	37
Male	7,884	72	29	1	650	429	60	2,967	80	3,496	1	-	19	31
Female	209	19	7	-	26	138	1	122	15	62	-	-	2	6
Native	2,107	22	22	-	216	170	26	599	24	990	1	-	9	12
Male	1,969	20	17	-	205	135	25	570	19	949	1	-	7	11
Female	138	10	5	-	11	34	-	29	5	41	-	-	2	1
Foreign born	5,986	69	14	1	460	297	35	2,430	71	2,568	-	-	12	45
Male	5,895	45	12	1	455	292	34	2,397	61	2,547	-	-	12	40
Female	91	24	2	-	5	5	-	33	10	21	-	-	-	5
Brooklyn Borough	256	4	4	-	100	25	6	296	12	279	-	-	13	7
Male	239	3	3	-	104	20	6	280	7	273	-	-	11	6
Female	17	1	1	-	6	5	-	16	5	6	-	-	2	1
Native	230	3	2	-	49	13	1	77	3	75	-	-	7	-
Male	207	2	2	-	46	8	1	69	1	73	-	-	5	-
Female	23	1	-	-	3	5	-	8	2	2	-	-	2	-
Foreign born	26	1	2	-	141	12	5	219	9	204	-	-	6	7
Male	26	1	1	-	136	12	5	211	6	200	-	-	6	6
Female	20	1	1	-	5	-	-	8	3	4	-	-	-	1
Manhattan Borough	5,244	70	29	1	355	427	52	2,429	77	3,145	1	-	5	47
Male	5,195	65	28	1	347	398	51	2,396	68	3,092	1	-	5	43
Female	149	5	1	-	8	29	-	33	9	47	-	-	-	4
Native	1,672	21	19	-	123	180	24	434	19	565	1	-	2	10
Male	1,589	22	14	-	119	184	24	421	15	550	1	-	2	9
Female	93	9	5	-	4	96	-	13	4	32	-	-	-	1
Foreign born	4,972	49	10	1	232	247	28	1,995	58	2,580	-	-	3	37
Male	4,914	42	9	1	229	244	27	1,975	52	2,558	-	-	3	34
Female	59	7	1	-	3	3	1	20	6	15	-	-	-	3
Oakland, Calif.	1,022	24	24	-	149	217	20	255	92	215	-	-	17	10
Male	971	23	23	-	143	199	20	212	83	196	-	-	17	8
Female	162	1	1	-	6	18	-	43	9	19	-	-	-	2
Native	474	22	14	-	64	120	15	88	40	78	-	-	10	5
Male	450	16	12	-	59	76	15	87	28	68	-	-	10	3
Female	124	6	2	-	5	44	-	1	12	10	-	-	-	2
Foreign born	548	12	10	-	85	97	5	167	44	137	-	-	7	5
Male	521	9	10	-	84	88	5	145	40	128	-	-	7	5
Female	27	3	-	-	1	9	-	22	4	9	-	-	-	-
Portland, Oreg.	582	11	11	2	111	104	12	42	25	234	3	-	20	7
Male	551	10	10	2	106	92	11	37	19	217	3	-	18	6
Female	31	1	1	-	5	12	1	5	6	17	-	-	2	1
Native	275	7	7	2	42	50	5	28	10	106	2	-	4	1
Male	254	6	6	2	38	38	4	24	7	92	2	-	2	1
Female	21	1	1	-	4	12	1	4	3	14	-	-	14	5
Foreign born	307	4	4	-	69	46	7	14	15	122	1	-	14	5
Male	297	4	4	-	68	44	7	13	12	125	1	-	-	-
Female	10	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-
Sacramento, Calif.	471	11	11	-	97	122	11	95	12	86	14	-	12	3
Male	412	8	8	-	96	91	10	85	8	81	13	-	9	3
Female	59	3	3	-	1	31	1	10	4	5	1	-	3	-
Native	196	5	2	-	26	75	6	37	8	24	5	-	2	3
Male	166	4	2	-	25	49	5	36	4	20	5	-	2	-
Female	40	1	1	-	1	26	1	1	4	4	-	-	8	-
Foreign born	275	6	5	-	71	47	5	58	4	62	8	-	7	-
Male	255	4	5	-	71	42	5	49	4	61	8	-	7	-
Female	19	2	-	-	-	5	-	9	-	1	1	-	1	-
San Francisco, Calif.	8,271	122	110	11	755	1,208	179	1,223	264	1,955	14	-	173	34
Male	8,088	122	105	11	733	1,204	175	1,209	260	1,900	14	-	172	28
Female	918	15	5	-	22	104	4	114	10	55	-	-	1	6
Native	2,922	102	57	4	255	553	86	551	356	837	7	-	105	12
Male	2,894	70	45	4	250	548	85	541	351	833	7	-	99	13
Female	284	32	12	-	5	5	1	10	5	4	-	-	6	5
Foreign born	2,943	70	58	7	500	650	93	672	288	1,118	7	-	73	15
Male	2,859	58	50	7	494	641	93	658	286	1,097	7	-	73	15
Female	294	12	8	-	6	9	1	14	2	21	-	-	-	1
Seattle, Wash.	272	8	9	-	142	127	16	114	21	129	-	-	15	1
Male	214	6	7	-	138	121	16	100	19	117	-	-	14	-
Female	58	2	2	-	4	6	-	14	2	12	-	-	1	1
Native	246	4	4	-	51	52	4	42	11	69	-	-	7	-
Male	207	3	3	-	50	48	4	37	9	56	-	-	7	-
Female	39	1	1	-	1	4	-	5	2	13	-	-	1	1
Foreign born	426	4	5	-	91	105	12	72	10	120	-	-	7	-
Male	407	4	4	-	88	103	12	68	10	117	-	-	7	-
Female	19	1	1	-	3	2	-	9	-	3	-	-	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 33.—JAPANESE POPULATION BY AGE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 years and over
California.....	99,717	6,268	7,041	10,583	14,623	12,200	6,563	3,912	5,456	5,688	4,672	5,906	4,794	3,671	2,007	188
Male.....	52,950	3,296	3,518	5,396	7,594	6,576	3,689	2,332	3,688	3,699	1,841	4,187	3,888	3,080	1,686	141
Female.....	41,167	2,967	3,523	5,187	7,029	5,625	2,874	1,680	1,768	1,989	2,831	1,719	986	641	321	47
Native.....	60,148	6,218	6,985	10,495	14,435	11,853	6,057	2,882	1,043	865	173	68	34	14	16	11
Male.....	31,932	3,272	3,490	5,348	7,475	6,392	3,394	1,886	694	248	122	50	28	12	18	8
Female.....	28,216	2,946	3,495	5,147	6,960	5,461	2,663	996	349	117	51	18	6	2	8	3
Foreign born.....	38,569	45	56	88	188	547	506	1,530	4,413	4,499	5,688	4,760	3,687	1,992	177	177
Male.....	20,618	24	28	48	109	183	295	846	2,194	2,451	1,719	4,087	3,610	3,018	1,678	133
Female.....	17,951	21	28	40	79	164	211	684	2,219	2,022	2,969	1,761	950	689	319	44
Urban.....	52,252	3,498	3,641	5,223	7,387	7,092	4,269	2,694	3,438	3,502	2,675	3,893	2,577	1,781	984	103
Male.....	28,745	1,823	1,810	2,671	3,740	3,565	2,262	1,636	1,821	1,679	1,119	2,880	2,025	1,436	906	71
Female.....	23,507	1,675	1,831	2,552	3,647	3,525	2,007	1,158	1,612	1,822	1,556	1,013	852	545	179	32
Native.....	32,942	3,462	3,594	5,161	7,258	6,851	3,089	1,641	671	230	103	43	19	6	9	6
Male.....	17,042	1,803	1,787	2,640	3,668	3,441	2,047	931	488	162	64	31	14	5	8	3
Female.....	15,900	1,659	1,807	2,521	3,590	3,410	1,042	710	233	68	39	12	5	1	1	3
Foreign born.....	19,610	36	47	62	129	840	1,053	2,762	3,272	2,772	3,850	2,558	1,778	976	97	97
Male.....	11,708	20	28	31	72	125	165	605	1,883	1,517	1,055	2,849	2,011	1,431	798	68
Female.....	7,902	16	24	31	57	115	448	1,879	1,755	1,257	1,001	547	344	178	89	89
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,196	533	579	805	1,117	859	466	304	400	486	851	457	371	30	137	87
Male.....	4,180	299	299	418	572	459	277	177	236	206	155	322	214	20	166	25
Female.....	3,016	234	280	387	545	400	179	127	164	280	196	135	57	50	81	2
Native.....	4,628	580	577	801	1,101	825	435	207	32	39	22	2	2	1	2	2
Male.....	2,508	297	297	417	552	438	257	127	51	25	16	1	1	1	1	2
Female.....	2,120	283	280	384	549	387	168	80	31	14	6	1	1	1	1	1
Foreign born.....	2,568	3	2	4	16	34	31	97	318	329	455	369	303	185	25	25
Male.....	1,677	2	2	1	10	21	20	50	185	181	139	321	313	244	165	23
Female.....	891	1	1	3	6	13	11	47	133	148	190	134	56	59	20	2
Rural-farm.....	34,269	2,232	2,261	4,555	6,119	4,249	1,828	914	1,683	1,900	1,646	3,056	1,846	1,506	836	58
Male.....	19,626	1,174	1,409	2,307	3,272	2,550	1,140	519	831	814	567	1,435	1,499	1,349	714	45
Female.....	14,644	1,058	1,412	2,248	2,847	1,699	688	395	792	1,086	1,079	621	347	237	122	13
Native.....	28,876	2,228	2,514	4,533	6,076	4,177	1,733	534	830	96	48	28	13	7	6	3
Male.....	12,337	1,172	1,406	2,291	3,245	2,513	1,080	323	505	61	42	18	13	6	4	3
Female.....	10,131	1,054	1,408	2,242	2,831	1,664	653	206	325	35	6	5	1	1	1	1
Foreign born.....	11,631	6	7	22	48	72	95	550	1,333	1,804	1,598	2,033	1,633	1,579	831	55
Male.....	7,236	2	3	16	27	37	67	191	686	753	625	1,417	1,486	1,443	710	42
Female.....	4,453	4	4	6	16	35	28	159	707	1,051	1,073	616	347	236	121	13
Colorado.....	2,734	189	254	418	557	343	80	33	70	136	126	175	156	180	66	7
Male.....	1,505	97	119	202	308	185	41	15	35	41	86	126	134	107	58	6
Female.....	1,229	92	135	216	254	158	39	18	35	95	93	50	22	13	8	1
Native.....	1,869	188	253	418	554	343	77	18	9	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Male.....	959	97	119	202	302	185	39	8	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Female.....	910	91	134	216	252	158	38	10	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Foreign born.....	865	1	1	3	3	3	15	61	134	127	174	156	118	65	7	7
Male.....	546	1	1	1	1	1	8	7	32	41	94	126	134	105	58	6
Female.....	319	1	1	2	2	2	1	8	29	86	82	48	22	13	7	1
Rural-farm.....	2,062	142	213	349	435	244	44	80	52	96	91	120	116	91	41	6
Male.....	1,123	73	99	176	239	137	25	7	26	24	15	61	90	68	30	5
Female.....	939	69	114	173	196	107	19	13	26	74	76	59	17	9	6	1
Native.....	1,442	142	213	349	432	244	42	11	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Male.....	753	73	99	176	238	137	23	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Female.....	689	69	114	173	194	107	19	8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Foreign born.....	520	1	1	3	3	3	2	9	47	98	90	120	116	89	40	6
Male.....	370	1	1	1	1	1	4	25	24	14	61	90	80	35	5	1
Female.....	250	1	1	2	2	2	3	22	74	76	29	17	9	5	1	1
New York.....	2,538	160	156	119	132	129	234	229	276	298	277	340	180	90	58	10
Male.....	1,781	92	87	62	55	68	113	138	214	250	247	198	117	78	38	9
Female.....	757	68	69	57	77	66	116	96	62	48	30	42	13	12	1	1
Native.....	766	121	98	92	123	88	109	48	29	31	12	8	2	3	1	1
Male.....	399	55	51	53	52	45	52	28	20	19	8	5	1	3	1	1
Female.....	367	66	47	39	72	43	57	20	9	12	4	3	1	1	1	1
Foreign born.....	1,772	39	58	27	9	41	125	181	247	267	265	332	189	87	37	9
Male.....	1,382	26	36	9	4	18	66	110	194	231	229	198	116	75	37	9
Female.....	390	13	22	18	5	23	59	71	53	36	26	39	13	12	1	1
Urban.....	2,315	148	146	108	117	114	222	214	252	278	244	312	180	84	46	8
Male.....	1,624	89	88	56	48	52	115	125	196	232	215	175	108	74	48	8
Female.....	691	59	58	52	69	62	107	89	56	46	29	37	18	10	1	1
Native.....	702	113	92	85	109	77	100	46	27	30	11	6	1	3	1	1
Male.....	365	63	49	44	44	35	49	23	19	18	7	4	1	1	1	1
Female.....	337	50	43	36	65	42	51	23	8	12	4	2	1	1	1	1
Foreign born.....	1,613	35	54	23	8	37	122	158	225	248	233	206	119	81	47	7
Male.....	1,259	26	34	7	4	17	102	127	177	214	208	171	108	71	47	7
Female.....	354	9	20	16	4	20	56	66	48	34	25	35	11	10	1	1
Oregon.....	4,071	190	268	504	717	537	809	101	202	253	254	310	260	177	84	5
Male.....	2,271	96	147	255	357	305	118	47	89	90	101	227	213	146	73	4
Female.....	1,800	94	121	249	360	231	91	54	113	163	153	83	47	29	11	1
Native.....	2,454	137	266	503	708	528	196	55	6	3	5	8	1	1	1	1
Male.....	1,297	95	146	254	349	300	109	32	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Female.....	1,157	92	120	249	357	228	87	23	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
Foreign born.....	1,617	3	2	1	11	15	13	46	196	250	249	308	259	176	83	5
Male.....	974	1	1	1	8	6	9	15	84	90	98	226	212	147	72	4
Female.....	643	2	1	1	3	9	4	31	112	160	151	88	47	29	11	1
Utah.....	2,210	117	181	344	438	225	72	28	91	189	117	177	114	123	48	6
Male.....	1,263	62	87	174	233	130	41	16	44	51	89	133	97	106	44	6
Female.....	947	55	94	170	205	95	31	12	47	78	78	44	17	17	4	1
Native.....	1,381	116	181	343	433	222	65	8	10	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Male.....	726	61	87	174	230	127	36	4	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Female.....	655	55	94	169	203	95	29	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Foreign born.....	829	1	1	1	5	3	7	20	81	126	117					

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

99

Table 33.—JAPANESE POPULATION BY AGE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 years and over
Washington—Con.																
Urban.....	8,790	434	555	918	1,573	1,086	544	305	460	509	576	724	520	325	143	19
Male.....	4,743	207	270	456	832	546	272	150	231	212	226	255	418	267	118	12
Female.....	4,047	227	285	462	741	540	272	155	229	297	350	469	102	58	25	7
Native.....	5,199	423	539	897	1,538	1,028	492	244	46	21	9	8	3	3	1	2
Male.....	2,642	202	262	444	815	520	249	92	32	11	5	4	2	2	1	1
Female.....	2,547	221	277	453	723	508	243	52	14	10	4	4	1	1	—	—
Foreign born.....	3,601	6	16	21	35	58	52	151	414	587	567	716	517	322	142	17
Male.....	2,101	5	8	12	17	26	23	58	199	201	221	282	416	265	117	11
Female.....	1,500	1	8	9	18	32	29	78	215	386	346	434	101	57	25	6
Rural.....	4,143	180	312	607	868	538	219	97	114	201	217	286	212	196	102	4
Male.....	2,233	93	157	290	469	284	139	55	39	63	57	175	163	159	88	2
Female.....	1,910	87	155	317	399	254	80	32	75	138	160	111	49	37	14	2
Native.....	2,765	180	310	603	860	523	209	56	11	3	2	1	—	—	—	—
Male.....	1,459	93	157	289	462	279	132	36	7	2	—	1	1	—	—	—
Female.....	1,306	87	153	314	398	244	77	20	4	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
Foreign born.....	1,378	—	2	4	8	10	10	31	103	198	215	284	211	196	102	4
Male.....	774	—	—	1	7	5	7	19	32	61	57	174	162	159	88	2
Female.....	604	—	2	3	1	5	3	12	71	137	158	110	49	37	14	2
CITIES																
Los Angeles, Calif.....	23,321	1,717	1,580	2,224	3,093	3,107	2,007	1,332	1,668	1,684	1,164	1,520	1,101	709	360	85
Male.....	13,073	909	786	1,169	1,678	1,598	1,031	775	921	851	525	1,127	879	579	285	18
Female.....	10,248	808	794	1,055	1,415	1,509	976	557	747	833	639	393	222	130	75	17
Native.....	14,593	1,704	1,570	2,200	3,039	2,981	1,824	783	304	112	41	23	6	2	2	4
Male.....	7,669	685	783	1,156	1,550	1,536	972	455	213	77	26	17	3	2	2	2
Female.....	6,924	609	787	1,044	1,489	1,445	852	328	91	35	15	6	3	—	—	—
Foreign born.....	8,728	13	10	24	54	126	133	549	1,364	1,572	1,123	1,497	1,095	707	358	31
Male.....	5,364	8	5	13	28	62	109	320	706	774	499	1,110	875	577	283	16
Female.....	3,364	5	5	11	26	64	74	229	658	798	624	397	219	130	75	15
New York, N. Y.....	2,067	137	134	95	107	96	204	198	230	252	222	199	105	76	40	7
Male.....	1,470	84	76	46	44	43	103	116	181	212	197	155	95	66	40	7
Female.....	617	53	58	49	63	53	95	82	49	40	25	44	10	10	—	—
Native.....	601	103	86	76	100	62	90	89	27	27	11	4	—	2	1	1
Male.....	385	59	46	41	41	25	45	17	19	15	7	3	—	2	1	1
Female.....	306	44	40	35	59	34	45	22	8	12	4	1	—	—	—	—
Foreign born.....	1,456	38	48	19	7	54	114	154	203	225	211	185	105	74	39	6
Male.....	1,145	25	30	5	3	15	64	96	162	197	190	152	95	64	39	6
Female.....	311	7	18	14	4	19	50	58	41	28	21	33	10	10	—	—
Manhattan Borough.....	1,461	78	69	39	62	73	157	140	164	183	168	156	81	57	29	5
Male.....	1,071	48	35	19	28	32	91	97	130	158	150	130	75	49	29	5
Female.....	390	30	34	20	39	41	66	43	34	25	18	26	6	8	—	—
Native.....	409	64	53	35	58	46	74	32	23	14	4	3	—	2	1	—
Male.....	209	37	26	18	20	19	36	15	17	8	1	3	—	2	1	—
Female.....	204	27	27	17	38	27	38	17	6	6	3	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign born.....	1,052	14	16	4	4	27	83	108	141	169	164	133	81	55	28	5
Male.....	660	11	9	1	3	13	55	82	113	150	149	127	75	47	28	5
Female.....	184	3	7	3	1	14	28	26	28	19	15	26	6	8	—	—
Oakland, Calif.....	1,790	100	132	162	254	243	178	88	99	113	102	121	83	69	41	5
Male.....	978	47	62	78	133	121	100	56	43	59	42	79	60	54	34	5
Female.....	812	53	70	84	121	122	78	32	56	54	60	42	23	15	7	—
Native.....	1,135	100	125	158	246	238	165	64	23	6	8	1	—	1	—	—
Male.....	593	47	59	74	133	117	91	40	11	6	3	1	—	—	—	—
Female.....	542	53	66	84	113	121	74	24	12	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign born.....	655	—	7	4	8	5	13	24	76	107	94	120	63	69	40	5
Male.....	395	—	3	4	5	4	9	16	32	53	39	78	60	54	33	5
Female.....	260	—	4	—	3	1	4	8	44	54	55	42	23	15	7	—
Portland, Oreg.....	1,680	82	80	174	299	216	102	54	106	117	129	137	102	59	27	2
Male.....	901	40	40	91	130	117	61	19	45	47	60	100	86	52	22	1
Female.....	779	42	40	83	169	99	41	35	61	70	69	37	16	7	5	1
Native.....	955	79	78	174	287	208	94	29	2	1	1	1	—	1	—	—
Male.....	471	39	39	91	127	113	47	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	484	40	39	83	160	95	47	16	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Foreign born.....	728	3	2	—	6	8	8	25	104	116	123	136	102	58	27	2
Male.....	430	1	1	—	3	4	4	6	44	47	60	100	86	51	22	1
Female.....	298	2	1	—	3	4	4	19	60	69	63	36	16	7	5	1
Sacramento, Calif.....	2,879	188	249	327	447	371	214	120	172	174	129	193	142	102	47	4
Male.....	1,493	96	124	146	236	174	105	58	86	82	31	113	116	83	39	3
Female.....	1,386	92	125	181	211	197	109	62	86	92	98	80	26	14	8	1
Native.....	1,903	188	246	328	442	365	201	96	79	42	14	3	1	2	—	—
Male.....	940	96	121	144	233	170	96	37	27	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	963	92	125	176	209	195	108	42	52	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign born.....	974	—	3	5	5	6	13	41	130	160	126	192	140	102	47	4
Male.....	553	—	3	2	3	4	7	15	61	70	31	113	114	83	39	3
Female.....	421	—	—	3	2	2	6	26	69	90	95	79	26	14	8	1
San Francisco, Calif.....	2,830	264	282	443	664	783	445	292	368	399	313	395	298	216	112	16
Male.....	2,830	139	154	229	326	342	208	159	187	190	135	277	235	174	87	9
Female.....	2,430	125	128	215	338	441	237	133	181	199	178	118	63	42	25	7
Native.....	5,004	257	260	421	645	742	396	169	57	21	12	3	1	—	1	1
Male.....	1,469	133	145	222	313	324	181	92	35	9	10	2	1	—	—	—
Female.....	1,536	124	115	209	332	418	215	77	22	12	2	1	—	—	—	—
Foreign born.....	2,276	7	14	12	19	41	49	123	311	366	301	392	297	216	111	15
Male.....	1,332	6	9	6	13	18	27	67	152	181	125	275	234	174	86	9
Female.....	894	1	5	6	6	23	22	56	159	185	176	117	63	42	25	6
Seattle, Wash.....	2,975	217	428	721	1,264	982	432	252	362	454	478	589	391	263	120	12
Male.....	2,746	148	213	348	676	438	222	120	179	155	189	229	160	81	43	4
Female.....	2,229	169	215	373	588	444	210	132	183	309	289	360	229	81	43	4
Native.....	4,099	211	412	702	1,227	932	397	138	41	20	7	5	3	3	1	—
Male.....	2,092	143	205	338	664	415	203	73	28	11	4	3	2	2	1	—
Female.....	2,007	168	207	364	573	417	184	65	13	9	3	2	1	1	—	—
Foreign born.....	2,276	6	16	19	27	50	45	114	321	444	471	594	388	250	119	12
Male.....	1,634	5	8	10	12	23	19	47	151	144	186	226	308	213	95	8
Female.....	1,222	1	8	9	15	27	26	67	170	300	286	368	80	47	24	4

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 34.—JAPANESE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
California.....	40,340	20,584	18,351	1,179	226	29,490	11,724	16,480	1,208	108
15 to 24 years old.....	14,159	13,841	314	2	2	12,564	10,809	1,617	6	18
25 to 34 years old.....	5,921	3,112	2,772	12	25	4,554	777	3,695	53	39
35 years and over.....	20,260	3,681	15,265	1,165	199	12,272	118	10,948	1,149	57
Native.....	19,822	16,513	3,237	37	35	16,625	11,428	5,032	64	54
15 to 24 years old.....	13,867	13,568	296	2	1	12,421	10,658	1,743	4	11
25 to 34 years old.....	4,780	2,693	2,063	8	16	3,659	733	2,854	36	34
35 years and over.....	1,175	252	878	27	18	548	82	435	22	9
Foreign born.....	20,518	4,071	15,114	1,142	191	12,865	256	11,868	1,144	54
15 to 24 years old.....	292	273	18	-	1	248	156	74	2	1
25 to 34 years old.....	1,141	419	709	4	9	895	44	831	15	5
35 years and over.....	19,085	3,379	14,367	1,138	181	11,724	86	10,469	1,127	48
Urban.....	22,441	10,794	10,903	580	164	17,449	6,740	9,914	698	97
15 to 24 years old.....	7,305	7,117	188	-	1	7,178	6,042	1,119	3	9
25 to 34 years old.....	3,798	1,935	1,835	8	20	3,165	614	2,481	30	32
35 years and over.....	11,337	1,742	8,880	572	143	7,111	84	6,814	657	56
Native.....	10,812	8,726	2,046	15	25	9,913	6,516	3,308	45	44
15 to 24 years old.....	7,109	6,936	173	-	-	7,000	5,922	1,068	2	8
25 to 34 years old.....	2,978	1,638	1,324	5	11	2,552	573	1,925	27	27
35 years and over.....	725	152	549	10	14	361	21	315	16	9
Foreign born.....	11,689	2,068	8,857	565	139	7,536	224	6,606	663	53
15 to 24 years old.....	197	181	15	-	1	173	120	51	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	820	297	511	3	9	613	41	556	11	5
35 years and over.....	10,612	1,590	8,331	562	129	6,750	63	5,999	641	47
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,164	1,740	1,295	109	20	2,115	840	1,148	122	6
15 to 24 years old.....	1,031	1,013	18	-	-	945	803	140	-	2
25 to 34 years old.....	464	260	201	1	2	306	26	275	2	3
35 years and over.....	1,669	467	1,076	108	18	864	11	733	180	-
Native.....	1,492	1,229	258	3	2	1,228	823	393	7	5
15 to 24 years old.....	1,000	983	17	-	-	926	791	138	-	2
25 to 34 years old.....	394	224	167	1	2	248	25	213	2	3
35 years and over.....	98	22	74	2	-	54	7	48	5	-
Foreign born.....	1,672	511	1,037	106	18	887	17	755	115	-
15 to 24 years old.....	31	30	1	-	-	19	12	7	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	70	36	34	-	-	58	1	57	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,571	445	1,002	106	18	810	4	691	115	-
Rural-farm.....	14,735	8,050	6,153	490	42	9,928	4,144	5,388	388	6
15 to 24 years old.....	5,822	5,711	108	2	1	4,546	3,984	558	3	1
25 to 34 years old.....	1,659	917	736	3	3	1,033	137	899	13	4
35 years and over.....	7,254	1,422	5,309	485	38	4,297	23	3,901	372	1
Native.....	7,513	6,558	953	19	8	5,437	4,089	1,381	12	5
15 to 24 years old.....	5,758	5,649	108	2	1	4,495	3,950	542	2	1
25 to 34 years old.....	1,408	831	572	2	3	859	135	711	9	4
35 years and over.....	352	78	255	15	4	133	4	128	1	-
Foreign born.....	7,217	1,492	5,220	471	34	4,439	55	4,007	376	1
15 to 24 years old.....	64	62	2	-	-	51	34	15	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	251	86	164	1	-	224	2	213	4	-
35 years and over.....	6,902	1,344	5,054	470	34	4,164	19	3,773	371	1
Colorado.....	1,087	625	413	46	3	788	360	378	32	1
15 to 24 years old.....	488	478	11	1	-	412	360	44	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	56	20	35	-	1	57	12	43	1	1
35 years and over.....	543	129	367	45	2	317	-	286	31	-
Native.....	541	495	44	1	1	469	378	88	2	1
15 to 24 years old.....	437	475	11	1	-	410	366	44	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	47	19	27	-	1	45	12	34	1	1
35 years and over.....	7	1	6	-	-	11	-	10	1	-
Foreign born.....	545	130	369	45	2	317	2	285	30	-
15 to 24 years old.....	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	9	1	8	-	-	9	-	0	-	-
35 years and over.....	536	128	361	45	2	306	-	276	30	-
Rural-farm.....	775	433	305	36	1	583	276	287	19	1
15 to 24 years old.....	376	369	6	1	-	308	271	32	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	32	11	20	-	1	32	5	26	-	1
35 years and over.....	367	53	279	35	-	248	-	229	19	-
Native.....	405	380	23	1	1	333	274	58	-	1
15 to 24 years old.....	375	368	6	1	-	301	269	32	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	26	11	14	-	1	27	5	21	-	1
35 years and over.....	4	1	3	-	-	5	-	5	-	-
Foreign born.....	370	53	282	35	-	250	2	229	19	-
15 to 24 years old.....	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	6	-	6	-	-	5	-	5	-	-
35 years and over.....	363	52	276	35	-	243	-	224	19	-
New York.....	1,540	760	721	45	14	563	189	343	21	5
15 to 24 years old.....	118	115	3	-	-	143	120	22	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	251	148	98	2	3	212	46	165	-	1
35 years and over.....	1,171	497	620	43	11	208	23	161	21	3
Native.....	229	168	57	2	2	226	149	70	3	4
15 to 24 years old.....	96	93	3	-	-	115	106	8	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	75	47	26	-	2	82	36	45	-	1
35 years and over.....	58	28	28	2	-	29	7	17	3	2
Foreign born.....	1,311	592	664	43	12	337	40	276	18	1
15 to 24 years old.....	22	22	-	-	-	23	14	14	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	176	101	72	2	1	130	10	120	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,113	469	592	41	11	179	16	144	16	1
Urban.....	1,396	681	665	38	12	517	172	321	19	5
15 to 24 years old.....	100	97	3	-	-	131	108	22	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	240	141	94	2	3	196	43	152	-	1
35 years and over.....	1,056	443	568	36	9	190	21	147	19	3
Native.....	204	144	56	2	2	208	137	64	3	4
15 to 24 years old.....	79	76	3	-	-	107	98	8	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	72	45	25	-	2	74	33	40	-	1
35 years and over.....	53	23	28	2	-	27	6	16	3	2
Foreign born.....	1,192	537	609	36	10	309	35	257	16	1
15 to 24 years old.....	21	21	-	-	-	24	10	14	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	168	96	69	2	1	122	10	112	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,003	420	540	34	9	163	15	131	16	1

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

101

Table 34.—JAPANESE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Oregon.....	1,773	885	817	63	8	1,386	543	740	46	7
15 to 24 years old.....	663	649	14	-	-	591	517	74	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	165	83	82	-	-	145	25	117	1	2
35 years and over.....	945	153	781	63	8	600	1	549	45	5
Native.....	808	715	87	-	-	695	533	161	1	1
15 to 24 years old.....	649	635	14	-	-	579	510	69	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	141	77	64	-	-	110	23	85	1	1
35 years and over.....	12	3	9	-	-	7	-	7	-	-
Foreign born.....	971	170	730	63	8	640	10	579	45	6
15 to 24 years old.....	14	14	-	-	-	12	7	5	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	24	6	18	-	-	85	2	32	-	1
35 years and over.....	933	150	712	63	8	593	1	542	45	5
Utah.....	940	535	370	29	6	623	271	327	29	1
15 to 24 years old.....	363	355	8	-	-	300	264	35	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	57	30	27	-	-	43	6	37	-	-
35 years and over.....	520	150	335	29	6	285	1	255	29	-
Native.....	404	377	26	-	1	387	268	68	-	1
15 to 24 years old.....	337	349	8	-	-	293	262	35	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	40	25	14	-	-	33	6	27	-	-
35 years and over.....	7	2	4	-	1	6	-	6	-	-
Foreign born.....	536	158	344	29	5	291	3	259	29	-
15 to 24 years old.....	6	6	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	17	4	13	-	-	10	-	10	-	-
35 years and over.....	513	148	331	29	5	279	1	249	29	-
Washington.....	3,364	3,329	2,304	194	37	4,339	2,079	2,515	229	15
15 to 24 years old.....	2,399	2,366	33	-	-	2,107	1,940	155	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	723	417	299	3	4	604	127	467	6	4
35 years and over.....	3,242	546	2,472	191	33	2,128	12	1,884	222	10
Native.....	3,006	2,700	297	7	2	2,556	2,008	544	10	4
15 to 24 years old.....	2,337	2,308	29	-	-	2,043	1,885	156	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	590	370	216	2	2	474	120	347	5	2
35 years and over.....	79	22	52	5	-	49	8	41	4	1
Foreign born.....	3,358	629	2,507	187	35	2,273	71	1,972	219	11
15 to 24 years old.....	62	58	4	-	-	54	55	9	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	183	47	83	1	2	180	7	120	1	2
35 years and over.....	3,163	524	2,420	186	33	2,079	9	1,843	218	9
Urban.....	3,310	1,691	1,779	111	29	3,073	1,274	1,628	159	13
15 to 24 years old.....	1,373	1,355	18	-	-	1,231	1,175	104	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	422	227	188	3	4	1,427	89	329	5	4
35 years and over.....	2,010	308	1,569	108	25	1,355	9	1,195	152	9
Native.....	1,734	1,527	198	7	2	1,591	1,215	364	8	3
15 to 24 years old.....	1,335	1,316	19	-	-	1,231	1,132	98	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	341	198	139	2	2	325	69	236	4	2
35 years and over.....	58	13	40	5	-	35	1	30	3	1
Foreign born.....	1,076	364	1,561	104	27	1,438	58	1,164	150	10
15 to 24 years old.....	43	40	3	-	-	50	44	6	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	81	29	49	1	2	102	6	98	1	2
35 years and over.....	1,952	295	1,529	103	25	1,330	8	1,165	149	8
Rural-Farm.....	1,693	954	675	59	5	1,351	645	650	54	1
15 to 24 years old.....	753	745	8	-	-	653	616	37	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	194	125	69	-	-	112	23	83	1	-
35 years and over.....	746	84	593	59	5	586	2	530	53	1
Native.....	920	856	64	-	-	752	639	112	1	-
15 to 24 years old.....	741	734	7	-	-	647	510	37	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	163	119	49	-	-	97	23	63	1	-
35 years and over.....	11	9	6	-	-	8	1	7	-	-
Foreign born.....	773	98	611	59	5	599	7	538	53	1
15 to 24 years old.....	12	11	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	20	6	20	-	-	15	-	15	-	-
35 years and over.....	735	81	500	59	5	578	1	523	53	1
CITIES										
Los Angeles, Calif.....	10,215	4,787	3,044	293	91	7,535	2,703	4,615	219	43
15 to 24 years old.....	3,174	3,070	95	-	-	3,096	2,445	573	2	6
25 to 34 years old.....	1,856	910	929	5	12	1,483	225	1,229	10	13
35 years and over.....	5,185	798	4,030	283	79	3,075	82	2,613	207	24
Native.....	4,855	3,637	995	7	16	4,266	2,603	1,525	10	23
15 to 24 years old.....	3,086	2,999	97	-	-	2,934	2,387	540	1	6
25 to 34 years old.....	1,427	766	650	4	7	1,180	214	947	4	15
35 years and over.....	342	72	258	3	9	152	7	138	5	2
Foreign born.....	5,360	950	4,049	286	75	3,219	95	2,990	209	25
15 to 24 years old.....	80	80	8	-	-	92	58	33	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	489	144	279	1	5	303	12	282	6	3
35 years and over.....	4,845	726	3,762	285	70	2,924	25	2,675	202	22
New York, N. Y.....	1,264	623	592	35	9	457	149	266	18	4
15 to 24 years old.....	87	86	1	-	-	116	94	21	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	234	132	88	2	2	173	36	135	-	1
35 years and over.....	953	410	503	33	7	168	19	129	18	2
Native.....	179	136	48	2	1	135	117	61	3	4
15 to 24 years old.....	69	66	1	-	-	93	84	8	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	82	59	22	-	1	67	23	38	-	1
35 years and over.....	48	21	25	2	-	25	5	15	3	2
Foreign born.....	1,085	500	544	33	8	272	32	225	15	-
15 to 24 years old.....	13	13	-	-	-	23	10	12	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	162	98	66	2	1	106	8	98	-	-
35 years and over.....	905	389	478	31	7	143	14	114	15	-
Manhattan Borough.....	959	520	416	25	8	306	113	173	16	4
15 to 24 years old.....	55	55	-	-	-	80	65	14	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	180	120	64	2	2	109	32	76	-	1
35 years and over.....	729	345	352	23	6	117	15	83	16	2
Native.....	122	88	33	-	1	135	95	43	2	4
15 to 24 years old.....	39	39	-	-	-	65	53	6	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	61	36	14	-	1	55	25	28	-	1
35 years and over.....	32	13	19	-	-	15	2	9	2	2
Foreign born.....	847	432	383	20	7	171	7	8	-	-
15 to 24 years old.....	16	16	-	-	-	15	6	48	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	127	84	50	2	1	102	14	74	14	-
35 years and over.....	694	332	333	23	6	-	-	-	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 34.—JAPANESE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
CITIES—Con.										
Oakland, Calif.....	791	395	355	35	6	605	239	344	20	3
15 to 24 years old.....	259	254	5	-	-	238	204	34	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	156	80	55	-	1	110	32	74	1	3
35 years and over.....	376	51	285	35	5	257	2	236	19	-
Native.....	403	327	74	-	2	349	232	113	1	3
15 to 24 years old.....	250	246	4	-	-	234	200	34	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	131	77	53	-	1	98	31	69	1	3
35 years and over.....	22	4	17	-	-	17	1	16	-	-
Foreign born.....	388	68	281	35	4	256	6	231	19	-
15 to 24 years old.....	9	8	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	25	13	12	-	-	12	1	11	-	-
35 years and over.....	354	47	268	35	4	240	1	230	19	-
Portland, Oreg.....	730	338	361	26	5	614	253	323	27	6
15 to 24 years old.....	247	239	8	-	-	262	236	26	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	70	39	31	-	-	55	17	38	1	2
35 years and over.....	413	60	322	26	5	296	-	235	23	4
Native.....	302	267	35	-	-	322	246	74	1	1
15 to 24 years old.....	240	232	8	-	-	255	231	24	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	60	35	25	-	-	33	15	18	1	1
35 years and over.....	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	428	71	326	25	5	292	7	284	26	5
15 to 24 years old.....	7	7	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	10	4	6	-	-	23	2	20	-	1
35 years and over.....	411	60	320	26	5	262	-	232	26	4
Sacramento, Calif.....	1,127	556	551	11	9	988	416	536	33	3
15 to 24 years old.....	410	401	9	-	-	408	363	45	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	157	81	73	1	2	177	46	123	5	1
35 years and over.....	560	74	459	10	7	403	7	398	23	2
Native.....	579	475	101	-	2	570	404	168	6	2
15 to 24 years old.....	403	394	9	-	-	404	360	44	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	135	74	60	-	1	145	43	97	4	1
35 years and over.....	41	8	32	-	1	21	1	17	2	1
Foreign born.....	548	80	450	11	7	418	12	379	27	1
15 to 24 years old.....	7	7	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	22	7	13	1	1	32	3	28	1	-
35 years and over.....	519	66	437	10	6	382	6	349	26	1
San Francisco, Calif.....	2,329	1,079	1,213	18	19	1,962	804	1,020	117	21
15 to 24 years old.....	658	652	15	-	1	779	699	80	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	367	207	159	-	1	370	96	264	3	7
35 years and over.....	1,294	220	1,039	18	17	813	19	668	113	13
Native.....	968	803	162	1	2	1,030	759	311	3	7
15 to 24 years old.....	637	623	14	-	-	750	668	80	1	1
25 to 34 years old.....	273	165	106	-	1	292	86	200	1	5
35 years and over.....	58	14	42	1	1	38	5	31	1	1
Foreign born.....	1,361	276	1,051	17	17	882	45	709	114	14
15 to 24 years old.....	31	29	1	-	1	29	21	8	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	94	41	53	-	-	73	10	64	2	2
35 years and over.....	1,236	206	997	17	16	775	14	637	112	12
Seattle, Wash.....	3,037	1,525	1,407	84	21	2,472	1,029	1,302	129	12
15 to 24 years old.....	1,114	1,096	18	-	-	1,032	947	84	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	342	188	150	2	2	342	75	259	4	4
35 years and over.....	1,581	241	1,239	82	19	1,098	7	959	124	8
Native.....	1,406	1,238	162	5	1	1,268	979	280	6	3
15 to 24 years old.....	1,079	1,064	15	-	-	990	909	80	1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	276	162	112	1	1	249	69	175	3	2
35 years and over.....	51	12	35	4	-	29	1	28	2	1
Foreign born.....	1,631	237	1,245	79	20	1,204	50	1,022	123	9
15 to 24 years old.....	35	32	3	-	-	42	38	4	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	66	25	38	1	1	93	6	84	1	2
35 years and over.....	1,530	229	1,204	78	19	1,069	5	934	122	7

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

103

Table 35.—JAPANESE POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, NATIVITY, AND SEX, AND JAPANESE POPULATION OUTSIDE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND NATIVITY	BOTH SEXES					MALE					FEMALE				
	Total	In private household			Not in private household	Total	In private household			Not in private household	Total	In private household			Not in private household
		Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head			Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head			Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head	
California.....	93,717	19,031	63,743	6,844	4,099	52,550	17,884	26,420	5,049	3,197	41,167	1,147	37,823	1,795	902
Native.....	60,146	3,781	51,092	3,532	1,743	31,932	3,589	25,054	2,102	1,187	28,216	192	26,038	1,430	556
Foreign born.....	33,569	15,250	12,651	3,312	2,356	20,618	14,295	1,366	2,947	2,010	12,951	955	11,885	365	346
Urban.....	52,252	11,270	33,899	4,420	2,653	28,745	10,470	13,447	2,914	1,914	23,507	800	20,452	1,508	749
Native.....	32,942	2,270	26,790	2,630	1,252	17,042	2,110	12,737	1,420	775	15,900	160	14,058	1,210	477
Foreign born.....	19,310	9,000	7,109	1,790	1,411	11,703	8,360	710	1,494	1,139	7,607	640	6,899	296	272
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,196	1,327	4,703	490	686	4,180	1,230	2,000	363	287	2,016	97	2,703	117	99
Native.....	4,622	823	3,883	223	239	2,503	872	1,918	181	192	2,125	11	1,965	102	47
Foreign born.....	2,564	1,044	820	267	447	1,677	358	88	242	395	891	86	738	15	52
Rural-farm.....	34,269	6,434	25,141	1,944	750	19,625	6,184	10,978	1,772	695	14,544	250	14,168	172	54
Native.....	22,578	1,228	20,419	679	252	12,387	1,207	10,399	561	220	10,191	21	10,020	118	32
Foreign born.....	11,691	5,206	4,722	1,265	498	7,238	4,977	574	1,211	476	4,453	229	4,148	54	22
Colorado.....	2,734	507	2,061	108	64	1,505	480	912	78	41	1,229	27	1,149	30	23
Native.....	1,869	52	1,796	51	33	959	48	888	21	7	910	4	855	30	21
Foreign born.....	865	455	323	51	36	546	432	89	51	34	319	23	294	-	2
Rural-farm.....	2,062	367	1,667	27	1	1,123	352	743	27	1	939	15	924	-	-
Native.....	1,448	27	1,411	4	-	753	87	722	4	-	689	-	689	-	-
Foreign born.....	610	340	256	23	1	370	265	21	23	1	250	15	235	-	-
New York.....	2,338	722	975	534	308	1,781	690	356	472	263	757	33	619	62	48
Native.....	766	58	509	84	65	399	49	256	51	44	967	10	303	33	21
Foreign born.....	1,778	685	416	450	241	1,382	642	100	421	219	390	23	316	29	22
Urban.....	2,315	674	902	475	254	1,624	643	333	417	231	691	31	559	58	33
Native.....	702	54	518	75	55	355	44	237	44	40	387	10	221	31	15
Foreign born.....	1,613	620	384	400	209	1,269	599	96	373	191	354	21	288	27	18
Oregon.....	4,071	895	2,819	122	165	2,271	822	1,179	143	123	1,800	69	1,640	49	42
Native.....	3,454	104	2,198	92	60	1,297	96	1,119	55	27	1,157	8	1,079	37	33
Foreign born.....	1,617	791	621	100	105	974	726	60	88	96	643	61	561	12	9
Utah.....	2,210	425	1,372	65	145	1,253	402	685	47	129	947	26	887	18	16
Native.....	1,321	22	1,287	29	33	725	31	550	12	23	555	1	527	17	10
Foreign born.....	889	393	885	36	112	528	371	25	35	106	292	25	260	1	6
Washington.....	14,565	3,154	9,852	621	922	8,038	2,903	4,009	422	693	5,532	251	5,949	192	229
Native.....	8,822	448	7,700	341	395	4,648	408	3,805	105	250	4,234	36	3,895	156	145
Foreign born.....	5,693	2,708	2,152	280	527	3,389	2,495	204	243	443	2,298	213	1,954	97	94
Urban.....	8,790	2,025	5,747	375	640	4,743	1,837	2,260	220	426	4,047	122	3,487	158	214
Native.....	5,189	276	4,402	225	283	2,642	249	2,120	99	155	2,507	29	2,252	122	123
Foreign born.....	3,601	1,747	1,345	152	357	2,101	1,588	120	122	271	1,540	159	1,225	30	86
Rural-farm.....	4,148	779	2,233	129	3	2,288	797	1,381	114	1	1,910	42	1,851	15	2
Native.....	2,765	112	2,591	59	3	1,459	108	1,300	46	1	1,206	6	1,235	13	2
Foreign born.....	1,273	667	641	70	-	774	681	78	68	-	604	36	555	2	-
CITIES.....															
Los Angeles, Calif.....	22,221	5,262	14,948	1,620	1,490	12,072	4,930	5,910	1,184	1,049	10,248	323	9,088	436	441
Native.....	14,592	1,108	11,808	922	727	7,689	1,085	5,597	600	457	6,906	73	6,211	352	270
Foreign born.....	7,729	4,154	3,140	698	763	4,383	3,825	318	584	592	3,342	260	2,827	84	171
New York, N. Y.....	2,027	617	806	419	245	1,470	527	299	319	215	617	30	507	50	30
Native.....	621	51	470	60	50	225	41	212	34	37	267	10	257	26	13
Foreign born.....	1,406	566	336	359	195	1,245	546	86	335	178	311	20	250	24	17
Manhattan Borough.....	1,461	484	451	249	227	1,071	408	157	309	197	390	25	294	40	30
Native.....	409	37	281	43	48	203	29	116	24	35	208	9	165	19	13
Foreign born.....	1,052	397	170	206	179	868	380	41	235	162	184	17	129	21	17
Oakland, Calif.....	1,790	382	1,217	176	15	978	347	498	129	14	812	35	729	47	1
Native.....	1,125	71	948	114	2	598	68	438	75	2	552	3	510	39	-
Foreign born.....	665	311	269	62	13	380	279	50	54	12	260	32	219	8	1
Portland, Oreg.....	1,620	413	1,028	69	108	901	373	404	47	77	779	42	684	22	31
Native.....	925	44	825	44	41	471	38	390	27	15	424	6	438	17	25
Foreign born.....	725	371	262	25	67	430	335	14	20	61	295	36	249	5	6
Sacramento, Calif.....	2,279	556	1,927	227	129	1,492	506	765	181	90	1,388	60	1,171	106	49
Native.....	1,905	114	1,564	151	76	940	97	740	59	44	985	17	924	22	32
Foreign born.....	974	462	373	86	53	552	409	26	72	46	421	43	347	14	17
San Francisco, Calif.....	2,220	1,141	2,217	861	561	2,250	1,022	1,073	520	225	2,430	109	1,844	341	126
Native.....	2,004	125	2,168	428	213	1,468	1,001	1,001	184	124	1,536	25	1,187	254	69
Foreign born.....	2,276	956	749	433	148	1,922	873	72	336	101	894	88	677	87	47
Seattle, Wash.....	2,975	1,645	4,557	296	377	2,742	1,426	1,385	163	262	2,229	159	2,322	123	115
Native.....	4,099	223	3,522	121	163	2,092	1,198	1,722	74	92	2,007	26	1,804	107	71
Foreign born.....	2,276	1,422	1,125	115	214	1,554	1,228	107	89	170	1,222	134	1,018	26	44

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 36.—JAPANESE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 8,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 1,000. Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
California.....	43,007	3,153	3,574	4,191	12,770	5,090	9,817	1,765	1,818	808	8.6
Male.....	26,181	1,800	2,143	2,432	7,650	3,197	5,735	1,263	1,412	549	8.7
Female.....	16,826	1,353	1,431	1,759	5,120	1,893	4,082	522	406	259	8.5
Native.....	10,162	174	279	354	2,007	1,617	4,005	889	748	89	12.2
Male.....	5,955	78	163	186	1,130	941	2,253	610	535	59	12.2
Female.....	4,207	96	116	168	877	676	1,752	279	213	30	12.1
Foreign born.....	32,845	2,979	3,295	3,837	10,763	3,473	5,812	897	1,070	719	8.1
Male.....	20,226	1,722	1,980	2,246	6,520	2,256	3,482	653	777	490	8.2
Female.....	12,619	1,257	1,315	1,591	4,243	1,217	2,330	244	193	229	8.0
Urban.....	25,411	1,368	1,562	2,082	6,953	3,136	7,105	1,344	1,512	349	9.5
Male.....	15,135	725	899	1,179	4,062	1,925	3,995	933	1,194	222	9.9
Female.....	10,276	643	663	903	2,891	1,211	3,109	411	318	127	9.0
Native.....	6,616	88	140	203	1,113	970	2,755	680	619	49	12.3
Male.....	3,703	39	79	101	586	538	1,433	461	445	31	12.3
Female.....	2,913	49	61	102	527	432	1,322	229	174	17	12.2
Foreign born.....	18,795	1,280	1,422	1,879	5,840	2,166	4,350	664	893	301	8.6
Male.....	11,432	685	820	1,078	3,476	1,387	2,563	482	749	191	8.7
Female.....	7,363	594	602	801	2,364	779	1,787	162	144	110	8.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,303	257	309	338	1,038	372	680	102	125	101	8.3
Male.....	2,133	153	187	212	637	240	416	98	94	76	8.5
Female.....	1,170	104	122	126	381	132	264	34	32	25	8.2
Native.....	794	16	28	37	185	127	281	64	43	13	11.9
Male.....	492	8	15	21	109	68	166	47	30	8	12.1
Female.....	302	8	13	16	76	59	95	17	13	5	10.6
Foreign born.....	2,509	241	281	301	853	245	349	66	88	68	7.9
Male.....	1,641	145	172	191	548	172	230	51	64	68	8.0
Female.....	868	96	109	110	305	73	119	17	19	20	7.7
Rural-farm.....	14,293	1,528	1,703	1,771	4,779	1,582	2,082	310	180	358	7.8
Male.....	8,913	922	1,037	1,041	2,931	1,032	1,323	232	124	251	7.9
Female.....	5,380	606	666	730	1,848	550	759	78	56	107	7.7
Native.....	2,752	70	111	114	709	520	969	145	86	22	11.1
Male.....	1,760	31	59	64	435	335	634	112	60	20	11.4
Female.....	992	39	42	50	274	185	335	33	26	2	10.4
Foreign born.....	11,541	1,458	1,592	1,657	4,070	1,062	1,113	165	94	330	7.4
Male.....	7,153	891	977	977	2,496	697	689	120	64	231	7.5
Female.....	4,388	567	604	680	1,574	365	424	45	30	99	7.4
Colorado.....	973	64	119	113	322	100	155	31	36	39	8.1
Male.....	599	36	69	61	205	62	96	20	20	21	8.2
Female.....	374	28	50	52	117	38	59	11	7	12	7.9
Native.....	113	5	3	4	13	17	38	16	10	-	12.4
Male.....	54	1	2	-	6	5	21	6	13	-	-
Female.....	59	4	1	-	7	12	17	9	5	-	-
Foreign born.....	860	59	116	109	309	68	117	16	18	38	7.8
Male.....	545	35	67	61	199	57	75	14	16	21	8.0
Female.....	315	24	49	48	110	26	42	2	2	12	7.6
Rural-farm.....	679	44	100	88	239	75	96	13	9	20	7.9
Male.....	399	20	57	40	148	43	63	9	5	14	8.0
Female.....	280	24	43	48	91	32	33	4	4	6	7.6
Native.....	62	4	3	1	10	15	17	6	3	-	-
Male.....	30	1	2	-	4	4	13	3	3	-	-
Female.....	32	3	1	1	6	11	4	3	3	-	-
Foreign born.....	617	40	97	92	229	60	79	7	3	20	7.7
Male.....	369	19	55	40	144	39	50	6	2	14	7.9
Female.....	248	21	42	42	85	21	29	1	1	6	7.4
New York.....	1,642	91	74	88	358	180	400	201	404	46	12.3
Male.....	1,422	80	64	72	295	146	243	147	338	43	12.1
Female.....	420	11	10	16	63	34	157	54	72	3	12.5
Native.....	244	10	5	12	46	35	67	30	47	1	12.2
Male.....	133	8	5	9	28	21	31	11	25	1	10.9
Female.....	111	2	-	3	18	14	36	19	22	-	12.6
Foreign born.....	1,598	81	69	76	312	144	343	171	357	45	12.3
Male.....	1,289	72	59	63	267	121	222	136	307	42	12.2
Female.....	309	9	10	13	45	23	121	35	50	3	12.4
Urban.....	1,622	83	71	79	339	172	361	182	376	19	12.2
Male.....	1,296	72	62	66	281	140	216	132	310	17	12.1
Female.....	326	11	9	13	58	32	145	50	66	2	12.5
Native.....	225	7	5	12	43	36	53	26	44	2	12.2
Male.....	125	5	5	9	27	25	20	10	24	-	11.0
Female.....	101	2	-	3	16	11	33	16	20	-	12.6
Foreign born.....	1,456	76	66	67	295	136	308	156	328	19	12.3
Male.....	1,171	67	57	57	254	115	196	122	286	17	12.1
Female.....	285	9	9	10	42	21	112	34	42	2	12.5
Oregon.....	1,855	71	150	150	696	212	417	59	77	23	8.6
Male.....	1,110	39	85	79	410	130	255	38	68	16	8.7
Female.....	745	32	65	71	286	82	162	21	19	7	8.4
Native.....	270	1	5	4	65	34	119	13	21	3	12.2
Male.....	153	1	1	2	37	16	74	10	16	3	12.3
Female.....	117	-	4	2	28	18	45	8	5	-	11.9
Foreign born.....	1,585	70	145	146	631	179	298	41	56	20	8.3
Male.....	957	38	84	77	380	114	161	28	42	13	8.4
Female.....	628	32	61	69	251	64	117	13	14	7	8.2
Utah.....	905	87	108	112	255	135	159	21	14	14	8.1
Male.....	577	57	68	73	160	82	105	12	11	9	8.1
Female.....	328	30	40	39	95	53	54	9	3	5	8.1
Native.....	86	2	-	4	10	23	35	6	3	1	-
Male.....	47	-	-	1	4	12	21	4	4	1	-
Female.....	39	2	-	3	6	11	14	2	1	-	-
Foreign born.....	819	85	108	108	245	112	124	15	9	13	7.8
Male.....	530	57	68	72	156	70	84	8	7	8	7.8
Female.....	289	28	40	36	89	42	40	7	2	5	7.9
Washington.....	6,697	281	372	490	2,145	838	1,908	269	272	122	9.0
Male.....	3,965	163	210	274	1,242	525	1,078	125	215	73	9.3
Female.....	2,732	118	162	216	903	313	830	64	57	49	8.9
Native.....	1,192	8	21	29	171	163	590	101	101	8	12.8
Male.....	659	4	11	13	90	99	307	70	71	4	12.4
Female.....	523	4	10	16	81	64	283	31	30	4	12.3
Foreign born.....	5,505	273	351	461	1,974	672	1,318	168	171	114	8.6
Male.....	3,296	159	199	261	1,152	425	771	115	144	69	8.7
Female.....	2,209	114	152	199	993	247	547	53	57	45	8.5

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

105

Table 36.—JAPANESE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 1,000. Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
Washington--Con.											
Urban.....	4,284	176	186	277	1,186	564	1,373	190	232	40	10.4
Male.....	2,432	99	113	159	648	333	744	127	184	25	10.7
Female.....	1,792	77	73	118	538	231	629	63	48	15	10.1
Native.....	759	4	11	18	98	94	377	65	86	6	12.4
Male.....	399	1	7	9	46	54	177	43	59	3	12.5
Female.....	360	3	4	9	52	40	200	22	27	3	12.4
Foreign born.....	3,465	172	175	259	1,088	470	996	125	146	34	9.1
Male.....	2,033	98	106	150	602	279	567	64	125	22	9.5
Female.....	1,432	74	69	109	486	191	429	41	21	12	8.9
Rural-farm.....	1,636	78	135	156	632	151	348	43	24	71	8.3
Male.....	940	44	62	79	354	100	214	29	19	39	8.5
Female.....	696	34	73	77	278	51	134	14	5	32	8.1
Native.....	804	2	6	6	43	46	143	27	10	1	12.3
Male.....	179	2	3	2	23	30	91	19	9	-	12.3
Female.....	105	-	3	4	20	16	52	8	1	1	12.2
Foreign born.....	1,354	76	129	150	589	105	205	16	14	70	8.0
Male.....	761	42	59	77	331	70	123	10	10	39	8.1
Female.....	593	34	70	73	258	35	82	6	4	31	7.8
CITIES											
Los Angeles, Calif.....	11,600	854	688	1,023	3,141	1,575	3,301	643	615	60	9.7
Male.....	7,041	296	391	590	1,879	973	1,925	466	483	38	10.1
Female.....	4,559	288	297	433	1,262	602	1,376	177	132	22	9.1
Native.....	3,101	40	65	105	525	479	1,018	325	232	12	12.3
Male.....	1,769	15	36	54	287	266	714	230	160	7	12.3
Female.....	1,332	25	29	51	238	213	604	95	72	5	12.2
Foreign born.....	8,499	814	623	918	2,616	1,096	1,983	318	383	48	8.7
Male.....	5,272	381	355	536	1,592	707	1,211	236	328	31	8.8
Female.....	3,227	283	268	382	1,024	389	772	82	60	17	8.4
New York, N. Y.....	1,518	78	63	70	318	155	324	166	337	7	12.2
Male.....	1,177	67	55	59	263	127	200	119	281	6	12.1
Female.....	341	11	8	11	55	28	124	47	56	1	12.5
Native.....	203	7	3	10	36	31	49	21	43	-	12.2
Male.....	110	5	5	7	22	23	19	6	23	-	11.1
Female.....	93	2	-	3	14	8	30	15	20	-	-
Foreign born.....	1,316	71	58	60	282	124	275	145	294	7	12.2
Male.....	1,067	62	50	52	241	104	181	113	258	6	12.1
Female.....	249	9	8	8	41	20	94	32	36	1	12.4
Manhattan Borough....	1,140	49	43	51	250	133	234	140	237	3	12.2
Male.....	914	44	38	45	215	111	156	105	197	3	12.0
Female.....	226	5	5	6	35	22	78	35	40	-	12.5
Native.....	153	4	2	5	26	26	35	18	37	-	12.4
Male.....	63	3	2	4	19	19	11	5	20	-	-
Female.....	70	1	-	1	7	7	24	13	17	-	-
Foreign born.....	987	45	41	46	224	107	199	122	200	3	12.1
Male.....	691	41	36	41	196	92	145	100	177	3	12.1
Female.....	156	4	5	5	28	15	54	22	23	-	12.4
Oakland, Calif.....	899	125	51	40	186	92	293	41	54	17	10.3
Male.....	532	68	30	22	111	46	169	33	43	10	11.0
Female.....	367	57	21	18	75	46	124	8	11	7	9.6
Native.....	368	11	6	1	34	33	126	23	27	3	12.3
Male.....	153	7	3	1	18	20	64	18	20	2	12.4
Female.....	115	4	3	4	16	13	62	5	7	1	12.3
Foreign born.....	631	114	45	35	152	59	167	18	27	14	8.5
Male.....	379	61	27	21	98	25	105	15	23	8	8.6
Female.....	252	53	18	14	59	33	62	3	4	6	8.3
Portland, Oreg.....	635	29	47	36	297	101	224	38	54	7	9.1
Male.....	483	15	27	17	169	59	129	23	40	4	9.5
Female.....	352	14	20	21	128	42	95	15	14	3	8.9
Native.....	129	1	1	-	26	18	61	11	10	1	12.3
Male.....	62	1	-	-	11	5	31	6	7	1	-
Female.....	67	-	1	-	15	13	30	5	3	-	-
Foreign born.....	706	28	46	38	271	83	163	27	44	6	8.8
Male.....	421	14	27	17	158	54	98	17	33	3	8.9
Female.....	285	14	19	21	113	29	65	10	11	3	8.5
Sacramento, Calif.....	1,397	39	105	162	418	147	303	58	71	4	8.7
Male.....	717	15	58	76	224	93	155	32	59	1	8.8
Female.....	580	14	47	86	194	54	148	26	12	3	8.5
Native.....	342	3	4	13	79	36	129	39	39	-	12.3
Male.....	176	2	2	8	39	22	53	21	23	-	12.3
Female.....	166	1	2	5	40	14	76	18	10	-	12.3
Foreign born.....	955	26	101	149	399	111	174	19	32	4	8.2
Male.....	541	13	56	70	187	71	102	11	30	1	8.4
Female.....	414	13	45	79	152	40	72	8	2	3	7.9
San Francisco, Calif.....	3,844	61	163	129	745	298	981	163	246	58	12.0
Male.....	1,661	29	92	60	413	162	515	109	203	38	12.0
Female.....	1,183	32	71	49	332	115	466	54	43	20	11.5
Native.....	661	1	24	13	91	66	276	74	90	4	12.4
Male.....	381	1	11	6	34	42	121	46	67	3	12.6
Female.....	380	-	13	7	57	44	155	28	23	1	12.3
Foreign born.....	2,183	60	139	114	654	213	705	89	166	54	10.4
Male.....	1,280	29	81	74	379	140	394	63	136	35	10.8
Female.....	903	32	58	40	275	72	311	26	20	19	9.5
Seattle, Wash.....	3,883	106	139	203	681	453	1,187	166	209	14	11.3
Male.....	1,928	59	84	116	468	269	646	108	164	7	11.6
Female.....	1,440	47	55	87	413	189	541	58	45	7	10.8
Native.....	605	1	9	10	64	70	314	56	77	4	12.5
Male.....	327	-	5	6	30	42	152	37	53	2	12.5
Female.....	278	1	4	4	34	28	162	19	24	2	12.4
Foreign born.....	2,753	103	130	193	617	383	873	110	132	10	10.0
Male.....	1,596	59	79	112	436	227	494	71	111	5	10.4
Female.....	1,162	46	51	81	379	161	379	39	21	5	9.4

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 37.—JAPANESE POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND NATIVITY	BOTH SEXES						MALE						FEMALE					
	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force
		Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work			Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work			Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work	
California.....	72,488	41,782	40,415	92	1,275	30,706	41,645	31,138	30,125	67	941	10,512	30,843	10,649	10,290	25	384	20,194
Native.....	39,095	17,945	17,207	68	671	21,149	21,115	12,383	11,998	46	439	8,732	17,000	5,503	5,309	22	232	12,417
Foreign born.....	33,393	23,836	23,208	24	604	9,557	20,530	18,755	18,227	21	502	1,780	12,843	5,086	4,981	3	102	7,777
Urban.....	41,205	24,459	23,398	54	1,007	16,746	23,077	17,400	16,630	38	732	5,677	18,128	7,089	6,768	16	275	11,069
Native.....	22,032	10,670	10,081	43	546	11,562	11,440	6,829	6,445	29	355	4,611	10,592	3,841	3,636	14	191	6,751
Foreign born.....	19,173	13,789	13,317	11	461	5,384	11,637	10,571	10,185	9	377	1,066	7,536	3,248	3,132	2	84	4,318
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,484	2,972	2,857	15	100	2,512	3,265	2,254	2,164	11	79	1,011	2,219	718	693	4	21	1,601
Native.....	2,924	1,289	1,210	12	47	1,655	1,592	897	855	9	33	695	1,332	372	355	3	14	960
Foreign born.....	2,560	1,703	1,647	3	53	857	1,673	1,357	1,309	2	46	316	887	346	338	1	7	541
Rural-farm.....	25,799	14,351	14,160	23	168	11,448	15,303	11,479	11,331	18	130	3,824	10,496	2,872	2,829	5	38	7,624
Native.....	14,139	6,007	5,916	13	78	8,132	8,083	4,657	4,598	8	51	3,426	6,056	1,350	1,318	5	27	4,706
Foreign born.....	11,660	8,344	8,244	10	90	3,316	7,220	6,822	6,733	10	79	398	4,440	1,522	1,511	-	11	2,918
Colorado.....	1,972	912	879	8	25	1,060	1,130	772	746	5	21	353	842	140	133	3	4	708
Native.....	1,109	371	352	8	11	738	584	270	258	5	7	314	525	101	94	3	4	424
Foreign born.....	863	541	527	-	14	322	546	502	488	-	14	44	317	39	39	-	-	278
Rural-farm.....	1,445	614	609	3	2	631	816	548	546	1	1	268	629	66	63	2	1	563
Native.....	825	284	280	3	1	591	446	196	195	1	-	250	379	38	35	2	1	341
Foreign born.....	620	330	329	-	1	240	370	352	351	-	1	18	250	28	28	-	-	222
New York.....	2,121	1,515	1,356	7	152	606	1,547	1,335	1,196	4	135	212	574	180	160	3	17	394
Native.....	459	270	232	6	32	199	235	166	146	3	17	69	234	104	86	3	15	130
Foreign born.....	1,662	1,245	1,124	1	120	407	1,312	1,169	1,050	1	118	143	340	76	74	-	2	264
Urban.....	1,929	1,397	1,245	7	145	532	1,402	1,230	1,098	4	128	172	527	167	147	3	17	360
Native.....	426	245	208	6	31	181	210	150	131	3	16	60	216	93	77	3	15	121
Foreign born.....	1,503	1,152	1,037	1	114	351	1,192	1,080	967	1	112	112	311	72	70	-	2	239
Oregon.....	3,227	1,615	1,772	3	40	1,412	1,829	1,356	1,320	1	35	473	1,398	459	452	2	5	939
Native.....	1,616	680	654	3	23	936	898	463	443	1	19	395	758	217	211	2	4	541
Foreign born.....	1,611	1,135	1,118	-	17	476	931	893	877	-	16	78	640	242	241	-	1	398
Utah.....	1,647	822	786	4	32	825	984	686	659	2	25	298	668	136	127	2	7	527
Native.....	820	267	250	4	13	553	448	191	183	2	6	257	372	76	67	2	7	296
Foreign born.....	827	555	536	-	19	272	536	495	476	-	19	41	291	60	60	-	-	231
Washington.....	11,618	6,793	6,548	25	220	4,825	6,581	4,710	4,511	15	184	1,871	5,037	2,093	2,037	10	36	2,954
Native.....	5,980	2,563	2,420	24	119	3,417	3,221	1,632	1,528	14	90	1,589	2,759	931	892	10	29	1,828
Foreign born.....	5,638	4,230	4,128	1	101	1,408	3,360	3,078	2,983	1	94	282	2,278	1,162	1,145	-	7	1,126
Urban.....	7,112	4,143	3,922	17	198	2,969	3,921	2,745	2,572	9	164	1,176	3,191	1,390	1,356	3	34	1,793
Native.....	3,548	1,493	1,373	16	109	2,050	1,843	869	779	8	82	974	1,705	629	594	3	27	1,076
Foreign born.....	3,564	2,650	2,555	1	89	919	2,078	1,876	1,793	1	82	202	1,486	769	762	-	7	717
Rural-farm.....	3,196	1,630	1,621	3	6	1,866	1,773	1,262	1,237	1	4	511	1,423	568	564	2	8	855
Native.....	1,624	786	780	3	3	1,038	1,000	537	535	1	1	463	824	249	245	2	2	576
Foreign born.....	1,572	1,044	1,041	-	3	828	773	725	722	-	3	48	599	319	319	-	-	280
CITIES																		
Los Angeles, Calif.....	18,858	11,014	10,587	14	418	7,389	10,469	8,118	7,793	10	315	2,371	7,864	2,806	2,794	4	98	4,968
Native.....	9,572	4,723	4,470	12	241	4,943	5,127	3,208	3,039	9	160	1,919	4,545	1,515	1,431	3	61	3,030
Foreign born.....	8,681	6,291	6,117	2	172	2,390	5,362	4,910	4,754	1	155	452	3,319	1,291	1,363	1	17	1,938
New York, N. Y.....	1,735	1,268	1,118	7	143	467	1,269	1,123	993	4	126	146	466	145	125	3	17	321
Native.....	377	215	178	6	31	162	184	133	114	3	16	51	193	82	64	3	15	111
Foreign born.....	1,358	1,053	940	1	112	305	1,085	990	879	1	110	95	273	63	61	-	2	210
Manhattan Borough.....	1,283	1,009	878	5	120	280	972	861	774	3	104	91	311	122	104	2	16	189
Native.....	265	166	139	4	23	99	125	99	88	2	9	26	140	67	51	2	14	73
Foreign born.....	1,018	837	739	1	97	181	847	762	686	1	95	65	171	55	53	-	2	116
Oakland, Calif.....	1,438	839	821	3	15	599	808	604	592	1	11	204	630	235	229	2	4	395
Native.....	794	397	382	3	12	397	420	260	250	1	9	160	374	137	132	2	3	287
Foreign born.....	644	442	439	-	3	202	388	344	342	-	2	44	256	98	97	-	1	158
Portland, Oreg.....	1,386	810	781	1	28	576	747	566	542	-	24	181	639	244	239	1	4	395
Native.....	666	284	270	1	13	362	519	171	161	-	10	148	347	119	109	1	3	234
Foreign born.....	720	526	511	-	15	194	428	395	381	-	14	33	292	125	130	-	1	161
Sacramento, Calif.....	2,192	1,204	1,051	-	153	928	1,155	795	700	-	95	360	1,087	409	381	-	58	628
Native.....	1,224	546	492	-	54	672	605	306	272	-	34	299	619	240	220	-	20	379
Foreign born.....	968	658	559	-	99	256	550	489	428	-	61	61	418	169	161	-	38	249
San Francisco, Calif.....	4,404	2,698	2,530	7	111	1,706	2,388	1,801	1,719	4	78	587	2,016	807	861	3	35	1,119
Native.....	2,158	1,033	1,019	4	60	1,075	1,024	563	525	2	36	461	1,134	520	494	2	24	614
Foreign born.....	2,246	1,615	1,561	3	51	631	1,364	1,238	1,194	2	42	126	882	287	367	1	9	505
Seattle, Wash.....	5,688	3,280	3,089	11	180	2,408	3,183	2,153	1,996	5	152	970	2,565	1,127	1,098	6	28	1,438
Native.....	2,847	1,193	1,084	10	99	1,654	1,490	682	608	4	76	808	1,357	511	493	6	23	846
Foreign born.....	2,841	2,087	2,005	1	81	754	1,693	1,471	1,394	1	76	162	1,208	616	611	-	5	592

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

107

Table 38.—JAPANESE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	Total employed (exc. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
California.....	40,415	960	199	5,797	4,221	4,612	658	2,780	3,252	2,424	7,707	3,959	3,611	271
Male.....	30,125	637	160	5,488	3,647	2,968	525	1,806	1,178	1,848	6,860	1,759	3,485	167
Female.....	10,290	323	39	318	574	1,644	133	974	2,074	576	847	2,800	126	104
Native.....	17,207	371	97	1,603	1,052	3,158	296	1,880	1,845	805	2,791	2,497	1,118	184
Male.....	11,098	202	68	1,564	891	1,983	269	1,019	1,584	354	2,490	1,537	1,078	73
Female.....	5,309	169	29	79	161	1,175	27	861	1,475	471	801	960	40	61
Foreign born.....	23,208	589	102	4,194	3,169	1,454	388	1,340	1,407	1,619	4,916	1,462	2,493	187
Male.....	18,227	435	92	3,901	2,755	985	355	787	808	1,014	4,370	2,222	2,407	94
Female.....	4,981	154	10	293	413	469	33	553	599	605	546	1,240	66	48
Urban.....	23,390	389	180	1,062	3,324	4,194	579	2,046	2,811	2,135	1,456	793	3,326	152
Male.....	16,630	254	156	990	3,293	2,760	527	1,253	1,054	1,243	1,186	800	3,212	92
Female.....	6,760	135	24	72	531	1,434	52	793	1,757	892	270	493	114	60
Native.....	10,081	226	90	234	921	2,851	232	1,046	1,549	701	563	450	1,011	79
Male.....	6,445	128	55	221	785	1,892	206	739	1,334	383	491	265	978	44
Female.....	3,636	144	25	11	148	1,019	24	307	1,215	318	92	185	88	35
Foreign born.....	13,317	363	100	830	2,393	1,343	347	1,000	1,268	1,435	873	343	2,315	78
Male.....	10,185	262	91	749	2,010	928	219	514	780	940	695	85	2,234	48
Female.....	3,132	141	9	61	383	415	88	486	542	495	178	308	81	25
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,257	89	5	168	318	287	58	417	218	180	858	158	173	33
Male.....	1,164	55	3	159	261	116	56	335	77	65	753	77	165	22
Female.....	693	34	2	9	37	181	2	82	141	65	100	81	8	11
Native.....	1,210	20	4	43	65	157	32	184	136	47	328	109	49	16
Male.....	885	11	3	42	77	80	31	151	83	20	292	71	45	9
Female.....	325	9	1	1	8	77	1	33	113	27	36	38	4	7
Foreign born.....	1,647	69	1	135	233	80	26	233	82	83	525	49	124	17
Male.....	1,309	44	1	117	204	36	25	184	54	45	461	6	120	13
Female.....	338	25	1	8	29	44	1	49	28	38	64	43	4	4
Rural-farm.....	14,180	42	4	4,537	79	1,61	45	257	223	158	5,398	3,008	112	86
Male.....	11,381	18	1	4,396	73	92	42	218	47	40	4,921	1,382	108	53
Female.....	2,799	24	3	331	6	89	3	39	176	118	477	1,626	4	33
Native.....	5,916	25	3	1,388	36	1,50	32	160	160	97	1,980	1,938	58	39
Male.....	4,594	16	2	1,321	31	71	30	129	13	11	1,707	1,201	55	20
Female.....	1,312	9	1	67	5	79	2	31	147	46	173	737	3	19
Foreign born.....	6,244	17	1	3,179	48	31	12	107	63	101	3,518	1,070	54	47
Male.....	6,733	9	1	3,015	42	21	18	89	34	89	3,214	1,81	53	33
Female.....	1,511	8	1	164	1	10	1	18	29	72	304	889	1	14
Colorado.....	879	25	4	397	58	29	11	54	48	44	62	155	6	5
Male.....	746	18	3	361	30	14	11	50	16	38	60	122	6	4
Female.....	133	7	1	36	28	15	1	4	32	11	2	33	1	1
Native.....	303	18	2	56	11	25	5	19	37	10	28	137	2	2
Male.....	250	11	1	59	6	10	5	15	5	6	27	118	2	2
Female.....	53	7	1	3	5	15	1	4	32	4	1	19	1	1
Foreign born.....	527	8	2	341	27	4	6	35	11	34	54	18	4	3
Male.....	488	8	2	323	24	4	6	35	11	27	33	4	4	2
Female.....	39	1	1	18	3	1	1	1	1	7	1	14	1	1
Rural-farm.....	609	1	1	303	4	3	1	2	8	1	56	149	1	3
Male.....	548	1	1	367	3	1	1	2	1	1	54	117	1	2
Female.....	61	1	1	36	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	32	1	1
Native.....	200	1	1	54	3	3	1	2	8	1	26	132	1	1
Male.....	195	1	1	51	2	1	1	2	1	1	25	113	1	1
Female.....	5	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	19	1	1
Foreign born.....	379	1	1	329	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	17	1	2
Male.....	351	1	1	316	1	1	1	1	1	1	29	4	1	1
Female.....	28	1	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	1	1
New York.....	1,386	90	41	8	259	278	40	46	279	273	8	1	12	18
Male.....	1,106	78	33	8	252	215	40	38	244	252	8	1	11	17
Female.....	140	12	8	1	7	63	1	8	34	21	1	1	1	1
Native.....	222	26	15	1	18	81	11	18	23	22	2	1	6	6
Male.....	146	17	10	1	12	37	11	15	11	20	2	1	6	5
Female.....	76	9	5	1	6	44	1	3	12	12	1	1	1	1
Foreign born.....	1,124	64	26	8	247	197	29	23	235	245	6	1	6	12
Male.....	1,080	61	23	8	240	178	29	23	238	232	6	1	5	12
Female.....	74	3	3	1	7	19	1	5	22	14	1	1	1	1
Urban.....	1,245	86	38	4	248	254	39	39	235	265	5	1	11	17
Male.....	1,098	74	30	4	235	205	39	32	204	243	5	1	10	17
Female.....	147	12	8	1	13	49	1	7	31	22	1	1	1	1
Native.....	200	14	18	1	12	76	10	15	22	25	1	1	6	5
Male.....	181	15	18	1	12	35	10	12	11	17	1	1	6	5
Female.....	19	1	1	1	1	41	1	3	11	8	1	1	1	1
Foreign born.....	1,037	62	25	4	200	188	29	24	213	240	5	1	5	12
Male.....	987	59	22	4	193	170	29	20	193	228	5	1	4	12
Female.....	70	3	3	1	7	18	1	4	20	14	1	1	1	1
Oregon.....	1,772	45	7	349	261	170	60	125	38	169	220	186	111	11
Male.....	1,520	37	6	324	218	90	57	88	7	97	192	98	108	8
Female.....	432	18	1	25	63	80	3	37	31	72	28	88	3	3
Native.....	654	15	4	80	94	115	18	52	32	53	71	130	43	7
Male.....	443	10	3	73	24	59	15	39	5	21	60	90	43	5
Female.....	211	5	1	7	10	56	3	13	27	32	11	40	1	2
Foreign born.....	1,118	30	3	269	247	85	43	73	6	115	149	56	68	4
Male.....	877	22	3	251	194	31	41	49	2	75	132	8	65	3
Female.....	241	8	1	18	53	54	1	24	4	40	17	48	3	1
Utah.....	786	16	8	204	71	17	38	187	24	70	66	77	30	18
Male.....	659	9	3	198	56	9	38	140	3	46	52	57	30	10
Female.....	127	7	5	6	15	8	1	17	21	24	4	20	1	8
Native.....	250	10	1	46	6	10	3	34	21	20	25	65	1	9
Male.....	183	7	1	44	5	8	3	27	1	9	24	54	1	6
Female.....	67	3	1	2	1	4	1	7	20	11	1	11	1	3
Foreign born.....	536	6	3	152	65	7	8	123	3	50	41	12	29	4
Male.....	476	6	3	152	51	3	35	113	2	37	38	8	29	4
Female.....	60	1	1	6	14	4	1	10	1	13	3	9	1	1

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 38.—JAPANESE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	Total employed (excl. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
Washington.....	6,548	152	24	846	1,015	739	185	687	269	505	393	696	676	58
Male.....	4,511	92	21	776	824	374	164	395	73	511	325	668	668	33
Female.....	2,037	60	3	70	191	365	21	292	196	295	70	431	18	25
Native.....	2,420	60	4	241	155	427	45	251	197	223	116	425	240	34
Male.....	1,528	29	3	222	112	209	36	153	35	135	101	338	235	19
Female.....	692	31	1	19	43	218	9	98	161	90	15	187	8	15
Foreign born.....	4,128	92	20	605	860	312	140	436	72	581	279	371	436	24
Male.....	2,983	63	18	554	712	165	123	242	37	376	224	27	423	14
Female.....	1,145	29	2	51	148	147	12	194	35	205	55	244	13	10
Urban.....	3,928	134	23	55	941	664	141	580	220	765	54	80	286	35
Male.....	2,572	81	20	44	764	341	121	306	61	431	47	13	273	20
Female.....	1,356	53	3	11	177	323	20	274	159	234	7	17	13	15
Native.....	1,373	54	4	19	130	373	39	210	166	214	21	20	101	22
Male.....	779	26	3	16	92	186	31	120	33	127	20	13	99	13
Female.....	594	28	1	3	38	187	8	90	133	87	1	7	2	9
Foreign born.....	2,555	80	19	36	811	291	102	370	54	551	33	10	165	13
Male.....	1,793	55	17	28	672	155	90	186	28	354	27	-	174	7
Female.....	762	25	2	8	139	136	12	184	26	197	6	10	11	6
Rural-farm.....	1,821	2	-	768	21	36	4	13	18	5	276	649	16	13
Male.....	1,257	1	-	710	19	12	4	12	4	2	227	246	15	5
Female.....	564	1	-	58	2	24	-	1	14	3	49	403	1	8
Native.....	780	1	-	217	8	28	1	12	13	4	85	394	10	7
Male.....	535	-	-	201	8	9	1	11	1	2	71	220	9	2
Female.....	245	1	-	16	-	19	-	1	12	2	14	174	1	5
Foreign born.....	1,041	1	-	551	13	8	3	1	5	1	191	255	6	5
Male.....	722	1	-	509	11	3	3	1	3	-	156	26	6	3
Female.....	319	-	-	42	2	5	-	-	2	1	35	229	-	3
CITIES														
Los Angeles, Calif.....	10,587	354	75	377	1,791	2,347	252	901	541	1,162	332	869	2,150	86
Male.....	7,793	231	62	332	1,543	1,653	226	480	179	646	254	103	2,039	18
Female.....	2,794	123	13	35	248	694	26	421	362	516	78	166	11	18
Native.....	4,470	129	38	65	429	1,619	115	429	361	847	123	161	630	19
Male.....	3,039	64	27	50	367	1,117	102	275	27	151	101	95	607	7
Female.....	1,431	65	11	6	62	502	13	154	274	216	27	66	23	12
Foreign born.....	6,117	225	37	312	1,362	728	137	472	180	515	204	108	1,520	17
Male.....	4,754	167	35	280	1,176	536	124	205	92	515	153	8	1,452	11
Female.....	1,363	58	2	32	186	192	13	267	88	300	51	100	68	6
New York, N. Y.....	1,118	80	36	4	212	247	35	36	109	245	5	-	7	12
Male.....	993	70	28	4	205	197	35	31	174	225	5	-	7	12
Female.....	125	10	8	-	7	50	-	5	25	20	-	-	-	-
Native.....	173	21	13	-	10	69	10	13	17	20	-	-	4	1
Male.....	114	13	8	-	10	34	10	11	9	14	-	-	4	1
Female.....	59	8	5	-	-	35	-	2	8	6	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	940	59	23	4	202	178	25	23	182	225	5	-	3	11
Male.....	679	57	20	4	195	163	25	20	165	211	5	-	3	11
Female.....	61	2	3	-	7	15	-	3	17	14	-	-	-	-
Manhattan Borough.....	878	70	26	1	142	200	29	32	168	192	2	-	5	11
Male.....	774	61	19	1	136	156	29	27	147	180	2	-	5	11
Female.....	104	9	7	-	6	44	-	5	21	12	-	-	-	-
Native.....	139	12	5	-	7	59	8	12	12	9	-	-	3	1
Male.....	88	4	3	-	7	28	8	10	6	7	-	-	3	1
Female.....	51	7	2	-	-	30	-	2	6	2	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	739	51	17	1	135	141	21	20	156	183	2	-	2	10
Male.....	686	49	14	1	129	127	21	17	141	178	2	-	2	10
Female.....	53	2	3	-	6	14	-	3	15	10	-	-	-	-
Oakland, Calif.....	821	18	11	31	134	135	44	141	117	84	29	13	122	2
Male.....	592	14	10	29	110	77	43	100	40	14	25	6	122	2
Female.....	229	4	1	2	24	58	1	41	77	10	4	7	-	-
Native.....	332	5	5	6	36	98	13	79	60	7	15	6	51	1
Male.....	132	4	5	5	27	53	12	60	9	2	13	6	51	1
Female.....	1	-	-	1	9	45	1	19	51	5	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	489	13	6	25	98	87	31	62	57	17	14	7	71	1
Male.....	342	10	5	24	88	84	31	40	31	12	10	-	71	1
Female.....	97	3	1	1	15	13	-	22	26	5	4	7	-	-
Portland, Oreg.....	781	36	5	12	248	145	29	93	20	129	19	1	40	4
Male.....	542	23	5	10	128	81	23	68	5	72	19	1	40	4
Female.....	239	13	-	2	60	64	6	25	15	57	-	-	-	-
Native.....	270	12	3	5	29	99	6	34	18	34	3	1	28	3
Male.....	131	4	3	4	20	53	4	26	5	12	3	1	23	3
Female.....	139	8	-	1	9	46	2	8	13	22	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	511	24	2	7	219	46	23	59	2	95	16	-	17	1
Male.....	361	19	2	5	128	28	22	42	-	60	16	-	17	1
Female.....	180	5	-	1	51	18	1	17	2	35	-	-	-	-
Sacramento, Calif.....	1,051	51	7	23	238	191	30	110	92	164	29	3	42	11
Male.....	700	36	6	13	214	95	29	63	19	96	28	-	36	6
Female.....	351	15	1	5	24	96	1	47	73	68	7	3	6	5
Native.....	492	20	2	8	52	127	10	66	80	64	29	1	18	5
Male.....	272	16	2	6	43	54	9	45	10	29	28	-	16	4
Female.....	220	4	-	2	9	73	1	21	70	35	1	1	2	1
Foreign born.....	559	31	5	15	186	64	20	44	12	100	50	2	24	6
Male.....	422	20	4	12	171	41	20	18	9	67	44	-	20	2
Female.....	181	11	1	3	15	23	-	26	3	33	6	2	4	4

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

109

Table 38.—JAPANESE EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940—Con.

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Japanese population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, AND SEX	Total employed (excl. on emergency work)	Professional workers	Semiprofessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, excl. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
CITIES—Con.														
San Francisco, Calif.....	2,580	118	44	1	309	353	116	307	982	259	17	-	43	31
Male.....	1,719	75	37	1	254	236	99	216	517	206	14	-	43	21
Female.....	861	43	7	-	55	117	17	91	465	53	3	-	-	10
Native.....	1,019	98	14	-	55	217	23	143	399	74	10	-	13	14
Male.....	825	82	11	-	41	121	22	110	119	49	9	-	18	8
Female.....	494	30	3	-	14	96	6	33	280	25	1	-	-	6
Foreign born.....	1,561	66	30	1	254	136	88	164	583	185	7	-	30	17
Male.....	1,194	53	26	1	213	115	77	106	398	137	5	-	30	12
Female.....	367	13	4	-	41	21	11	58	185	28	2	-	-	4
Seattle, Wash.....	3,089	117	21	35	728	555	115	442	192	586	29	19	179	22
Male.....	1,996	71	16	27	588	292	96	280	55	400	28	10	168	13
Female.....	1,093	46	5	8	140	263	19	212	137	286	1	9	10	9
Native.....	1,084	50	4	13	95	304	29	157	145	174	13	14	73	12
Male.....	602	28	3	10	67	153	22	88	28	105	13	10	72	6
Female.....	482	28	1	3	29	151	7	69	117	69	-	4	1	6
Foreign born.....	2,005	87	17	22	632	251	85	285	47	462	16	5	105	10
Male.....	1,394	46	15	17	521	139	74	142	27	295	15	-	96	7
Female.....	611	21	2	5	111	112	12	143	20	167	1	5	9	3

Table 39.—FILIPINO POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Filipino population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Filipino population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND SEX	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 years and over
California.....	31,408	1,525	1,238	880	507	908	5,580	8,063	6,382	3,485	1,659	759	301	102	60	9
Male.....	23,181	794	544	430	272	712	5,326	7,776	6,146	3,361	1,567	718	280	97	50	8
Female.....	8,227	731	594	450	235	196	254	287	236	124	92	41	21	5	10	1
Urban.....	15,606	1,075	903	590	349	536	2,748	3,969	2,785	1,531	736	357	132	38	34	5
Male.....	12,533	567	474	320	191	399	2,555	3,757	2,522	1,456	678	321	116	34	25	4
Female.....	3,073	508	429	270	158	137	193	212	159	75	68	36	16	4	9	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,540	177	138	105	56	95	612	870	761	395	205	103	37	17	6	2
Male.....	3,130	90	69	39	25	70	568	833	690	377	189	100	36	16	6	2
Female.....	410	87	69	66	31	25	29	32	81	18	17	3	1	1	-	-
Rural-farm.....	12,000	278	197	135	103	277	2,280	3,284	2,676	1,533	700	297	126	47	19	2
Male.....	11,516	137	101	71	56	243	2,138	3,181	2,630	1,513	700	297	126	47	19	2
Female.....	548	136	96	64	46	34	32	43	46	21	17	2	4	1	-	-
New York.....	2,978	248	227	137	69	121	314	546	553	324	204	89	32	10	10	1
Male.....	2,407	127	98	65	50	78	274	506	523	269	190	82	29	9	8	1
Female.....	571	121	129	72	39	43	40	43	15	14	7	7	3	1	2	-
Urban.....	2,663	227	222	125	65	112	301	527	547	371	201	84	32	10	8	1
Male.....	2,320	122	90	60	46	69	263	489	505	356	137	78	29	9	7	1
Female.....	543	114	132	65	37	43	38	38	42	15	14	6	3	1	1	-
Washington.....	2,222	169	117	62	32	84	324	574	381	178	122	59	31	11	5	3
Male.....	1,988	84	54	34	14	73	356	552	368	176	122	54	29	10	5	3
Female.....	264	79	63	28	18	11	16	22	13	2	2	5	2	1	-	-
CITIES																
Chicago, Ill.....	1,740	225	135	61	20	39	242	424	340	177	46	20	6	2	2	-
Male.....	1,497	139	81	36	10	26	222	407	327	170	46	19	6	2	2	-
Female.....	243	86	54	25	10	13	120	17	113	7	-	1	-	-	-	-
Los Angeles, Calif.....	4,498	229	222	138	79	122	794	1,134	856	452	193	80	22	9	8	-
Male.....	3,925	169	149	81	46	87	751	1,064	824	436	185	75	22	9	8	-
Female.....	573	161	133	57	33	35	43	50	32	16	8	5	-	-	-	-
New York, N. Y.....	2,727	220	222	120	77	107	285	486	524	355	195	82	29	8	6	-
Male.....	2,205	120	96	58	43	66	248	450	486	341	183	76	26	7	5	-
Female.....	522	110	126	62	34	41	37	36	38	15	12	6	3	1	1	-
Brooklyn Borough.....	1,097	115	123	69	42	35	89	138	190	136	87	41	13	6	2	-
Male.....	886	57	68	35	19	12	73	121	179	129	80	39	12	5	2	-
Female.....	211	58	71	34	23	12	16	17	11	7	7	2	1	1	1	-
Manhattan Borough.....	1,540	95	73	38	22	32	161	296	237	176	88	30	14	2	3	-
Male.....	1,140	55	27	17	16	26	144	225	264	171	79	27	12	2	3	-
Female.....	400	40	46	19	6	6	17	11	23	5	4	3	2	-	-	-
San Francisco, Calif.....	3,493	224	210	141	80	94	500	809	655	392	204	111	44	9	8	2
Male.....	2,915	117	119	77	44	67	443	741	609	359	187	100	39	9	3	1
Female.....	568	107	91	64	36	27	57	68	46	33	17	11	5	-	5	1
Seattle, Wash.....	1,392	102	83	38	23	33	216	370	229	113	84	42	25	5	4	1
Male.....	1,213	52	37	15	10	16	204	352	220	111	83	40	25	5	4	1
Female.....	179	50	46	21	10	7	11	18	9	2	1	2	1	1	-	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 40.—FILIPINO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Filipino population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Filipino population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
California.....	26,813	20,432	5,327	290	264	1,502	283	1,155	40	24
15 to 24 years old.....	984	919	51	1	3	431	198	231	-	2
25 to 34 years old.....	13,102	11,178	1,821	35	68	541	49	484	4	4
35 years and over.....	12,227	8,335	3,445	254	193	530	36	440	36	18
Urban.....	12,172	8,804	3,019	145	204	1,068	201	812	33	22
15 to 24 years old.....	590	543	43	1	3	295	140	153	-	2
25 to 34 years old.....	6,312	5,092	1,147	21	52	405	33	364	4	4
35 years and over.....	5,270	3,169	1,829	128	149	368	28	295	29	16
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,932	2,202	663	39	28	188	43	137	6	2
15 to 24 years old.....	95	87	8	-	-	56	30	26	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	1,421	1,191	218	6	6	61	9	52	-	-
35 years and over.....	1,416	924	437	33	22	71	4	59	6	2
Rural-farm.....	11,209	9,426	1,645	105	32	245	39	206	1	-
15 to 24 years old.....	299	289	10	-	-	80	28	52	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	5,369	4,895	456	8	10	75	7	68	-	-
35 years and over.....	5,541	4,242	1,179	98	22	91	4	86	1	-
New York.....	2,117	1,230	820	34	33	249	62	176	10	1
15 to 24 years old.....	126	110	16	-	-	84	47	37	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	780	503	263	3	11	80	8	69	2	1
35 years and over.....	1,211	617	541	31	22	85	7	70	8	-
Urban.....	2,041	1,182	794	32	33	298	57	172	8	1
15 to 24 years old.....	117	102	15	-	-	80	43	37	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	752	483	255	3	11	76	7	66	2	1
35 years and over.....	1,172	597	524	29	22	58	7	69	6	-
Washington.....	1,796	1,381	417	26	22	94	18	72	4	-
15 to 24 years old.....	107	102	5	-	-	29	15	14	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	918	722	174	2	10	40	3	37	-	-
35 years and over.....	771	497	238	24	12	25	-	21	4	-
CITIES										
Chicago, Ill.....	1,247	673	532	14	28	71	17	54	-	-
15 to 24 years old.....	36	31	3	2	-	23	11	12	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	639	360	244	2	13	27	3	24	-	-
35 years and over.....	572	282	235	10	15	21	3	18	-	-
Los Angeles, Calif.....	3,527	2,439	998	17	78	222	50	166	4	2
15 to 24 years old.....	133	117	15	1	-	68	32	35	-	1
25 to 34 years old.....	1,835	1,387	416	9	22	93	11	80	2	-
35 years and over.....	1,559	935	567	7	50	61	7	51	2	1
New York, N. Y.....	1,931	1,113	755	31	32	224	54	162	7	1
15 to 24 years old.....	109	94	15	-	-	75	40	35	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	698	446	238	3	11	73	7	64	1	1
35 years and over.....	1,124	573	502	28	21	76	7	68	6	-
Brooklyn Borough.....	622	371	238	9	9	92	22	69	2	-
15 to 24 years old.....	42	37	5	-	-	25	25	10	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	194	110	61	1	2	33	-	28	-	-
35 years and over.....	446	224	207	8	7	30	3	25	2	-
Manhattan Borough.....	1,041	637	365	18	21	95	19	71	4	1
15 to 24 years old.....	54	44	10	-	-	30	9	21	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	429	281	128	2	8	26	6	20	1	1
35 years and over.....	558	302	227	16	13	37	4	30	3	-
San Francisco, Calif.....	2,602	1,770	724	51	57	306	40	242	15	9
15 to 24 years old.....	111	101	9	-	1	63	29	34	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	1,184	900	263	5	16	125	6	116	1	2
35 years and over.....	1,307	769	452	46	40	118	5	92	14	7
Seattle, Wash.....	1,109	845	235	14	14	62	11	47	4	-
15 to 24 years old.....	64	63	1	-	-	17	10	7	-	-
25 to 34 years old.....	556	446	103	1	6	29	1	28	-	-
35 years and over.....	489	336	132	13	8	16	-	12	4	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

111

Table 41.—FILIPINO POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD AND SEX, AND FILIPINO POPULATION OUTSIDE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Filipino population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Filipino population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA	BOTH SEXES					MALE					FEMALE				
	Total	In private household			Not in private household	Total	In private household			Not in private household	Total	In private household			Not in private household
		Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head			Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head			Head of household	Relative of head	Not relative of head	
California.....	31,408	5,802	5,077	9,998	10,031	28,181	5,720	2,737	9,822	9,902	3,227	52	2,840	176	129
Urban.....	15,808	3,110	4,026	4,504	3,468	13,538	3,741	2,004	4,978	3,415	2,275	69	2,022	181	58
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,640	598	619	1,005	1,318	3,130	568	285	982	1,295	410	10	854	28	28
Rural-farm.....	12,060	1,894	932	4,489	5,245	11,518	1,391	468	4,467	5,192	542	3	464	22	53
New York.....	2,978	647	906	725	500	2,407	584	408	695	490	571	23	498	30	20
Urban.....	2,868	586	875	687	475	2,380	503	397	661	459	543	23	478	26	16
Washington.....	2,222	622	468	521	535	1,958	618	253	560	527	264	5	230	21	6
CITIES															
Chicago, Ill.....	1,740	547	515	447	231	1,497	546	299	432	220	243	1	216	15	11
Los Angeles, Calif.....	4,490	1,436	1,096	1,260	704	3,925	1,419	558	1,228	690	573	19	508	32	14
New York, N. Y.....	2,727	799	848	623	447	2,205	776	365	612	431	528	23	462	21	16
Brooklyn Borough.....	1,097	343	480	219	106	836	233	136	213	104	261	9	244	6	2
Manhattan Borough.....	1,340	390	320	360	270	1,140	378	157	349	256	200	12	163	11	14
San Francisco, Calif.....	3,438	822	1,029	635	795	2,915	795	529	307	784	568	28	500	28	12
Seattle, Wash.....	1,392	397	320	281	394	1,213	393	163	269	365	179	4	157	12	6

Table 42.—FILIPINO POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Filipino population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Filipino population amounted to as much as 1,000. Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA AND SEX	Population 25 years old and over	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								Not reported	Median school years completed
		None	Grade school			High school		College			
			1 to 4	5 and 6	7 and 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
California.....	26,400	2,384	6,671	4,468	5,821	3,104	2,412	807	256	427	6.8
Male.....	13,200	1,192	3,405	2,234	2,911	1,552	1,206	404	128	214	6.7
Female.....	13,200	1,192	3,266	2,234	2,910	1,552	1,206	403	128	213	7.5
Urban.....	12,200	1,192	3,405	2,234	2,911	1,552	1,206	404	128	214	8.0
Male.....	6,100	596	1,703	1,117	1,456	776	603	200	64	107	8.0
Female.....	6,100	596	1,703	1,117	1,454	776	603	200	64	107	8.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,959	245	701	423	705	303	260	85	30	122	6.8
Male.....	1,479	123	351	212	353	152	130	43	15	61	6.8
Female.....	1,480	122	350	211	352	151	130	42	15	61	6.4
Rural-farm.....	11,076	1,612	3,810	2,234	2,909	1,552	1,206	403	128	213	5.1
Male.....	5,538	806	1,905	1,117	1,456	776	603	200	64	107	5.1
Female.....	5,538	806	1,905	1,117	1,453	776	603	200	64	107	4.5
New York.....	2,156	169	293	220	523	311	226	141	99	104	8.2
Male.....	1,078	85	147	110	262	156	113	70	50	56	8.2
Female.....	1,078	84	146	110	261	155	113	70	49	53	8.0
Urban.....	2,048	167	287	218	527	300	223	134	94	97	8.1
Male.....	1,024	83	143	109	263	150	112	69	49	53	8.2
Female.....	1,024	84	144	109	264	150	111	65	45	44	7.9
Washington.....	1,724	93	231	174	407	316	274	136	82	41	8.8
Male.....	862	47	116	87	204	158	137	68	41	21	8.7
Female.....	862	46	115	87	203	157	137	68	41	20	-
CITIES											
Chicago, Ill.....	1,259	8	35	43	208	225	274	273	121	12	12.2
Male.....	629	4	18	22	104	113	137	137	61	6	12.2
Female.....	630	4	17	21	104	112	137	136	60	6	-
Los Angeles, Calif.....	3,548	129	402	368	833	668	652	258	130	58	9.0
Male.....	1,774	65	201	184	417	334	326	129	65	29	9.0
Female.....	1,774	64	201	184	416	334	326	129	65	29	9.0
New York, N. Y.....	1,971	162	274	204	545	320	310	121	84	92	8.1
Male.....	986	81	137	102	270	160	155	61	41	46	8.1
Female.....	985	81	137	102	270	160	155	60	43	46	8.0
Brooklyn Borough.....	703	62	127	85	193	64	43	23	11	55	7.2
Male.....	351	31	64	43	97	32	22	12	6	28	7.2
Female.....	352	31	63	42	96	32	21	11	5	27	-
Manhattan Borough.....	1,058	72	119	109	270	180	134	76	37	32	8.5
Male.....	529	36	59	55	135	90	67	38	19	16	8.5
Female.....	529	36	59	54	135	90	67	38	18	16	-
San Francisco, Calif.....	2,724	97	310	309	627	513	509	175	73	55	8.8
Male.....	1,362	49	155	155	314	257	255	88	37	28	8.9
Female.....	1,362	48	155	154	313	256	254	87	36	27	8.3
Seattle, Wash.....	1,090	45	122	102	227	227	122	99	65	7	9.4
Male.....	545	23	61	51	114	114	61	49	33	3	9.4
Female.....	545	22	61	51	113	113	61	50	32	4	-

NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE

Table 43.—FILIPINO POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Filipino population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Filipino population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA	Popu- lation 14 years old and over	BOTH SEXES					MALE					FEMALE				
		In labor force				Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Popu- lation 14 years old and over	In labor force				Not in labor force
		Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work		Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seeking work		Total	Employed (exc. on emerg. work)	On emerg. work	Seek- ing work	
California.....	27,951	25,444	22,951	357	2,126	2,507	25,378	22,636	345	2,097	1,800	1,573	366	325	18	29
Urban.....	13,337	11,673	9,809	302	1,562	1,654	12,220	11,417	9,556	290	1,541	1,117	256	228	18	21
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,137	2,633	2,429	36	168	504	2,940	2,568	36	164	352	197	45	41	-	4
Rural-farm.....	11,477	11,138	10,723	19	396	339	11,218	11,073	10,662	19	392	145	65	61	-	4
New York.....	2,388	1,984	1,650	56	278	404	2,130	1,917	1,600	55	262	213	67	50	1	16
Urban.....	2,299	1,919	1,587	55	277	380	2,052	1,857	1,542	54	261	195	62	45	1	16
Washington.....	1,904	1,681	1,165	40	476	223	1,801	1,664	1,150	40	474	137	17	15	-	2
CITIES																
Chicago, Ill.....	1,321	1,214	1,110	20	84	107	1,248	1,199	1,097	20	82	49	15	13	-	2
Los Angeles, Calif.....	3,771	3,360	2,967	41	352	411	3,539	3,298	2,912	39	347	241	62	55	2	5
New York, N. Y.....	2,174	1,825	1,501	54	271	348	1,941	1,772	1,463	53	255	169	54	38	1	15
Brooklyn Borough.....	791	648	481	37	130	143	689	471	37	122	59	102	18	10	-	8
Manhattan Borough.....	1,141	982	840	13	129	159	1,043	953	815	13	125	90	29	25	-	4
San Francisco, Calif.....	2,927	2,467	1,998	156	393	440	2,611	2,411	1,956	151	394	200	76	62	5	9
Seattle, Wash.....	1,181	1,032	579	24	429	149	1,111	1,021	569	24	423	90	11	10	-	1

Table 44.—FILIPINO EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1940

[For a State or urban-rural part thereof, figures are presented where the Filipino population amounted to as much as 2,000. For a city of 100,000 or more, figures are presented where the Filipino population amounted to as much as 1,000]

AREA AND SEX	Total employed (exc. on emergency work)	Profes- sional workers	Semipro- fessional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Propri- etors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	Laborers, except farm	Occupa- tion not reported
California.....	22,961	109	38	348	291	241	153	732	1,187	5,420	12,787	28	628	56
Male.....	22,636	105	37	345	241	222	152	690	1,095	5,298	12,745	15	620	58
Female.....	325	4	1	3	50	19	1	34	92	122	22	13	8	3
Urban.....	9,809	100	35	22	176	194	144	469	1,005	4,688	2,174	1	560	47
Male.....	9,556	95	34	21	166	178	143	439	930	4,610	2,169	1	555	44
Female.....	223	4	1	1	10	16	1	30	75	72	5	-	5	3
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,429	8	2	19	52	35	9	53	114	369	1,708	2	50	8
Male.....	2,388	8	2	19	52	32	9	50	102	353	1,704	-	49	8
Female.....	41	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	12	16	4	2	1	-
Rural-farm.....	10,723	1	1	307	23	12	-	210	68	169	9,665	20	16	11
Male.....	10,662	1	1	305	23	12	-	209	63	135	9,672	14	16	11
Female.....	61	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	5	34	13	6	-	-
New York.....	1,650	52	8	-	24	71	42	293	212	877	3	-	51	17
Male.....	1,600	43	5	-	22	70	42	282	199	868	3	-	51	15
Female.....	50	9	3	-	2	1	-	11	13	9	-	-	-	2
Urban.....	1,587	48	7	-	24	71	42	291	182	857	1	-	48	16
Male.....	1,542	40	5	-	22	70	42	280	170	849	1	-	48	15
Female.....	45	8	2	-	2	1	-	11	12	8	-	-	-	1
Washington.....	1,165	11	4	88	23	18	16	65	95	363	360	1	115	6
Male.....	1,150	9	4	88	23	16	16	63	90	353	360	1	114	6
Female.....	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	10	-	-	1	-
CITIES														
Chicago, Ill.....	1,110	32	10	-	11	127	35	118	53	653	-	-	68	9
Male.....	1,097	32	10	-	11	126	35	115	50	648	-	-	68	8
Female.....	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	5	-	-	-	1
Los Angeles, Calif.....	2,967	44	20	13	44	61	51	220	318	1,905	74	-	209	6
Male.....	2,912	43	20	12	40	58	51	208	300	1,894	74	-	204	6
Female.....	55	1	-	1	4	3	-	12	18	11	-	-	5	-
New York, N. Y.....	1,501	48	7	-	20	68	41	261	146	227	1	-	48	14
Male.....	1,463	40	5	-	18	67	41	253	138	219	1	-	48	13
Female.....	38	8	2	-	2	1	-	8	8	8	-	-	-	1
Brooklyn Borough.....	481	5	-	-	11	20	17	135	14	233	-	-	41	5
Male.....	471	5	-	-	9	20	17	132	10	232	-	-	41	5
Female.....	10	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	4	1	-	-	-	-
Manhattan Borough.....	840	36	6	-	8	37	15	124	113	486	1	-	6	6
Male.....	815	28	4	-	8	37	15	119	110	480	1	-	6	7
Female.....	25	8	2	-	-	-	-	5	3	6	-	-	-	1
San Francisco, Calif.....	1,938	12	6	-	24	64	46	129	271	1,355	6	-	59	16
Male.....	1,936	10	6	-	22	60	46	120	247	1,346	6	-	59	14
Female.....	62	2	-	-	2	4	-	9	24	19	-	-	-	2
Seattle, Wash.....	579	6	2	2	19	16	11	47	66	280	67	1	55	5
Male.....	569	5	2	2	19	16	11	45	66	275	67	1	55	5
Female.....	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	-	-	-	-